A Complete TUGboat Bibliography

Nelson H. F. Beebe
University of Utah
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB
155 S 1400 E RM 233
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254

E-mail: beebe@math.utah.edu, beebe@acm.org,
beebe@computer.org (Internet)
WWW URL: https://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/

24 October 2025
Version 4.29

Abstract

This bibliography summarizes the contents of the TEX User Group journal, *TUGboat*. It is produced semiautomatically by an awk program from the tables-of-contents files (tb*.cnt) released periodically by the journal editors, or since 2017 (volume 38), from journal HTML pages. Hand editing then supplies final tweaks.

Title word cross-reference

References

Anonymous:1980:TP

[1] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 1(1):1, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Welland:TB1-1-2

[2] Robert Welland. Editor's Comments. *TUGboat*, 1(1):2–3, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01edit.pdf`.

Palais:TB1-1-3

[3] Richard Palais. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 1(1):3–7, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01pres.pdf`.

Swanson:TB1-1-7

[4] Ellen Swanson. Publishing & TeX. *TUGboat*, 1(1):7–9, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01swanson.pdf`.

Spivak:TB1-1-10

[5] Michael Spivak. AMS-TeX — "A very friendly product". *TUGboat*, 1(1):10–11, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01spivak.pdf`.

Morris:TB1-1-12

[6] Robert Morris. Minutes of the first TUG meeting, February 1980. *TUGboat*, 1(1):12–16, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01morris.pdf`.

Zabala:TB1-1-16

[7] Ignacio Zabala and Luis Trabb-Pardo. The status of the Pascal implementation of TEX. *TUGboat*, 1(1):16–17, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01zabala.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB1-1-17

[8] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 1(1):17–19, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01fuchs.pdf`.

Hodge:TB1-1-19

[9] Thea Hodge. University of Minnesota CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 1 (1):19–20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01hodge.pdf`.

Beeton:TB1-1-20

[10] Barbara Beeton. Troubles with trace and Other oddities. *TUGboat*, 1(1):20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01beeton.pdf`.

Anonymous:1980:QA

[11] Anonymous. Questions & answers. *TUGboat*, 1(1):21, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01misc.pdf`.

Emch:TB1-1-22

[12] Gérard Emch and Arnold Pizer. Letters. *TUGboat*, 1(1):22–23, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01emch.pdf`.

Anonymous:1980:APD

[13] Anonymous. AMS-TEX panel discussion. *TUGboat*, 1(1):c3, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01ams.pdf`.

Anonymous:1980:SC

[14] Anonymous. Steering Committee. *TUGboat*, 1(1):c2, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/steering.pdf`.

Winograd:TB1-1-Appendix-A

[15] Terry Winograd and Bill Paxton. An indexing facility for TEX. *TUGboat*, 1(1): Appendix A, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/winograd-paxton.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-1-2

[16] Anonymous. Addresses of authors. *TUGboat*, 2(1):2, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02titlepage.pdf`.

Welland:TB2-1-3

[17] Robert Welland. Site Coordinators. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Palais:TB2-1-3

[18] Richard Palais. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3–5, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Morris:TB2-1-5

[19] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(1):5–6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Whidden:TB2-1-6

[20] Samuel B. Whidden. 1980 TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Morris:TB2-1-6

[21] Robert Morris. Informal TUG session. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6–7, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Morris:TB2-1-7

[22] Robert Morris. A position on TEX maintenance. *TUGboat*, 2(1):7–8, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf`.

Whidden:TB2-1-9

[23] Samuel B. Whidden. TEX support. *TUGboat*, 2(1):9–10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02treas.pdf`.

Kim:TB2-1-10

[24] Scott Kim. Update on Pascal METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 2(1):10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02kim.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB2-1-11

[25] David Fuchs. Erratum: The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):11, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchszab.pdf`.

Zabala:TB2-1-11

[26] Ignacio Zabala. TEX-Pascal and Pascal compilers (a status report). *TUGboat*, 2(1):11–12, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchszab.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB2-1-12

[27] David Fuchs. TEX Font Metric files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):12–16, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchstfm.pdf`.

Sherrod:TB2-1-17

[28] Phil Sherrod and Alan Wright. TEX support programs. *TUGboat*, 2(1):17–19, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02sherrod.pdf`.

Lawson:TB2-1-20

[29] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Brief functional characterization of the procedures in the TEX/Pascal compilation unit, SYSDEP. *TUGboat*, 2(1):20–31, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02lawbrief.pdf`.

Lawson:TB2-1-32

[30] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Detailed specifications of procedures in the TEX/Pascal compilation unit, SYSDEP. *TUGboat*, 2(1):32–47, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02lawdetail.pdf`.

Berns:TB2-1-48

[31] Eagle Berns. Status of TEX on the Stanford 370/3033 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Doherty:TB2-1-48

[32] Barry Doherty. Output devices: A new column. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Doherty:TB2-1-48-2

[33] Barry Doherty and Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48–49, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Incerpi:TB2-1-49

[34] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/TEX at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(1):49–50, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Hodge:TB2-1-51

[35] T. D. Hodge. Report from the North Star, or, TEX at the University of Minnesota. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Stromquist:TB2-1-51

[36] Ralph Stromquist. TEX is available for Univac 1100 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Totland:TB2-1-51

[37] Helge Totland. Report on the use of TEX at Computas A/S, Norway; Nord 100 computer: 16 bit "big mini". *TUGboat*, 2(1):51–52, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB2-1-53

[38] Barbara Beeton. Disappearing digits; Undisciplined uppercase. *TUGboat*, 2(1):53, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB2-1-53-2

[39] Barbara Beeton. How to prepare a file for publication in *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 2(1):53–54, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02beet.pdf`.

Diaz:TB2-1-55

[40] Max Díaz. TEX macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):55, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02diaz.pdf`.

Keller:TB2-1-56

[41] Arthur M. Keller. Anatomy of a TEX macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):56–86, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02kell.pdf`.

Price:TB2-1-87

[42] Lynne A. Price and Patrick Milligan. `NOFILL` program with Pascal source. *TUGboat*, 2(1):87–97, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricenofill.pdf`.

Price:TB2-1-98

[43] Lynne A. Price. List macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):98–110, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricelist.pdf`.

Price:TB2-1-111

[44] Lynne A. Price. Table of contents macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):111–118, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricetoc.pdf`.

Milligan:TB2-1-119

[45] Patrick Milligan and Lynne A. Price. Utility macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):119–121, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02mill.pdf`.

Price:TB2-1-122

[46] Lynne A. Price. Hebrew letter (with source). *TUGboat*, 2(1):122–124, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricehebrew.pdf`.

Price:TB2-1-125

[47] Lynne A. Price. Two slides. *TUGboat*, 2(1):125–126, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02priceslides.pdf`.

Eck:TB2-1-127

[48] David Eck. Report from an early AMS-TEX user. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02letters.pdf`.

Hirst:TB2-1-127

[49] Graeme Hirst. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02letters.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-1-128

[50] Anonymous. Appendix A. Output samples from a paper by David Eck. *TUGboat*, 2(1):128–135, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02eck.pdf.

Anonymous:1981:TE

[51] Anonymous. TEX errata. *TUGboat*, 2(1):991, February 1981. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02workshop.pdf.

Anonymous:TB2-2-2

[52] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(2):2, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB2-2-3

[53] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Welland:TB2-2-3

[54] Robert Welland. Editor's remarks. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Spivak:TB2-2-3

[55] Michael Spivak. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3–4, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Morris:TB2-2-4

[56] Robert Morris. Report on the May 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(2):4–5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Whidden:TB2-2-5

[57] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Morris:TB2-2-5

[58] Robert Morris. Proposal for institutional support of TUG. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5–6, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf.

Doherty:TB2-2-6

[59] Barry Doherty. Report: TEX Implementors' Workshop, Stanford, 14–15 May 1981. *TUGboat*, 2(2):6–7, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-2-8

[60] Anonymous. Workshop attendees. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf`.

Pierce:TB2-2-8

[61] Tom Pierce. Preliminary announcement: TUG meeting, Cincinnati, January 1982. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf`.

Milligan:TB2-2-9

[62] Patrick Milligan. Ask not what TUG can do for you, ask what you can do for TUG! *TUGboat*, 2(2):9–10, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf`.

Milligan:TB2-2-10

[63] Patrick Milligan. A proposal for a machine independent tape interchange standard. *TUGboat*, 2(2):10–12, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB2-2-12

[64] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files, Version I. *TUGboat*, 2(2):12–16, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsdvi.pdf`.

Zabala:TB2-2-16

[65] Ignacio Zabala. Some feedback from PTEX installations. *TUGboat*, 2(2):16–19, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03zab.pdf`.

Liang:TB2-2-19

[66] Frank M. Liang. TEX and hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):19–20, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03liang.pdf`.

Harris:TB2-2-21

[67] Kent S. Harris and Robert M. McClure. TEX on small machines. *TUGboat*, 2(2):21–24, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03harris.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-2-25

[68] Anonymous. Summary of computing equipment and output devices. *TUGboat*, 2(2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsout.pdf.

Fuchs:TB2-2-25

[69] David Fuchs. Output device news flash (APS-5 and Linotron 202). *TUGboat*, 2 (2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsout.pdf.

Trabb-Pardo:TB2-2-26

[70] Luis Trabb-Pardo. Imagen (Canon LBP-10). *TUGboat*, 2(2):26–27, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03imagen.pdf.

Hodge:TB2-2-28

[71] Thea Hodge and Michael Frisch. TEX under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(2):28, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Sherrod:TB2-2-28

[72] Phil Sherrod. DECSystem-10/20 Implementation Workshop announcement. *TUGboat*, 2(2):28–29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Beeton:TB2-2-29

[73] Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Milligan:TB2-2-29

[74] Patrick Milligan. TEX at the 1981 Spring DECUS U.S. Symposium. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Schwab:TB2-2-29

[75] Rachel Schwab. TEX at NIH. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29–30, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Kelly:TB2-2-30

[76] Bill Kelly. An implementation report for the Univac 1100. *TUGboat*, 2(2): 30–33, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf.

Nichols:TB2-2-33

[77] Monte Nichols. Availability of Oregon Software implementation of TEX for the VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):33–34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf`.

Smith:TB2-2-34

[78] Barry Smith. TEX for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf`.

Doherty:TB2-2-34

[79] Barry C. W. Doherty. TUG Font Committee. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34–35, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf`.

Hickey:TB2-2-35

[80] Thomas B. Hickey. The status of METAFONT at OCLC. *TUGboat*, 2(2):35–38, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf`.

LeVeque:TB2-2-39

[81] William J. LeVeque. Font development at the AMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):39–40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf`.

Whitney:TB2-2-40

[82] Ronald Whitney. TPHON. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf`.

Doherty:TB2-2-40

[83] Barry Doherty and Ronald Whitney. Proofmode and magnification. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40–42, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf`.

Beeton:TB2-2-42

[84] Barbara Beeton. Uppercase update; Fickle fonts. *TUGboat*, 2(2):42–43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-2-43

[85] Anonymous. Macros on microfiche. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03pricemac.pdf`.

Price:TB2-2-43

[86] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf.

Milligan:TB2-2-43

[87] Patrick Milligan. Erratum: NOFILL program. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43–44, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf.

Milligan:TB2-2-44

[88] Patrick Milligan. TEX macros for automatic font code allocation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):44–45, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf.

McKay:TB2-2-46

[89] Brendan McKay. A macro menagerie. *TUGboat*, 2(2):46–49, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mckay.pdf.

Spivak:TB2-2-50

[90] Michael Spivak. Macro madness. *TUGboat*, 2(2):50–54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03spivak.pdf.

Price:TB2-2-54

[91] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03priceprob.pdf.

Anonymous:TB2-2-54

[92] Anonymous. Problems from the TEXarcana course. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54–56, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03priceprob.pdf.

Spivak:TB2-2-57

[93] Michael Spivak. Input-dependent macro redefinition. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf.

Stovall:TB2-2-57

[94] Johnny Stovall. Balancing columns of text and translation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf.

Price:TB2-2-57

[95] Lynne Price. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57–58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf`.

Price:TB2-2-58

[96] Lynne Price. Dreamboat. *TUGboat*, 2(2):58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf`.

Diaz:TB2-2-Appendix-A

[97] Max Díaz. Fácil TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(2):Appendix A, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2`.

Anonymous:1981:TP

[98] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 2(3):1, November 1981. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-3-2

[99] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(3):2, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB2-3-3

[100] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf`.

Spivak:TB2-3-3

[101] Michael Spivak. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3–4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf`.

Whidden:TB2-3-4

[102] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf`.

Knuth:TB2-3-5

[103] Donald Knuth. The current state of things. *TUGboat*, 2(3):5–6, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf`.

Pierce:TB2-3-7

[104] Tom Pierce. TEX Users Group Winter 1982 meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf`.

Samuel:TB2-3-7

[105] Arthur Samuel. Pascal-coded TEX errata. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7–8, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04samuel.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB2-3-8

[106] David Fuchs. The format of PXL files. *TUGboat*, 2(3):8–12, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04fuchspxl.pdf`.

Sauter:TB2-3-13

[107] John Sauter. Sample of output from an IDS-640. *TUGboat*, 2(3):13, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04sauter.pdf`.

Thedford:TB2-3-14

[108] Rilla Thedford. Output device index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):14, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04output.pdf`.

Mooney:TB2-3-14

[109] Jim Mooney. A Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 2 (3):14–15, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04output.pdf`.

Murphy:TB2-3-15

[110] Timothy Murphy. Diabolic TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):15–21, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04murdiablo.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB2-3-21

[111] David Fuchs. News from the home front (Stanford). *TUGboat*, 2(3):21–22, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Frisch:TB2-3-22

[112] Michael Frisch. TEX under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(3):22–23, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB2-3-23

[113] Barbara Beeton. A *TUGboat* tour: Excerpts from the TEXnician's log. *TUGboat*, 2(3):23–25, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB2-3-25

[114] Lance Carnes. TEX for the HP3000. *TUGboat*, 2(3):25–26, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Plass:TB2-3-26

[115] Susan Plass. TEX for the IBM 370. *TUGboat*, 2(3):26–27, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Rosenschein:TB2-3-27

[116] Jeffrey S. Rosenschein. TEX in Israel. *TUGboat*, 2(3):27–28, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Rodgers:TB2-3-28

[117] David Rodgers. TEX at the University of Michigan, summary of progress. *TUGboat*, 2(3):28–29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Morris:TB2-3-29

[118] Robert Morris. VAX on UNIX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Jackson:TB2-3-29

[119] Calvin Jackson. TEX at CalTech. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29–32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Incerpi:TB2-3-32

[120] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/TEX at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Nichols:TB2-3-32

[121] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Blair:TB2-3-32

[122] John Blair. Enhancements of VAX/VMS TEX at Calma. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32–34, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Sauter:TB2-3-34

[123] John Sauter. "Poor man's" TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):34–35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB2-3-35

[124] Barbara Beeton. Don't just `\let` TEX hang, `\raise` or `\lower` it. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04beet.pdf`.

Whitney:TB2-3-35

[125] Ronald Whitney. Font update. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04whitney.pdf`.

Price:TB2-3-36

[126] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04pricemac.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-3-36

[127] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36–37, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04pricemac.pdf`.

Murphy:TB2-3-37

[128] Timothy Murphy. Bubbles: A TEXtension in search of a TEXpert. *TUGboat*, 2(3):37–38, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04murbub.pdf`.

Plass:TB2-3-39

[129] Michael F. Plass. Charting your grammar with TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):39–56, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04plass.pdf`.

Nichols:TB2-3-57

[130] Monte Nichols and Barbara Beeton. Chemical notation using TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):57–58, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04nich.pdf`.

Price:TB2-3-58

[131] Lynne Price. Problems. *TUGboat*, 2(3):58–61, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04priceprob.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-3-61

[132] Anonymous. Problems from the TEXarcana class: Answers, and another problem. *TUGboat*, 2(3):61–65, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04priceprob.pdf`.

Cole:TB2-3-66

[133] J. M. Cole. Letters et alia. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04cole.pdf`.

Sannella:TB2-3-66

[134] Michael Sannella. Formatting a book with TEX: Experiences and observations. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66–74, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04sann.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB2-3-xx

[135] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting *TUGboat* articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB2-3-xx-2

[136] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-2

[137] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(1):2, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05complete.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB3-1-3

[138] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB3-1-3

[139] Barbara Beeton. Statement of editorial policy. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3–4, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf`.

Morris:TB3-1-4

[140] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):4–5, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf`.

McGaffey:TB3-1-7

[141] Robert McGaffey and Keith Penny. Open letter to TUG. *TUGboat*, 3(1):7–9, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05mcgaffey.pdf`.

Price:TB3-1-10

[142] Lynne A. Price. Report on the ANSI X3J6 meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):10, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricex3j6.pdf`.

Knuth:TB3-1-10

[143] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting — an example of `WEB`. *TUGboat*, 3(1):10–27, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05knuth.pdf`.

Frisch:TB3-1-28

[144] Michael J. Frisch. CDC TEX. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB3-1-28

[145] Lance Carnes. HP3000 site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28–29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Canzii:TB3-1-29

[146] G. Canzii, D. Lucarella, and A. Pilenga. TEX at the University of Milan. *TUGboat*, 3(1):29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Aiello:TB3-1-30

[147] L. Aiello and S. Pavan. TEX news from Pisa. *TUGboat*, 3(1):30–31, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB3-1-32

[148] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Nichols:TB3-1-32

[149] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB3-1-33

[150] Barbara Beeton. Another hangup. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beet.pdf`.

Price:TB3-1-33

[151] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricemac.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB3-1-33

[152] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33–35, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricemac.pdf`.

Beeman:TB3-1-35

[153] Roger L. Beeman. Display of a font in table form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):35–38, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beemanfont.pdf`.

Beeman:TB3-1-39

[154] Roger L. Beeman. Seating charts. *TUGboat*, 3(1):39–42, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beemanseat.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB3-1-43

[155] Anonymous. Problems from the TEXarcana class: Answer to the challenge problem. *TUGboat*, 3(1):43–44, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05prob.pdf`.

Whidden:TB3-1-xx

[156] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(1):45–47, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx

[157] Anonymous. TUG Winter meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-2

[158] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting *TUGboat* articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-3

[159] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-2-2

[160] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(2):2, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06complete.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB3-2-3

[161] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(2):3, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06announce.pdf.

Anonymous:TB3-2-4

[162] Anonymous. The TEX logo: An important note. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06gendel.pdf.

Plass:TB3-2-4

[163] Susan Plass. Report on business meetings, TUG Summer meeting, Stanford University, July 25–27, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4–5, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06gendel.pdf.

MacKay:TB3-2-7

[164] Pierre A. MacKay. An informal interchange format for TEX files. *TUGboat*, 3(2):7–8, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mackay.pdf.

Whitney:TB3-2-9

[165] Ron Whitney. Introduction to TEX and TUG for new users. *TUGboat*, 3(2):9–12, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06whitney.pdf.

Anonymous:TB3-2-113

[166] Anonymous. TEX82 memory structure. *TUGboat*, 3(2):13, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06software.pdf.

Fuchs:TB3-2-14

[167] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 3(2):14–19, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06software.pdf.

Thedford:TB3-2-20

[168] Rilla J. Thedford. Output devices. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf.

Fuchs:TB3-2-20

[169] David Fuchs. News from Stanford. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20–21, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf.

Plass:TB3-2-21

[170] Susan Plass. Fixes to known bugs in TEX370. *TUGboat*, 3(2):21–22, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf.

Grosso:TB3-2-22

[171] Paul Grosso. TEX installation at the University of Michigan. *TUGboat*, 3 (2):22–23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf.

Nichols:TB3-2-23

[172] Monte C. Nichols and David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3(2):23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf.

Carnes:TB3-2-24

[173] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):24, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06carnes.pdf.

Mong:TB3-2-25

[174] Sao Khai Mong. A Fortran version of METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf.

Beeton:TB3-2-25

[175] Barbara Beeton. Charting the generation gulf. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25–26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf.

Jackson:TB3-2-26

[176] Calvin Jackson. Font codes in popular use. *TUGboat*, 3(2):26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf.

Price:TB3-2-27

[177] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06pricemac.pdf.

Anonymous:TB3-2-27

[178] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27–28, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06pricemac.pdf.

Beeton:TB3-2-28

[179] Barbara Beeton. Multi-column output format. *TUGboat*, 3(2):28–33, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06beet.pdf.

Lamport:TB3-2-34

[180] Leslie Lamport. Some TEX programming hacks. *TUGboat*, 3(2):34–36, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06lamport.pdf.

Beeton:TB3-2-36

[181] Barbara Beeton. Unblocking an $\mathcal{AMS}$-TEX tape. *TUGboat*, 3(2):36–37, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06beetape.pdf.

Anonymous:TB3-2-38

[182] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06prob.pdf.

Blanford:TB3-2-38

[183] Mark Blanford. Paragraphs in tables. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06prob.pdf.

Whidden:TB3-2-xx

[184] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(2):39–41, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB3-2-xx

[185] Anonymous. TUG Summer meeting and TEX82 short course, Stanford University, July 25–30, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-2-xx-2

[186] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB4-1-2

[187] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(1):2, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07complete.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-1-3

[188] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(1):3, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07announce.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-1-4

[189] Anonymous. Library subscriptions — What are they? *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gendel.pdf.

Spivak:TB4-1-4

[190] Michael Spivak. Users' Course in $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$-TEX. *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gendel.pdf.

Fuchs:TB4-1-6

[191] David Fuchs. TEXhax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(1):6–9, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07fuchs.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-1-10

[192] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-1-10-2

[193] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf.

Beebe:TB4-1-11

[194] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Low-cost downloadable font devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1):11–12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf.

Ion:TB4-1-12

[195] Patrick Ion, Bill Hall, and Rilla J. Thedford. TEX on the OSP130. *TUGboat*, 4(1):12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-1-13

[196] Anonymous. Sample output from Florida Data OSP 130. *TUGboat*, 4(1):13, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf.

Fuchs:TB4-1-14

[197] David Fuchs. News from all over. *TUGboat*, 4(1):14–15, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Bunner:TB4-1-16

[198] Irene J. Bunner and John D. Johnson. TEX on the HP-1000. *TUGboat*, 4(1):16, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Furuta:TB4-1-17

[199] Richard Furuta and Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1):17–18, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Curtis:TB4-1-18

[200] Pavel Curtis and Howard Trickey. Porting TEX to VAX/UNIX. *TUGboat*, 4(1):18–20, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

MacKay:TB4-1-21

[201] Pierre MacKay and Richard Furuta. TEX at the University of Washington: Tops-20, Unix, Versatec, and the Monolithic. *TUGboat*, 4(1):21–22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Nichols:TB4-1-22

[202] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1):22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Krapp:TB4-1-23

[203] David Krapp. TEX at Calma R & D. *TUGboat*, 4(1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Naugle:TB4-1-23

[204] Norman Naugle and Bart Childs. TEX at Texas A & M University. *TUGboat*, 4(1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf.

Carnes:TB4-1-24

[205] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 4(1):24, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07carnes.pdf.

Guthery:TB4-1-25

[206] Scott Guthery. Pictures are just big letters. *TUGboat*, 4(1):25, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07guth.pdf`.

Tobin:TB4-1-26

[207] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Computer calligraphy. *TUGboat*, 4(1):26–32, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07tobin.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-33

[208] Anonymous. Announcement: *Fifth ATypI Working Seminar*, The computer and the hand in type design: The aesthetics and technology of digital letterforms. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07atypi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-33-2

[209] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33–35, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07macros.pdf`.

Beeton:TB4-1-35

[210] Barbara Beeton. How to build a `\strut`. *TUGboat*, 4(1):35–36, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB4-1-36

[211] Barbara Beeton. Determining hashtable size and other quantities. *TUGboat*, 4(1):36–37, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07beet.pdf`.

Mohr:TB4-1-37

[212] August Mohr. Some layout macros. *TUGboat*, 4(1):37–38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07mm.pdf`.

McClure:TB4-1-38

[213] Robert M. McClure. Testing the widths of a font. *TUGboat*, 4(1):38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07mm.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-39

[214] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 4(1):39, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07prob.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-40

[215] Anonymous. Announcement: *Manipulation de Documents — Journées Francophones*. *TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07lett.pdf`.

Code:TB4-1-40

[216] Maria Code. How to obtain TEX82 on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07lett.pdf`.

Siegman:TB4-1-41

[217] A. E. Siegman. TEX as a programming language? *TUGboat*, 4(1):41–42, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07sieg.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-43

[218] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — A service for TEX users. *TUGboat*, 4(1):43, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-44

[219] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems — Lasergrafix 1200. *TUGboat*, 4(1):44, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-45

[220] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):45–46, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07misc.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-1-47

[221] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):47–48, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Whidden:TB4-1-xx

[222] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 4(1):??, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-50

[223] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(2):50, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08addresses.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-551

[224] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(2):51, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ann.pdf`.

MacKay:TB4-2-52

[225] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 4(2):52–53, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-55

[226] Anonymous. Summary of the technical program, TEX User Group meeting, Stanford University, July 11–15, 1983. *TUGboat*, 4(2):55–57, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-57

[227] Anonymous. Participants, TUG meeting and $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$-TEX82 short course. *TUGboat*, 4(2):57–59, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf`.

Plass:TB4-2-59

[228] Susan Plass. Final report of the Bylaws Committee. *TUGboat*, 4(2):59, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-60

[229] Anonymous. TEX Users Group — TUG Operating Procedures. *TUGboat*, 4(2):60–61, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08tugopproc.pdf`.

Whidden:TB4-2-62

[230] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):62–63, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08treas.pdf`.

Price:TB4-2-63

[231] Lynne Price. Report on ANSI X3J6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):63–64, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08price-ansi.pdf`.

Knuth:TB4-2-64

[232] Donald Knuth. A note on hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 4(2):64–65, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08knut.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB4-2-65

[233] David Fuchs. TEX vs. INITEX. *TUGboat*, 4(2):65–66, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08fuchs.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB4-2-66

[234] David Fuchs. TEXhax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(2):66–70, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08fuchs.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-71

[235] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(2):71, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08output.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB4-2-72

[236] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 4(2):72–73, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

Mallett:TB4-2-73

[237] Rick Mallett. TEX82 on CP-6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):73–74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

Plass:TB4-2-74

[238] Susan Plass. IBM site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

Furuta:TB4-2-74

[239] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74–75, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

Nichols:TB4-2-75

[240] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):75–76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

MacKay:TB4-2-76

[241] Pierre MacKay. TEX for Arabic script. *TUGboat*, 4(2):76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08mackay.pdf`.

Mooney:TB4-2-76

[242] Jim Mooney. Revised Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 4(2):76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB4-2-77

[243] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TeX implementations. *TUGboat*, 4(2):77, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08carnes.pdf`.

Price:TB4-2-78

[244] Lynne Price. Problems from the TUG meeting: Framed slides; Multiple marks. *TUGboat*, 4(2):78–79, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08price.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-79

[245] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(2):79–80, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08tubmacidx.pdf`.

Sterken:TB4-2-80

[246] Jim Sterken. First line of paragraph. *TUGboat*, 4(2):80–81, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08sterken.pdf`.

Whidden:1983:LA

[247] Sam Whidden and J. R. Roesser. Observations on TeX from a divergent viewpoint: Introduction and memo to STI staff. *TUGboat*, 4(2):81–89, September 1983. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08letters.pdf`.

Knuth:1983:OTD

[248] Don Knuth, David Fuchs, Michael Spivak, Richard Palais, Barbara Beeton, and J. R. Roesser. Observations on TeX from a divergent viewpoint: Comments, response, and reresponse. *TUGboat*, 4(2):90–102, September 1983. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08letters.pdf`.

Spivak:TB4-2-103

[249] Michael Spivak. Summary of $\mathcal{AMS}$-TeX. *TUGboat*, 4(2):103–126, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08spivak.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB4-2-127

[250] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-2-127-2

[251] Anonymous. TEX lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-2-128

[252] Anonymous. Imagen Corporation — Intelligent page printer systems. *TUGboat*, 4(2):128, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB4-2-129

[253] Anonymous. TEX82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):129–130, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB4-2-131

[254] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):131–132, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB5-1-2

[255] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(1):2, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09complete.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-1-3

[256] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(1):3, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

MacKay:TB5-1-4

[257] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gendel.pdf.

Knuth:TB5-1-4

[258] Donald E. Knuth. TEX incunabula. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4–11, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09knut.pdf.

Whidden:TB5-1-12

[259] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1983 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(1):12–13, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-1-13

[260] Anonymous. Preliminary program — August 1984 Stanford meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(1):13–14, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09meet.pdf`.

Canzii:TB5-1-14

[261] G. Canzii, F. Genolini, and D. Lucarella. Hyphenation of Italian words. *TUGboat*, 5(1):14–15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09canzii.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-1-15

[262] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 5(1):15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09canzii.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-1-16

[263] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):16, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-1-17

[264] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf`.

Haus:TB5-1-17

[265] Goffredo Haus. How to tame your phototypesetter by TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf`.

Noot:TB5-1-18

[266] Han Noot. DVI-code to the Harris 7500. *TUGboat*, 5(1):18–21, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB5-1-22

[267] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 5(1):22–23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Lofstedt:TB5-1-23

[268] Benedict Løfstedt. CDC TEX at RECAU. *TUGboat*, 5(1):23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Guenther:TB5-1-24

[269] Dean Guenther, Alan Hagen-Wittbecker, and Janene Winter. TEX at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 5(1):24–5, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Childs:TB5-1-26

[270] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Childs:TB5-1-26-2

[271] Bart Childs. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Furuta:TB5-1-27

[272] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):27–28, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Rodgers:TB5-1-28

[273] D. L. Rodgers, J. J. Sterken, and P. Grosso. TEX 1.0 on Sun workstations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):28–29, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Nichols:TB5-1-29

[274] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):29–30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Kellerman:TB5-1-30

[275] David Kellerman and Barry Smith. Notice to VAX/VMS users. *TUGboat*, 5(1):30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-1-31

[276] Anonymous. Metafont Generic Font file format. *TUGboat*, 5(1):31–33, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gf.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-1-34

[277] Anonymous. Gray fonts for Metafont proofs. *TUGboat*, 5(1):34–35, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gray.pdf`.

Tobin:TB5-1-36

[278] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The OCLC Roman family of fonts. *TUGboat*, 5(1):36–46, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09tobin.pdf.

Carnes:TB5-1-47

[279] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):47, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09carnes.pdf.

Beeton:TB5-1-48

[280] Barbara Beeton. \relax and watch the numbers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):48, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09beet.pdf.

Daniels:TB5-1-49

[281] Susan Daniels. The HP TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 5(1):49–66, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09daniels.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-1-67

[282] Anonymous. Classified. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09lett.pdf.

Knuth:TB5-1-67

[283] Don Knuth. Comments on quality in publishing. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09lett.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-1-68

[284] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(1):68, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB5-1-69

[285] Anonymous. TEX82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):69–70, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09backm.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-1-71

[286] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):71–72, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB5-2-74

[287] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(2):74, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10complete.pdf.

Anonymous:TB5-2-75

[288] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(2):75, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

MacKay:TB5-2-76

[289] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(2):76, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf`.

Welland:TB5-2-77

[290] Robert Welland. Report of the Publications Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2):77, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf`.

Keller:TB5-2-77

[291] Arthur Keller. Report of the Special Projects Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 77–78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB5-2-78

[292] Barbara Beeton. Submitting items to *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 5(2):78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf`.

Southall:TB5-2-79

[293] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production. *TUGboat*, 5(2):79–90, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10south.pdf`.

Jurgensen:TB5-2-91

[294] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10jurg.pdf`.

Desarmenien:TB5-2-91

[295] Jacques Désarménien. How to run TEX in a French environment: Hyphenation, fonts, typography. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91–102, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10desarm.pdf`.

Schulze:TB5-2-103

[296] Bernd Schulze. German hyphenation and *Umlaut*s in TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 103–104, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10schulze.pdf`.

Knuth:TB5-2-105

[297] Donald E. Knuth. A course on METAFONT programming. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 105–118, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10knut.pdf`.

Hobby:TB5-2-119

[298] John D. Hobby and Gu Guoan. A Chinese meta-font. *TUGboat*, 5(2):119–136, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10hobby.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-137

[299] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(2):137, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-138

[300] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(2):138, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB5-2-138

[301] Tom Rokicki. Dvi_QMS: An example of a driver. *TUGboat*, 5(2):138–139, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB5-2-139

[302] Tom Rokicki. `\special`. *TUGboat*, 5(2):139–140, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-141

[303] Anonymous. TEX users' activity in Germany. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Crawford:TB5-2-141

[304] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB5-2-141

[305] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Furuta:TB5-2-142

[306] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Smith:TB5-2-142

[307] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Felippa:TB5-2-143

[308] Carlos A. Felippa. Feedback from TEX users at Lockheed. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 143–144, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB5-2-145

[309] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(2):145, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10carnes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-146

[310] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf`.

Clark:TB5-2-146

[311] Malcolm Clark. Mathematical communication with a deaf and blind student using TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-147

[312] Anonymous. Call for papers: TEX for scientific documentation, Varenna, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 5(2):147, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf`.

Whidden:TB5-2-148

[313] Samuel B. Whidden. TEX Users Group 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(2):148–149, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10tugbus.pdf`.

Dupree:TB5-2-149

[314] Chuck Dupree. Report of the August 1984 Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(2):149–152, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10tugbus.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-153

[315] Anonymous. Profile of TEX installations available to TUG members. *TUGboat*, 5(2):153–155, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10instprof.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-156

[316] Anonymous. Talaris talks TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2):156–157, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-158

[317] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):158, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-159

[318] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):159, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-160

[319] Anonymous. The Metafoundry. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-160-2

[320] Anonymous. Instructors wanted for TUG courses. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-161

[321] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):161–164, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-165

[322] Anonymous. Order form for $\mathcal{AMS}$ publications. *TUGboat*, 5(2):165–166, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB5-2-167

[323] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):167–168, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf`.

Anonymous:1985:TPa

[324] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(1):1, March 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-2

[325] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(1):2, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-3

[326] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(1):3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ann.pdf.

MacKay:TB6-1-4

[327] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf.

Beck:TB6-1-4

[328] Lawrence A. Beck. ANSI X3V1.8 Liaison Report to the TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4–5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-5

[329] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of Contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf.

Southall:TB6-1-6

[330] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production: Corrigenda. *TUGboat*, 6(1):6, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf.

Eppstein:TB6-1-7

[331] Maureen Eppstein. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(1):7, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11meppstein.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-8

[332] Anonymous. Generic font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):8–12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gf.pdf.

Tobin:TB6-1-12

[333] G. K. M. Tobin. A bit of doggerel. *TUGboat*, 6(1):12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11tobin.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-13

[334] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):13–15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-15

[335] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf.

Furuta:TB6-1-15

[336] Richard Furuta. Device drivers included on the UNIX TEX distribution tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf.

Luvisetto:TB6-1-15

[337] M. L. Luvisetto and E. Ugolini. A TEX82 spooler for VT and dot matrix printers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15–16, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-16

[338] Anonymous. How to get the latest news via TEXhax. *TUGboat*, 6(1):16–17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf.

Crawford:TB6-1-17

[339] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf.

Furuta:TB6-1-18

[340] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):18–20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf.

Smith:TB6-1-20

[341] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf.

Cumiskey:TB6-1-21

[342] James A. Cumiskey. TEX for tourists. *TUGboat*, 6(1):21–25, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB6-1-26

[343] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(1):26, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf`.

Company:TB6-1-27

[344] Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. TEX now on microcomputers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):27–28, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf`.

Carnes:TB6-1-28

[345] Lance Carnes. PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):28–29, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf`.

Platt:TB6-1-29

[346] Craig Platt. Macros for two-column format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):29–30, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11platt.pdf`.

Eppstein:TB6-1-31

[347] David Eppstein. Trees in TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):31–35, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11deppstein.pdf`.

Knuth:TB6-1-36

[348] Donald E. Knuth. Recipes and fractions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):36–38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11knut.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-38

[349] Anonymous. TEX, the program. *TUGboat*, 6(1):38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39

[350] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39-2

[351] Anonymous. Conference: TEX for scientific documentation, Como, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39-3

[352] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 14–16, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-40

[353] Anonymous. TEX and METAFONT reports available from Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(1):40, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-41

[354] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — TEX and the IBM PC, TEX-to-PostScript. *TUGboat*, 6(1):41, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-42

[355] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):42, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-43

[356] Anonymous. TUG — TEX Lectures on Tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):43, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-44

[357] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — Professional TEXware. *TUGboat*, 6(1):44, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-47

[358] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):47–48, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB6-1-49

[359] Anonymous. Order form for AMS publications. *TUGboat*, 6(1):49–50, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-51

[360] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):51–52, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-445

[361] Anonymous. Talaris. *TUGboat*, 6(1):445, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-1-446

[362] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):446, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1985:IC

[363] Anonymous. Intergraph Corporation. *TUGboat*, 6(1):c3, March 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-cover-3

[364] Anonymous. Intergraph Corporation. *TUGboat*, 6(1):Cover 3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TPb

[365] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(2):53, July 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-2-54

[366] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(2):54, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-2-55

[367] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(2):55, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ann.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-2-56

[368] Anonymous. TUG 1985 Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 12–14, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12gendel.pdf.

Jurgensen:TB6-2-56

[369] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor's message. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12gendel.pdf.

Ferguson:TB6-2-57

[370] Michael J. Ferguson. A multilingual $\hat{\text{T}}$EX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):57–58, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ferguson.pdf.

Beeton:TB6-2-59

[371] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution. *TUGboat*, 6(2):59–63, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12beet.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-2-64

[372] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(2):64–66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12output.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-2-66

[373] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12output.pdf.

Spragens:TB6-2-66

[374] Alan Spragens. Graphics commands for TEX — Discussion in TEXhax conference. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66–68, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12spragens.pdf.

Naugle:TB6-2-69

[375] Norman W. Naugle and Tomas G. Rokicki. Miscellaneous activity at Texas A&M. *TUGboat*, 6(2):69–72, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12naugle.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-2-73

[376] Anonymous. TEXhax activity at Spring DECUS. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf.

Spragens:TB6-2-73

[377] Alan Spragens. CMS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73–75, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf.

Riesel:TB6-2-76

[378] Hans Riesel. Report on experience with TEX80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):76–79, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf.

Marriott:TB6-2-80

[379] Gregory Marriott. A TEX82 implementation on the HP9000 series 500. *TUGboat*, 6(2):80, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf`.

Furuta:TB6-2-81

[380] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf`.

Smith:TB6-2-81

[381] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf`.

Carnes:TB6-2-82

[382] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(2):82, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12small.pdf`.

Hendrickson:TB6-2-83

[383] Amy Hendrickson. Some diagonal line hacks. *TUGboat*, 6(2):83–86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12hendiag.pdf`.

Hendrickson:TB6-2-86

[384] Amy Hendrickson. A (possibly) totally useless macro. *TUGboat*, 6(2):86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12henduseless.pdf`.

Mohr:TB6-2-87

[385] August Mohr. Multi-column layout in TEX80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):87–95, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12mohr.pdf`.

Bonnetain:TB6-2-96

[386] Jean-Luc Bonnetain. Author vs. proofreader. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12lett.pdf`.

Greene:TB6-2-96

[387] John Greene. Transatlantic TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12lett.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-97

[388] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(2):97, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-98

[389] Anonymous. International Conference on Text Processing and Document Manipulation, Nottingham, England, April 14–16, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-98-2

[390] Anonymous. PROTEXT II, Dublin, Ireland, October 21–25, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf`.

Whidden:TB6-2-99

[391] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 6(2):99–100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-100

[392] Anonymous. The Metafoundry — Introducing MF MEDLEY. *TUGboat*, 6(2):100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-101

[393] Anonymous. TEX and METAFONT reports available from the Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(2):101, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-102

[394] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTEX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):102, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-103

[395] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(2):103, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-104

[396] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX is here. *TUGboat*, 6(2):104, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-105

[397] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):105–106, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB6-2-107

[398] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):107–108, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-2-cover-3

[399] Anonymous. TEX lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 6(2):Cover 3, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TPc

[400] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(3):109, November 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-110

[401] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 6(3):110, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-111

[402] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(3):111, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ann.pdf`.

MacKay:TB6-3-112

[403] Pierre MacKay. Message from the outgoing President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):112–113, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB6-3-113

[404] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):113–114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-114

[405] Anonymous. Statement of principles. *TUGboat*, 6(3):114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB6-3-115

[406] Tomas Rokicki. Packed (PK) font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(3):115–120, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13pk.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-121

[407] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 6(3):121, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13hyf.pdf`.

Tobin:TB6-3-122

[408] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(3):122–123, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13tobin.pdf`.

Beeton:TB6-3-124

[409] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution (revised). *TUGboat*, 6(3):124–128, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetcyr.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-129

[410] Anonymous. Charts: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(3):129–131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13output.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-131

[411] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(3):131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-131-2

[412] Anonymous. The TEX directories at the "source"— Stanford. *TUGboat*, 6(3): 131–132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-132

[413] Anonymous. TEX in the UK and Ireland: TEXline. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Childs:TB6-3-132

[414] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132–133, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Platt:TB6-3-133

[415] Craig Platt. MVS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):133–134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Guenther:TB6-3-134

[416] Dean Guenther. TEX at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 6(3):134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Hayashi:TB6-3-135

[417] Tsunetoshi Hayashi. Reports on TEX implementation at HUCC. *TUGboat*, 6 (3):135–136, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Furuta:TB6-3-137

[418] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):137–138, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-139

[419] Anonymous. Table of “small” TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13small.pdf`.

Smith:TB6-3-139

[420] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf`.

Pfeffer:TB6-3-140

[421] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Assembling a moderately-priced, high-performance clone of the IBM PC for running TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):140–145, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13pfeffer.pdf`.

Beeton:TB6-3-146

[422] Barbara Beeton. Review: The Boston Computer Society’s IBM PC & compatibles technical word processor review. *TUGboat*, 6(3):146–149, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetrev.pdf`.

Beeton:TB6-3-150

[423] Barbara Beeton. The PLAIN truth: `\buildrel`. *TUGboat*, 6(3):150, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetplain.pdf`.

Lamport:TB6-3-150

[424] Leslie Lamport. Announcement of LaTeX Version 2.09. *TUGboat*, 6(3): 150–151, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lamport.pdf`.

Leban:TB6-3-151

[425] Bruce Leban. A solution to the tower of Hanoi problem using TeX. *TUGboat*, 6 (3):151–154, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13leban.pdf`.

Cameron:TB6-3-155

[426] A. G. W. Cameron. Wiggly lines. *TUGboat*, 6(3):155, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13cameron.pdf`.

Wonneberger:TB6-3-156

[427] Reinhard Wonneberger. Stream lists and related list types for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):156–157, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13wonneberger.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-158

[428] Anonymous. LaTeX command summary (Version 2.05) available from TUG. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf`.

Hendricks:TB6-3-158

[429] Rick Hendricks. Inquiry: Historical compilations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf`.

Hornbach:TB6-3-158

[430] Kathy Hornbach. Inquiry: 35mm slides with SliTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-159

[431] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-159-2

[432] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB6-3-160

[433] Anonymous. TEX for Scientific Documentation, Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):160, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf.

Whidden:TB6-3-161

[434] Samuel B. Whidden. Proposed TUG 1986 budget. *TUGboat*, 6(3):161, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-3-162

[435] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):162, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-3-163

[436] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(3):163, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-3-164

[437] Anonymous. TUG — TEX lectures on videotape. *TUGboat*, 6(3):164–165, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-3-166

[438] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):166, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB6-3-167

[439] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 6(3):167–168, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB6-3-169

[440] Anonymous. TUG order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):169–172, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-173

[441] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):173–174, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TAM

[442] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Tufts University, July 28–31, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):c3, November 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-cover-3

[443] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Tufts University, July 28–31, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):Cover 3, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:TPa

[444] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(1):1, March 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-4

[445] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):4–5, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-1-6

[446] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(1):6, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-7

[447] Anonymous. Acknowledgment of contributions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-7-2

[448] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Childs:TB7-1-7

[449] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8

[450] Anonymous. Special credits for this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8-2

[451] Anonymous. Conference: TEX for Scientific Documentation. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8-3

[452] Anonymous. TEX courses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8–9, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-9

[453] Anonymous. Software Column: Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):9–10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-10

[454] Anonymous. Addenda: The BCS Word Processor Review. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf`.

Howell:TB7-1-11

[455] Gordon Howell. Translators to generate TEX files. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14letters.pdf`.

Lamport:TB7-1-11

[456] Leslie Lamport. LATEX input to ACM journals. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14letters.pdf`.

Childs:TB7-1-12

[457] Bart Childs. Data General Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Fox:TB7-1-12

[458] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Fuchs:TB7-1-12

[459] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Smith:TB7-1-13

[460] Barry Smith. Macintosh Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

MacKay:TB7-1-13

[461] Pierre MacKay. UNIX Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13–14, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Smith:TB7-1-15

[462] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Lamport:TB7-1-15

[463] Leslie Lamport. LaTeX News. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15–16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Ferguson:TB7-1-16

[464] Michael Ferguson. Multilingual TEX update. *TUGboat*, 7(1):16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-17

[465] Anonymous. Where to find TeX file descriptions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14notes.pdf`.

Auerbach:TB7-1-17

[466] Alan Auerbach. Automatic page sizing. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14notes.pdf`.

Beeton:TB7-1-18

[467] B. Beeton. The PLAIN truth: `\displaylines`, `\ialign`. *TUGboat*, 7(1):18–19, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14beet.pdf`.

Appelt:TB7-1-20

[468] W. Appelt and K. Horn. Multiple changefiles in WEB. *TUGboat*, 7(1):20–21, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14appelt.pdf`.

Damerell:TB7-1-22

[469] R. M. Damerell. Error detecting changes to TANGLE. *TUGboat*, 7(1):22–24, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14damerell.pdf`.

Trevorrow:TB7-1-25

[470] A. Trevorrow. DVItoVDU: A TeX page previewer. *TUGboat*, 7(1):25–36, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14trevorrow.pdf`.

Varian:TB7-1-37

[471] H. Varian and J. Sterken. MacDraw pictures in TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 7(1):37–40, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14varian.pdf`.

Maus:TB7-1-41

[472] D. Maus and B. Baker. DVILASER/PS extensions to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 7 (1):41–47, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14maus.pdf`.

Fina:TB7-1-48

[473] P. Fina. Results of the 1985 TUG Questionnaire. *TUGboat*, 7(1):48–50, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14fina.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB7-1-51

[474] A. Hoenig and M. Pfeffer. TEX text editors for the IBM PC. *TUGboat*, 7(1):51–54, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14hoenig.pdf`.

Senn:TB7-1-55

[475] M. Senn. TEX output previewers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):55–56, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14senn.pdf`.

Beeton:TB7-1-57

[476] B. Beeton. TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 7(1):57–66, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14output.pdf`.

Beeton:TB7-1-67

[477] B. Beeton. Memory Sizes in Various Implementations of TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(1):67–70, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14mem.pdf`.

Carnes:TB7-1-71

[478] L. Carnes. “Small” TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 7(1):71–72, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14small.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-73

[479] Anonymous. Institutional Members. *TUGboat*, 7(1):73–74, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-1-88

[480] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):88, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:FC

[481] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 7(1):c1, March 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1986:TPb

[482] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(2):89, June 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1986:EI

[483] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 7(2):90, June 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-91

[484] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(2):91–92, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB7-2-93

[485] Barbara Beeton. Comments on the format of this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB7-2-93-2

[486] Barbara Beeton. *Computers & Typesetting* coming out party. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15beet.pdf`.

Gordon:TB7-2-93

[487] Peter Gordon. Introducing Donald Knuth and *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93–95, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15gordon.pdf`.

Knuth:TB7-2-95

[488] Donald Knuth. Remarks to celebrate the publication of *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):95–98, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15knut.pdf`.

Jackson:TB7-2-98

[489] Cal Jackson. Comments on document design prompted by the new *TUGboat* format. *TUGboat*, 7(2):98–99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15jackson.pdf`.

Hornbach:TB7-2-99

[490] Kathy Hornbach. VAX language sensitive editor templates and guide for use with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15hornbach.pdf`.

Tobin:TB7-2-100

[491] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Font forum. *TUGboat*, 7(2):100–101, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15tobin.pdf`.

Knuth:TB7-2-101

[492] Donald E. Knuth. The TeX logo in various fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):101–102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15knutlogo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-102

[493] Anonymous. Addenda to the output device charts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15output.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB7-2-102

[494] Alan Hoenig. Meta-METAFONT: An exhibit at the Cooper Union, NYC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15hoenig.pdf`.

Crawford:TB7-2-103

[495] John Crawford. Prime 50 Series site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf`.

Fox:TB7-2-103

[496] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB7-2-103

[497] Tomas Rokicki. TeX on the Amiga. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf`.

Pfeffer:TB7-2-104

[498] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. The Sperry IT: An IBM AT compatible. *TUGboat*, 7(2):104–105, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15pfeffer.pdf`.

Ferguson:TB7-2-106

[499] Michael J. Ferguson. Table Making with INRSTEX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):106–109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ferg.pdf.

Becker:TB7-2-109

[500] Helmut Becker. WEB system extensions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Kennedy:TB7-2-109

[501] John Kennedy. Drama scripts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Alexander:TB7-2-110

[502] James Alexander. Side-by-side source/output samples; First-line special handling. *TUGboat*, 7(2):110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Fernandez:TB7-2-110

[503] Sylvester Fernandez. Marking changes in revised documents. *TUGboat*, 7(2):110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Kleine:TB7-2-111

[504] Karl Kleine. Customized editors for TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Ludden:TB7-2-111

[505] Jim Ludden. Post-LATEX index formatting. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf.

Spivak:TB7-2-111

[506] Mike Spivak. Letters. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15spivak.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-2-112

[507] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(2):112, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-2-113

[508] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(2):113–114, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-115

[509] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(2):115–116, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-117

[510] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 7(2):117–118, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-2-119

[511] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Computers & Typesetting. *TUGboat*, 7(2): 119, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-120

[512] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — TEX for the PC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):120, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-121

[513] Anonymous. Talaris — Talaris 810. *TUGboat*, 7(2):121, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-122

[514] Anonymous. Computer Composition Corporation — Typesetting services. *TUGboat*, 7(2):122, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-123

[515] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — New directions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):123, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-124

[516] Anonymous. FTL systems Inc. — TEX for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 7(2):124, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-2-cover-3

[517] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — TEX news. *TUGboat*, 7(2):Cover 3, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:TPc

[518] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(3):125, October 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-127

[519] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(3):127–128, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB7-3-129

[520] Bart Childs. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 7(3):129–130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-130

[521] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(3):130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

MacKay:TB7-3-131

[522] Pierre MacKay. 1987 Annual Meeting, Call for papers: TEX for the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 7(3):131, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

Beck:TB7-3-132

[523] Lawrence A. Beck. Report from ANSI X3V1. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

Wonneberger:TB7-3-132

[524] Reinhard Wonneberger. Towards a TEX philology group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132–133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

Mann:TB7-3-133

[525] Laurie Mann. An idea exchange on TEX training. *TUGboat*, 7(3):133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf`.

Guntermann:TB7-3-134

[526] Klaus Guntermann and Wolfgang Rülling. Another approach to multiple changefiles. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gunterchange.pdf`.

Guntermann:TB7-3-134-2

[527] Klaus Guntermann and Joachim Schrod. `WEB` adapted to C. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134–137, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gunterweb.pdf`.

Alexander:TB7-3-138

[528] James Alexander. Tib: A reference setting package for TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(3):138–140, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16alexander.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB7-3-140

[529] Tomas Rokicki. Packed file format update. *TUGboat*, 7(3):140–144, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16pk.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-145

[530] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 7(3):145, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hyf.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB7-3-146

[531] Charles Bigelow. Notes on typeface protection. *TUGboat*, 7(3):146–151, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16bigelow.pdf`.

Sauter:TB7-3-151

[532] John Sauter. Building Computer Modern Fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(3):151–152, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16sauter.pdf`.

Jansen:TB7-3-152

[533] Rick Jansen. TEX and Macintosh — new directions in Preview. *TUGboat*, 7(3):152–158, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16jansen.pdf`.

Damerell:TB7-3-159

[534] R. M. Damerell. Crudetype: An adaptable device driver. *TUGboat*, 7(3):159–163, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16damerell.pdf`.

Brown:TB7-3-164

[535] Malcolm Brown. TEXhax returns. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf.

Guntermann:TB7-3-164

[536] Klaus Guntermann. Porting TEX to the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf.

Fox:TB7-3-164

[537] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164–165, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf.

Platt:TB7-3-165

[538] Craig Platt. MVS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):165–166, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf.

Spragens:TB7-3-167

[539] Alan Spragens. CMS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf.

Hoenig:TB7-3-167

[540] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Real typesetting from your personal computer. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167–168, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hoenig.pdf.

Thull:TB7-3-169

[541] Klaus Thull. Harnessing TEX to compute third root of unity primes. *TUGboat*, 7(3):169–170, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16thull.pdf.

Ehrbar:TB7-3-171

[542] Hans Ehrbar. Statistical graphics with TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(3):171–175, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16ehrbar.pdf.

Damrau:TB7-3-176

[543] Jackie Damrau and Ken Yap. Call for participation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16damrau.pdf.

Lamport:TB7-3-176

[544] Leslie Lamport. LaTeX bugs. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16lamport.pdf`.

Wonneberger:TB7-3-177

[545] Reinhard Wonneberger. Chapter mottos and optional semi-parameters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):177–185, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16wonneberger.pdf`.

Hofmann:TB7-3-186

[546] Thomas Hofmann. A LaTeX addition for formatting indexes. *TUGboat*, 7 (3):186, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hofmann.pdf`.

Aurbach:TB7-3-187

[547] Richard L. Aurbach. IdxTeX and GloTeX — indexes and glossaries. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf`.

Lee:TB7-3-187

[548] John Lee. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf`.

Fox:TB7-3-187

[549] Jim Fox. Change bars. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187–188, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf`.

Sewell:TB7-3-188

[550] Wayne Sewell. Bugs in METAFONTware. *TUGboat*, 7(3):188–189, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16sewell.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-190

[551] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(3):190, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-191

[552] Anonymous. INRIA course: Structures for Documents, Aussois, France, January 19–23, 1987. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB7-3-191-2

[553] Anonymous. METAFONT, TEX and the humanities, Rennes, France. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf.

Ohno:TB7-3-191

[554] Yoshio Ohno. Japanese TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191–192, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf.

Beeton:TB7-3-192

[555] Barbara Beeton. TEX in Europe, Summer 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):192–193, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-3-193

[556] Anonymous. Contents: Proceedings of "TEX for Scientific Documentation", Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):193–194, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf.

Lachmann:TB7-3-194

[557] Susanne Lachmann. The Tiger-TEX Workstation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):194–195, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16lach.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-3-196

[558] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(3):196–197, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-3-198

[559] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(3):198, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB7-3-199

[560] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(3):199–200, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-3-201

[561] Anonymous. TEX order form. *TUGboat*, 7(3):201–202, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf.

Anonymous:1986:TJO

[562] Anonymous. TUG — job opening, technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 7(3):c3, October 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-3-cover-3

[563] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 7(3):Cover 3, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPa

[564] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(1):1, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1987:EIa

[565] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 8(1):2, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-3

[566] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(1):3–4, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-5

[567] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB8-1-5

[568] Bart Childs. President's message. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-6

[569] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-1-6

[570] Donald Knuth. It happened: Announcement of TEX2.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Krick:TB8-1-7

[571] Linda Krick. Attention, Australian TUG members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Wolf:TB8-1-7

[572] Kurt Bernardo Wolf. News of TEX users in Mexico. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf`.

Siegman:TB8-1-8

[573] Tony Siegman. Book publishing using TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(1):8–11, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17siegman.pdf`.

Lamport:TB8-1-12

[574] Leslie Lamport. TEX output for the future. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17lamp.pdf`.

Levy:TB8-1-12

[575] Silvio Levy. WEB adapted to C, another approach. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12–13, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17levy.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-1-14

[576] Donald Knuth and Pierre MacKay. Mixing right-to-left texts with left-to-right texts. *TUGboat*, 8(1):14–25, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutmix.pdf`.

Tobin:TB8-1-26

[577] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Some empirical observations on METAFONT design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):26–28, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17tobin.pdf`.

Billawala:TB8-1-29

[578] Neenie Billawala. Write-white printing engines and tuning fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 8(1):29–32, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17billawala.pdf`.

Beeton:TB8-1-33

[579] Barbara Beeton. METAFONT mode_def settings for various TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):33, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-34

[580] Anonymous. A new TEX-based book typesetting package for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17output.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-34-2

[581] Anonymous. Charts: TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34–40, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17output.pdf`.

Beebe:TB8-1-41

[582] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Public domain TEX DVI driver family. *TUGboat*, 8(1):41–42, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17beebe.pdf`.

Trevorrow:TB8-1-42

[583] Andrew Trevorrow. DVItoVDU 1.7 and PSPRINT 1.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):42–45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17trevorrow.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-45

[584] Anonymous. Benson-Varian 9211 looking for a home. *TUGboat*, 8(1):45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17trevorrow.pdf`.

Brown:TB8-1-46

[585] Malcolm Brown. Notes from TEXhax. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf`.

Fuss:TB8-1-46

[586] Edgar Fuß. TEX&Co. on the ST, Part 2. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46–47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf`.

Childs:TB8-1-47

[587] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf`.

Lillqvist:TB8-1-47

[588] Tor Lillqvist. TEX82 and METAFONT84 for the HP1000 A-series. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47–48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf`.

Crawford:TB8-1-48

[589] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 8(1):48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf`.

Fox:TB8-1-49

[590] Jim Fox. Multiple, independent marks. *TUGboat*, 8(1):49–53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17fox.pdf`.

Garavelli:TB8-1-53

[591] John S. Garavelli. Form letter macros. *TUGboat*, 8(1):53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17garavelli.pdf`.

Bell:TB8-1-54

[592] Edwin V. Bell, II. AutoLetter: A TEX form letter procedure. *TUGboat*, 8(1):54–57, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17bell.pdf`.

Yap:TB8-1-58

[593] Ken Yap. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 15th February 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(1):58–59, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17yap.pdf`.

McKinstry:TB8-1-60

[594] Graeme McKinstry. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 8(1):60–61, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17mckinstry.pdf`.

Zocchi:TB8-1-62

[595] Maurizio Zocchi. LATEX's Index Processing. *TUGboat*, 8(1):62, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17zocchi.pdf`.

Wonneberger:TB8-1-63

[596] Reinhard Wonneberger. Typesetting 'Normaltext'. *TUGboat*, 8(1):63–72, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17wonneberger.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB8-1-73

[597] Alan Hoenig. TEX does windows. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutsat.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-1-73

[598] Donald Knuth. Problem for a Saturday afternoon. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutsat.pdf`.

Celoni:TB8-1-74

[599] James R. Celoni, S.J. Ancient non-Roman languages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Cutter:TB8-1-74

[600] Lawrence D. Cutter. Line numbering. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Dyck:TB8-1-74

[601] Jennifer Dyck. APA style in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Hawkins:TB8-1-74

[602] Judy Hawkins. Chemical formulae. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Michailovsky:TB8-1-74

[603] Boyd Michailovsky. International Phonetic Alphabet. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Horstman:TB8-1-75

[604] Helen S. Horstman. Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Nash:TB8-1-75

[605] David Nash. Dictionary formatting. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf.

Ryan:TB8-1-75

[606] Raymond A. Ryan. Wanted: Help for beginners. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf.

Thulin:TB8-1-76

[607] Anders Thulin. More hyphenation exceptions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):76, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf.

McWorter:TB8-1-76

[608] William A. McWorter. New fonts for mathematics? *TUGboat*, 8(1):76–77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-77

[609] Anonymous. Workshop on Font Design Systems (Sophia-Antipolis, France, 18–19 May 1987). *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-77-2

[610] Anonymous. Special Spring Quarter course (Stanford, Donald Knuth): TeX: The Program: A case study in software design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-78

[611] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Electronic Publishing, Document Manipulation and Typography (Nice, France, 20–22 April 1988). *TUGboat*, 8(1):78, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-79

[612] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(1):79–80, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-81

[613] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):81–82, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-83

[614] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(1):83–84, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB8-1-85

[615] Anonymous. TeX order form. *TUGboat*, 8(1):85–86, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:A

[616] Anonymous. Advertisements. *TUGboat*, 8(1):87–96, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1987:IAa

[617] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(1):c2, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3

[618] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3-2

[619] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPb

[620] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(2):97, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1987:EIb

[621] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 8(2):98, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-2-99

[622] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(2):99–100, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB8-2-101

[623] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gendel.pdf`.

Koren:TB8-2-101

[624] Gideon Koren. How to improve the chances for acceptance of your scientific paper. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101–102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gendel.pdf`.

Alexander:TB8-2-102

[625] James Alexander. Tib: A reference setting package, update. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf`.

Rezende:TB8-2-102

[626] Pedro de Rezende. Portuguese hyphenation table for TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf`.

Ferguson:TB8-2-102

[627] Michael Ferguson. A (hopefully) final extension of multilingual TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102–103, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf`.

Saito:TB8-2-103

[628] Yasuki Saito. Report on jTEX: A Japanese TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):103–116, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18saito.pdf`.

Sewell:TB8-2-117

[629] E. Wayne Sewell. Multiple changefiles: The adventure continues. *TUGboat*, 8(2):117–118, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellch.pdf`.

Sewell:TB8-2-118

[630] E. Wayne Sewell. How to MANGLE your software: The WEB system for Modula-2. *TUGboat*, 8(2):118–122, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellmangle.pdf`.

Sewell:TB8-2-123

[631] E. Wayne Sewell. The SCANTEX processor. *TUGboat*, 8(2):123–128, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellscantex.pdf`.

Gourlay:TB8-2-128

[632] John S. Gourlay. Blacker Thoughts. *TUGboat*, 8(2):128–129, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gourlay.pdf`.

Sauter:TB8-2-129

[633] John Sauter. Updated Computer Modern fonts for the LN03. *TUGboat*, 8(2):129–130, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sauter.pdf`.

Crawford:TB8-2-131

[634] John Crawford. MFtool: A METAFONT script-driven processing facility. *TUGboat*, 8(2):131, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18crawford.pdf`.

Beeton:TB8-2-132

[635] Barbara Beeton. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2):132–134, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-2-135

[636] Donald E. Knuth. Fonts for digital halftones. *TUGboat*, 8(2):135–160, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18knut.pdf`.

McGaffey:TB8-2-161

[637] Robert W. McGaffey. The ideal TEX driver. *TUGboat*, 8(2):161–163, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18mcgaffey.pdf`.

Hosek:TB8-2-163

[638] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(2):163–170, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18hosek.pdf`.

Dunn:TB8-2-171

[639] Alec Dunn. Using PostScript with TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):171–173, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18dunn.pdf`.

Vanderburg:TB8-2-174

[640] Glenn L. Vanderburg. TEX-L access for Bitnet users. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf`.

Mann:TB8-2-174

[641] Laurie Mann. TEX and training: A case study. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174–176, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf`.

Childs:TB8-2-176

[642] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):176–177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf`.

Clark:TB8-2-177

[643] Adrian F. Clark. Enhancements to TEX on the VAX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf`.

Guenther:TB8-2-178

[644] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf`.

Pierson:TB8-2-178

[645] Gil Pierson. SAS merged with TeX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178–179, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf.

MacKay:TB8-2-179

[646] Pierre MacKay. Unix TeX site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):179–181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf.

Kohlmayr:TB8-2-181

[647] Gerhard F. Kohlmayr. A bug in TeXTURES v0.95 prerelease. *TUGboat*, 8(2):181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf.

Smith:TB8-2-181

[648] Barry Smith. Work-around for an ImageWriter problem affecting TeXTURES output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf.

Hoenig:TB8-2-182

[649] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Update: Real typesetting from your PC. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf.

Appelt:TB8-2-182

[650] Wolfgang Appelt. Macros with keyword parameters. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182–184, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18appelt.pdf.

Kabelschacht:TB8-2-184

[651] Alois Kabelschacht. `\expandafter` in conditionals; a generalization of PLAIN's `\loop`. *TUGboat*, 8(2):184–185, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18kabel.pdf.

Barnhart:TB8-2-185

[652] Elizabeth Barnhart. TeX in the commercial environment — multi-column output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):185–189, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18barnhart.pdf.

LeHardy:TB8-2-190

[653] Charles LeHardy. Diglot typesetting. *TUGboat*, 8(2):190–192, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18lehardy.pdf.

Bruggemann-Klein:TB8-2-193

[654] Anne Brüggemann-Klein. First line special handling with TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):193–197, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18bruggemann.pdf`.

Yap:TB8-2-198

[655] Ken Yap. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 15th May 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):198–200, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18yap.pdf`.

Aurbach:TB8-2-201

[656] Richard Aurbach. Automated index generation for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):201–209, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18aurbach.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-2-210

[657] Donald Knuth. Saturday morning problem — solution. *TUGboat*, 8(2):210, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18knutsat.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB8-2-211

[658] Alan Hoenig. TEX does windows — conclusion. *TUGboat*, 8(2):211–215, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18hoenig.pdf`.

Alexander:TB8-2-216

[659] James Alexander. Time line macro. *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf`.

Fox:TB8-2-216

[660] Jim Fox. Comment on "TEX does windows". *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18fox.pdf`.

Black:TB8-2-217

[661] Mike Black. Using the Windows environment. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf`.

Knuth:TB8-2-217

[662] Donald Knuth. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-2-218

[663] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, University of Washington, August 24–26, 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):218, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-219

[664] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(2):219–220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-220

[665] Anonymous. PROTEXT IV, Boston, Mass., 22–24 October 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-221

[666] Anonymous. 6th German TEX meeting, University of Münster, 8–9 October 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf.

Price:TB8-2-221

[667] Lynne A. Price. SGML and TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221–225, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18price.pdf.

Whidden:TB8-2-225

[668] Samuel B. Whidden. Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):225–227, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-228

[669] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(2):228–230, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-231

[670] Anonymous. TUG membership application; TEX order form. *TUGboat*, 8(2):231–232, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB8-2-237

[671] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2):237, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18indexoutput.pdf.

Anonymous:1987:IAb

[672] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(2):238–252, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-2-252

[673] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(2):252, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPc

[674] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(3):254, November 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB8-3-255

[675] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(3):255–256, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19edit.pdf.

Childs:TB8-3-257

[676] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(3):257, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf.

Thedford:TB8-3-258

[677] Rilla Thedford. The Volunteer Tree. *TUGboat*, 8(3):258, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf.

Marle:TB8-3-259

[678] Charles-Michel Marle. Book publishing using TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(3):259–260, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf.

Mann:TB8-3-260

[679] Laurie Mann. TEX training, etc. — A TUG meeting trip report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):260–262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf.

Beeton:TB8-3-262

[680] Barbara Beeton. From the Editor. *TUGboat*, 8(3):262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf.

Childs:TB8-3-262

[681] Bart Childs. Proposed minimum standards for TEX distributions. *TUGboat*, 8 (3):262–263, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19childs.pdf`.

Reid:TB8-3-264

[682] Thomas J. Reid. TANGLE modification causes problems in METAFONT and PK files. *TUGboat*, 8(3):264–265, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-tangle.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-266

[683] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 8(3):266–267, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hyf.pdf`.

Henderson:TB8-3-268

[684] Doug Henderson. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(3):268–270, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19henderson.pdf`.

Clark:TB8-3-270

[685] Adrian F. Clark. Halftone output from TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(3):270–274, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19clark.pdf`.

Hohti:TB8-3-275

[686] Aarno Hohti and Okko Kanerva. Generating an *APL* font. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 275–278, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hohti.pdf`.

Hosek:TB8-3-279

[687] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(3):279–286, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hosek.pdf`.

Reid:TB8-3-287

[688] Thomas J. Reid. DVI driver considerations for high-volume printing systems. *TUGboat*, 8(3):287–291, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-dvi.pdf`.

Vanderburg:TB8-3-291

[689] Glenn L. Vanderburg and Thomas J. Reid. `\special` issues. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 291–300, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19vanderburg.pdf`.

Toal:TB8-3-301

[690] Graham Toal. TEX information for users in the U.K. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf.

Brown:TB8-3-301

[691] Malcolm Brown. TEXhax Notes. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301–303, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf.

Childs:TB8-3-304

[692] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf.

Guntermann:TB8-3-304

[693] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf.

Lammarsch:TB8-3-304

[694] Joachim Lammarsch. 6th Meeting of the "TEX-Interessenten" in Germany. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf.

Pfeffer:TB8-3-305

[695] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Running TEX on a 386-based computer: Twice as fast as an AT. *TUGboat*, 8(3):305–306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19pfeffer.pdf.

Flynn:TB8-3-306

[696] Peter Flynn. Request for contributions to a new publication. *TUGboat*, 8(3):306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19flynn.pdf.

Thiele:TB8-3-307

[697] Christina Thiele. What constitutes a well-documented macro? *TUGboat*, 8(3):307–308, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19thiele.pdf.

Knuth:TB8-3-309

[698] Donald E. Knuth. Macros for Jill. *TUGboat*, 8(3):309–314, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19knut.pdf.

Reid:TB8-3-315

[699] Thomas J. Reid. Floating figures at the right, and Some random text for testing. *TUGboat*, 8(3):315–320, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-float.pdf`.

Yap:TB8-3-320

[700] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 15th September 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(3):320–323, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19yap.pdf`.

Damrau:TB8-3-323

[701] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX user's column. *TUGboat*, 8(3):323–326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19damrau.pdf`.

Boes:TB8-3-326

[702] Jeffery Boes. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19boes.pdf`.

Lipp:TB8-3-326

[703] Stephen C. Lipp. Title formatting macro wanted. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326–327, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19lipp.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-328

[704] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(3):328, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-329

[705] Anonymous. Exeter University: TeX88, 18–20 July 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3):329–330, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-331

[706] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(3):331–332, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-333

[707] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(3):333–334, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB8-3-352

[708] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(3):352, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1987:CPT

[709] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG Annual Meeting, Montréal, 22–24 August 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3):c3, November 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:TPa

[710] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(1):1, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1988:EIa

[711] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 9(1):2, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-1-3

[712] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(1):3–4, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB9-1-5

[713] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf.

Wittbecker:TB9-1-5

[714] Alan Wittbecker. *TUGboat* docks at fire station. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-1-6

[715] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf.

Beeton:TB9-1-6

[716] Barbara Beeton. Notes from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6–7, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf.

Lamport:TB9-1-8

[717] Leslie Lamport. Document Production: Visual or Logical? *TUGboat*, 9(1): 8–10, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20lamport.pdf`.

Breitenlohner:TB9-1-11

[718] Peter Breitenlohner. Still another aspect of multiple change files: The PATCH processor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):11–12, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20breitenlohner.pdf`.

MacKay:TB9-1-12

[719] Pierre A. MacKay. Turkish hyphenations for TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):12–14, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20mackay.pdf`.

Tobin:TB9-1-15

[720] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The ABC's of special effects. *TUGboat*, 9(1):15–18, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20tobin.pdf`.

Messer:TB9-1-19

[721] Robert Messer. Blackboard Bold. *TUGboat*, 9(1):19–20, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20messer.pdf`.

Levy:TB9-1-20

[722] Silvio Levy. Using Greek fonts with TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):20–24, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20levy.pdf`.

Hosek:TB9-1-25

[723] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(1):25–33, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20output.pdf`.

Brown:TB9-1-34

[724] Marcus Brown. An ASCII previewer for TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):34–36, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20brown.pdf`.

Hosek:TB9-1-37

[725] Don Hosek. A screen previewer for VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):37, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hosek.pdf`.

Dunne:TB9-1-37

[726] Shane Dunne. Why TEX should NOT output POSTSCRIPT — yet. *TUGboat*, 9(1):37–39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20dunne.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-39

[727] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(1):39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20devoutindex.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB9-1-40

[728] Tom Rokicki. The Commodore Amiga: A magic TEX machine. *TUGboat*, 9(1):40–41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-1-41

[729] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-42

[730] Anonymous. Fujitsu ports TEX 1.0 onto M-series. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Guenther:TB9-1-42

[731] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

MacKay:TB9-1-42

[732] Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42–44, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Morgan:TB9-1-44

[733] Tim Morgan. TEX to C converter. *TUGboat*, 9(1):44–45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Kellerman:TB9-1-45

[734] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB9-1-46

[735] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Writers' tools I: PC spelling and grammar checkers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):46–47, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hoenig.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB9-1-47

[736] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Grapevine reports of inexpensive versions of TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):47–48, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hoenig.pdf`.

Kinch:TB9-1-48

[737] Richard J. Kinch and Jennifer L. Vollbrecht. TurboTEX: A new port in C for Unix and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):48–52, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20kinch.pdf`.

Crisanti:TB9-1-52

[738] Ester Crisanti, Alberto Formigoni, and Paco La Bruna. easyTEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):52–56, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20crisanti.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-1-57

[739] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 9(1):57–61, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20bechtolsheim.pdf`.

Walker:TB9-1-61

[740] James W. Walker. Macros for outlining. *TUGboat*, 9(1):61–64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20walker.pdf`.

Hendrickson:TB9-1-64

[741] Amy Hendrickson. A macro writing tool: Generating new definitions. *TUGboat*, 9(1):64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hendrickson.pdf`.

Gariepy:TB9-1-65

[742] Alonzo Gariepy. French in TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):65–69, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gariepy.pdf`.

Partl:TB9-1-70

[743] Hubert Partl. German TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):70–72, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20partl.pdf`.

Yap:TB9-1-73

[744] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 4th February 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(1):73–75, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20yap.pdf`.

Damrau:TB9-1-76

[745] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX user's column. *TUGboat*, 9(1):76–77, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20damrau.pdf`.

McPherson:TB9-1-78

[746] Kent McPherson. Page layout in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):78–82, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20mcpherson.pdf`.

Bartlett:TB9-1-83

[747] Frederick H. Bartlett. Automatic page balancing macros wanted; Replies: Inverted pyramidal titles; Logarithmic time scales. *TUGboat*, 9(1):83–85, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20bartlett.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-86

[748] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(1):86, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-87

[749] Anonymous. TUG 1988 Annual Meeting, Montréal, August 22–24. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-87-2

[750] Anonymous. Videotapes of Knuth's software course based on TeX: The Program. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-88

[751] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(1):88–90, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-91

[752] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(1):91–93, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB9-1-95

[753] Anonymous. TEX order form. *TUGboat*, 9(1):95–96, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-1-112

[754] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):112, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:FC

[755] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 9(1):c1, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1988:TPb

[756] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(2):113, August 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1988:EIb

[757] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 9(2):114, August 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-115

[758] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(2):115–116, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-2-117

[759] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Franklin Medal. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-2-117

[760] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf`.

Goucher:TB9-2-117

[761] Ray Goucher. Los Alamos sets new membership record. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf`.

Barnhart:TB9-2-118

[762] Elizabeth Barnhart. TEX in the publishing environment: A survey of production/commercial users. *TUGboat*, 9(2):118–120, August 1988. ISSN 0896-

3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB9-2-121

[763] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-new.pdf`.

Beeton:TB9-2-121-2

[764] Barbara Beeton. New version(s) of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121–122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-new.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-2-122

[765] Bart Childs. 64-bit TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(2):122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21childs-64.pdf`.

Lichtenwalder:TB9-2-123

[766] Klaus Lichtenwalder. Porting TEX to C. *TUGboat*, 9(2):123–124, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21lichtenwalder.pdf`.

Kennedy:TB9-2-124

[767] David Kennedy. TEX adapted to CWEB. *TUGboat*, 9(2):124–125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21kennedy.pdf`.

Vanderburg:TB9-2-125

[768] Glenn Vanderburg. Some useful variations of standard fonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2):125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21vanderburg.pdf`.

Tobin:TB9-2-126

[769] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Designing for low-res devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2):126–128, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21tobin.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-2-129

[770] Bart Childs. TEX fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(2):129–131, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21childs-fonts.pdf`.

Wujastyk:TB9-2-131

[771] Dominik Wujastyk. The many faces of TEX: A survey of digital METAfonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2):131–151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wujastyk.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-151

[772] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2): 151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Knuth:TB9-2-152

[773] Donald E. Knuth. A Punk Meta-Font. *TUGboat*, 9(2):152–168, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21knut.pdf`.

Hosek:TB9-2-169

[774] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(2):169–177, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21output.pdf`.

Dunne:TB9-2-178

[775] Shane Dunne. Why TEX should NOT output POSTSCRIPT — yet: Addendum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21dunne.pdf`.

Wolfe:TB9-2-178

[776] Warren Wolfe. ASCII Preview with vuTEX. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178–180, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wolfe.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-2-181

[777] Bart Childs. TEX on the Cray. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-2-181-2

[778] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf`.

Smith:TB9-2-181

[779] Barry Smith. Macintosh site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB9-2-182

[780] Barbara Beeton. Controlling `<ctrl-M>`; Ruling the depths. *TUGboat*, 9(2):182–183, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-warn.pdf`.

Breitenlohner:TB9-2-183

[781] Peter Breitenlohner. German TEX, a next step. *TUGboat*, 9(2):183–185, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21breitenlohner.pdf`.

Wichura:TB9-2-186

[782] Michael J. Wichura. Some problems with the INRSTEX table making macros. *TUGboat*, 9(2):186–188, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wichura-inrstex.pdf`.

Haagen:TB9-2-189

[783] A. J. Van Haagen. Box plots and scatter plots with TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 9(2):189–192, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21haagen.pdf`.

Wichura:TB9-2-193

[784] Michael J. Wichura. PICTEX: Macros for drawing PICtures. *TUGboat*, 9(2):193–197, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wichura-pictex.pdf`.

Damrau:TB9-2-198

[785] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX user's column. *TUGboat*, 9(2):198–199, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21damrau.pdf`.

Yap:TB9-2-200

[786] Ken Yap. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 19th June 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(2):200–203, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21yap.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-2-203

[787] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A note on processing parts with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 9(2):203–204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21bechtolsheim.pdf`.

McPherson:TB9-2-204

[788] Kent McPherson. Page layout in LATEX: Erratum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21mcpherson.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-205

[789] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(2):205, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21calendar.pdf`.

Gaulle:TB9-2-206

[790] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg meeting report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):206–207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21guten.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-207

[791] Anonymous. Knuth Scholarship winner. *TUGboat*, 9(2):207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21schol.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-208

[792] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(2):208–210, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-211

[793] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(2):211–212, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB9-2-226

[794] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(2):226, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-2-M

[795] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(2):M–1–M–14, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:TPc

[796] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(3):227, December 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-3-229

[797] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(3):229–230, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22edit.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-3-231

[798] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(3):231–232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-3-232

[799] Anonymous. Extra! Extra! *TUGboat* becomes a quarterly. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-3-232-2

[800] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Oxford degree. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232–233, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB9-3-233

[801] Barbara Beeton. TEX and TUG go international — A trip report. *TUGboat*, 9 (3):233–235, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf`.

McKinstry:TB9-3-236

[802] Graeme McKinstry. Some typesetting conventions. *TUGboat*, 9(3):236–238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mckinstry.pdf`.

Heidrich:TB9-3-238

[803] Klaus Heidrich. Software-ergonomics on the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 9(3):238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22heidrich.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB9-3-239

[804] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 9(3):239–241, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22hyf.pdf`.

Schrod:TB9-3-241

[805] Joachim Schrod. LATEX fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(3): 241–243, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22schrod.pdf`.

Henderson:TB9-3-244

[806] Doug Henderson. Mode_def's please. *TUGboat*, 9(3):244–245, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22henderson.pdf`.

Wujastyk:TB9-3-246

[807] Dominik Wujastyk. Further faces. *TUGboat*, 9(3):246–251, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22wujastyk.pdf`.

Hosek:TB9-3-251

[808] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(3):251–260, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22output.pdf`.

Abbott:TB9-3-261

[809] Peter Abbott and Andrew Trevorrow. DVItoVDU 3.0 and PSPRINT 3.0. *TUGboat*, 9(3):261–262, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22abbott.pdf`.

Abbott:TB9-3-263

[810] Peter Abbott. A UK-based TeX mail archive server. *TUGboat*, 9(3):263–264, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

Guntermann:TB9-3-264

[811] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):264–265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

Childs:TB9-3-265

[812] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

Guenther:TB9-3-265

[813] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

Platt:TB9-3-266

[814] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):266–267, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

MacKay:TB9-3-267

[815] Pierre MacKay. Unix TeX site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):267–269, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf`.

Pfeffer:TB9-3-269

[816] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Recovering from a hard-disk failure. *TUGboat*, 9(3):269–271, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pfeffer.pdf`.

Laan:TB9-3-271

[817] C. G. van der Laan and J. R. Luyten. Evaluation of K-talk. *TUGboat*, 9(3):271–272, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22laan.pdf`.

Wittbecker:TB9-3-272

[818] Alan Wittbecker. Making paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 9(3):272–276, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22wittbecker.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-3-276

[819] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\futurelet`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):276–278, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22bechtolsheim.pdf`.

Kneser:TB9-3-279

[820] Thomas Kneser. Compact matrix display. *TUGboat*, 9(3):279–284, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22kneser.pdf`.

Appelt:TB9-3-284

[821] Wolfgang Appelt. Typesetting chess. *TUGboat*, 9(3):284–287, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22appelt.pdf`.

Pittman:TB9-3-287

[822] J. E. Pittman. Equation numbering in plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(3):287–288, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pittman-eq.pdf`.

Pittman:TB9-3-289

[823] J. E. Pittman. `Loopy.TeX`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):289–291, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pittman-loop.pdf`.

Rogers:TB9-3-292

[824] David F. Rogers. A page make-up challenge. *TUGboat*, 9(3):292–293, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22rogers.pdf`.

DeCorte:TB9-3-294

[825] Michael DeCorte. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 24 September 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(3):294–297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22decorte.pdf`.

Damrau:TB9-3-297

[826] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 9(3):297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22damrau.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB9-3-298

[827] Frank Mittelbach. A new implementation of the array– and tabular–environments. *TUGboat*, 9(3):298–314, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mitt.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-315

[828] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(3):315, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf.

Laan:TB9-3-316

[829] C. G. van der Laan. Dutch TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-316

[830] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT'89 — International Workshop on Raster Imagining and Digital Typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 12–13 October 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316–317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf.

MacKay:TB9-3-317

[831] Pierre MacKay. TEXhax moves north. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22late.pdf.

Beeton:TB9-3-317

[832] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317–318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22late.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-318

[833] Anonymous. A thank you note. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-318-2

[834] Anonymous. Accountant's review of TUG financial records, years ended December 31, 1987 and 1986. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318–321, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-322

[835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(3):322–324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-324

[836] Anonymous. TUG's Tenth. *TUGboat*, 9(3):324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22tenth.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-325

[837] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(3):325, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB9-3-342

[838] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(3):342, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-3-M

[839] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(3):M–1–M–12, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB9-3-cover-3

[840] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Tenth Annual Meeting**, Stanford University, 21–23 August 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):Cover 3, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPa

[841] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(1):1, April 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB10-1-3

[842] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(1):3–4, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB10-1-5

[843] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf.

Childs:TB10-1-5

[844] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf.

Anonymous:TB10-1-5-2

[845] Anonymous. Announcing a TUG dingbat competition. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5–6, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf.

Beeton:TB10-1-6

[846] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(1):6–7, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf`.

Knuth:TB10-1-8

[847] Donald Knuth. TEX would find it difficult .... *TUGboat*, 10(1):8, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-1-8

[848] Barbara Beeton. A TEX encounter in Japan. *TUGboat*, 10(1):8–10, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf`.

Harrison:TB10-1-11

[849] Michael Harrison. News from the VORTEX project. *TUGboat*, 10(1):11–14, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23harrison.pdf`.

Clark:TB10-1-14

[850] Adrian Clark. An enhanced TEX-editor interface for VMS. *TUGboat*, 10(1):14–15, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23clark.pdf`.

Thull:TB10-1-15

[851] Klaus Thull. The virtual memory management of PubliC TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(1):15–22, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23thull.pdf`.

Kinch:TB10-1-23

[852] Richard Kinch. TurboMETAFONT: A new port in C for UNIX and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 10(1):23–24, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23kinch.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-1-25

[853] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. The TEX POSTSCRIPT software package. *TUGboat*, 10(1):25–27, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23bechtolsheim.pdf`.

Tobin:TB10-1-28

[854] Georgia K. M. Tobin. A handy little font. *TUGboat*, 10(1):28–30, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23tobin.pdf`.

Knuth:TB10-1-31

[855] Donald Knuth. Typesetting *Concrete Mathematics*. *TUGboat*, 10(1):31–36, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23knut.pdf.

Henderson:TB10-1-36

[856] Doug Henderson. Outline fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(1):36–38, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23henderson.pdf.

Wujastyk:TB10-1-39

[857] Dominik Wujastyk. Font news. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23wujastyk.pdf.

Rogers:TB10-1-39

[858] David F. Rogers. Computer graphics and TEX — a challenge. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39–44, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23rogers.pdf.

Childs:TB10-1-44

[859] Bart Childs, Alan Stolleis, and Don Berryman. A portable graphics inclusion. *TUGboat*, 10(1):44–46, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23childs.pdf.

Hosek:TB10-1-46

[860] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 10(1):46–55, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23output.pdf.

Hosek:TB10-1-56

[861] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10(1):56, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23hosek.pdf.

Broeren:TB10-1-56

[862] Marius Broeren and Jan van Knippenberg. High quality printing of TEX DVI output files in the VAX/VMS environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):56–58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23broeren.pdf.

Puente:TB10-1-58

[863] Arturo Puente. Output driver for Xerox 4045 on IBM 3090. *TUGboat*, 10(1):58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23query.pdf.

Abbott:TB10-1-59

[864] Peter Abbott. UKTEX and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(1):59–60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf`.

Childs:TB10-1-60

[865] Bart Childs. DG site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf`.

MacKay:TB10-1-60

[866] Pierre MacKay. UnixTEX site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60–61, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf`.

Kellerman:TB10-1-62

[867] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB10-1-62

[868] Alan Hoenig. The land of the free and the near free. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62–64, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23hoenig.pdf`.

Kubik:TB10-1-65

[869] Kim Kubik. AmigaTEX... or How envy was resisted and knowledge found on the road to Ööç. *TUGboat*, 10(1):65–67, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23kubik.pdf`.

Modest:TB10-1-67

[870] Michael Modest. Using TEX and LATEX with WordPerfect 5.0. *TUGboat*, 10(1):67–72, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23modest.pdf`.

Zalmstra:TB10-1-73

[871] Joost Zalmstra and David F. Rogers. A page make-up macro. *TUGboat*, 10(1):73–81, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23zalmstra.pdf`.

Nearing:TB10-1-82

[872] James Nearing. Extended equation numbering in Plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(1):82–88, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23nearing.pdf`.

Sankar:TB10-1-89

[873] Sriram Sankar. APE — A set of TEX macros to format Ada programs. *TUGboat*, 10(1):89–97, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23sankar.pdf`.

DeCorte:TB10-1-97

[874] Michael DeCorte. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 16 January 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):97–102, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23decorte.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-1-103

[875] Frank Mittelbach. "A new implementation of the array — and tabular — environments of LATEX" (*TUGboat* 9#3) — addenda. *TUGboat*, 10(1):103–104, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23mitt.pdf`.

Schopf:TB10-1-105

[876] Rainer Schöpf. Drawing histogram bars inside the LATEX picture–environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):105–107, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23schopf.pdf`.

Nagy:TB10-1-108

[877] Dezső Nagy. Vertical centering for transparencies. *TUGboat*, 10(1):108–112, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23nagy.pdf`.

Laan:TB10-1-113

[878] C. G. van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(1):113–116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23laan.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-116

[879] Anonymous. WOODMAN '89: Workshop on Object Oriented Document Manipulation, Rennes, France, 29–31 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-117

[880] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(1):117, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-118

[881] Anonymous. GUTenberg Congrès: TEX et les graphiques, Paris, 16–17 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-118-2

[882] Anonymous. TEX89: Karlsruhe University, 11–13 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf`.

Osborne:TB10-1-119

[883] David Osborne. A UK TEX users' group — Report of a preliminary meeting. *TUGboat*, 10(1):119–120, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-1-120

[884] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(1):120–121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23late.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-121

[885] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 10(1):121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23late.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-122

[886] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(1):122–124, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-125

[887] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(1):125, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB10-1-142

[888] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(1):142, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPb

[889] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(2):143, July 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-145

[890] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(2):145–146, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24edit.pdf`.

Childs:TB10-2-147

[891] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-2-147

[892] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147–150, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf`.

Clark:TB10-2-150

[893] Malcolm Clark. Réflexions sur le Congrès GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 10(2):150–153, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf`.

Clark:TB10-2-153

[894] Malcolm Clark. International Standards and TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):153–156, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB10-2-156

[895] Bart Childs. Teaching TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):156–163, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24childs.pdf`.

Spivak:TB10-2-164

[896] Michael Spivak, Michael Ballantyne, and Yoke Lee. HI-TEX cutting & pasting. *TUGboat*, 10(2):164–165, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24spivak.pdf`.

Tobin:TB10-2-166

[897] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Another dingbat idea. *TUGboat*, 10(2):166–169, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24tobin.pdf`.

Rubinstein:TB10-2-170

[898] Zalman Rubinstein. Chess printing via METAFONT and TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):170–172, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24rubinstein.pdf`.

Hosek:TB10-2-173

[899] Don Hosek. Guidelines for creating portable METAFONT code. *TUGboat*, 10(2):173–176, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-mf.pdf`.

Andrews:TB10-2-177

[900] Phil Andrews. Integration of TEX and graphics at the Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center. *TUGboat*, 10(2):177–178, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24andrews.pdf`.

Wilcox:TB10-2-179

[901] Patricia Wilcox. METAPLOT: Machine-independent line graphics for TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):179–187, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24wilcox.pdf.

Hosek:TB10-2-188

[902] Don Hosek. TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-output.pdf.

Reid:TB10-2-188

[903] Tom Reid and Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188–191, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-output.pdf.

Hosek:TB10-2-192

[904] Don Hosek. Announcing (belatedly) TEXMAG. *TUGboat*, 10(2):192, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf.

Clark:TB10-2-193

[905] Malcolm Clark. TEXline: A newsletter of the TEX community. *TUGboat*, 10(2):193–194, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf.

Abbott:TB10-2-194

[906] Peter Abbott. UKTEX and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(2):194–195, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf.

Nieland:TB10-2-195

[907] M. Edward Nieland. The DECUS TEX collection. *TUGboat*, 10(2):195–196, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf.

DeCorte:TB10-2-196

[908] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 1 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):196–201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf.

Childs:TB10-2-201

[909] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24site.pdf.

Crawford:TB10-2-201

[910] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24site.pdf`.

Radel:TB10-2-202

[911] Jon Radel. "Free" TEX software for IBM PCs. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24pc.pdf`.

Trevorrow:TB10-2-202

[912] Andrew Trevorrow. Public domain TEX for the Mac. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202–203, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24pc.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-2-203

[913] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. `\csname` and `\string`. *TUGboat*, 10(2):203–206, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24bechtolsheim.pdf`.

Salomon:TB10-2-207

[914] David Salomon. DDA methods in TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):207–216, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24salomon.pdf`.

Vogel:TB10-2-217

[915] Brother Eric Vogel. Printing Vietnamese characters by adding diacritical marks. *TUGboat*, 10(2):217–221, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24vogel.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-2-222

[916] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. A new font selection scheme for TEX macro packages — the basic macros. *TUGboat*, 10(2):222–238, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24mitt.pdf`.

Nagy:TB10-2-239

[917] Dezső Nagy. A bar chart in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):239–240, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24nagy.pdf`.

Partl:TB10-2-241

[918] Hubert Partl. Producing on-line information files with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):241–244, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24partl.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-2-245

[919] Frank Mittelbach. The doc–option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):245–273, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24mitt-doc.pdf`.

HamiltonKelly:TB10-2-274

[920] B. Hamilton Kelly. The autodoc–option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):274–284, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hamiltonkelly.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-285

[921] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(2):285–286, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-287

[922] Anonymous. Nordic TEX meeting, 12 June 1989, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-287-2

[923] Anonymous. LATEX course book in Dutch. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB10-2-287

[924] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE — Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287–288, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Osborne:TB10-2-288

[925] David Osborne. Notes on first meeting of UK TEX Users' Group, 15 March 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):288–289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-2-289

[926] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(2):289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-290

[927] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(2):290, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:1989:A

[928] Anonymous. Advertisements. *TUGboat*, 10(2):291, July 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-2-M

[929] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(2):M–1–M–11, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPd

[930] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(3):307, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1989:EIb

[931] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 10(3):308, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-309

[932] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(3):309–310, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB10-3-311

[933] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):311–312, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf`.

Beebe:TB10-3-312

[934] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Message from the new President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):312–314, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-3-314

[935] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(3):314–316, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB10-3-316

[936] Victor Eijkhout and Nico Poppelier. The first Dutch TEX days. *TUGboat*, 10(3):316–318, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB10-3-319

[937] Bart Childs. Answers to the TEX tests. *TUGboat*, 10(3):319–323, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25childs.pdf`.

Technites:TB10-3-324

[938] Technites. Crossword. *TUGboat*, 10(3):324, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25crossword.pdf`.

Knuth:TB10-3-325

[939] Donald E. Knuth. The new versions of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(3):325–328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25knut.pdf`.

Thull:TB10-3-328

[940] Klaus Thull. PubliC METAFONT available. *TUGboat*, 10(3):328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25thull.pdf`.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-3-329

[941] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. A `.dvi` file processing program. *TUGboat*, 10(3):329–332, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25bechtolsheim.pdf`.

Vulis:TB10-3-332

[942] Dimitri Vulis. Notes on Russian TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):332–336, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25vulis.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-3-336

[943] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 10(3):336–341, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hyph.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-342

[944] Anonymous. Erratum: Typesetting Concrete Mathematics, *TUGboat* Vol. 10, No. 1. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-latin.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB10-3-342

[945] Yannis Haralambous. TEX and latin alphabet languages. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342–345, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-latin.pdf`.

Parker:TB10-3-346

[946] Mike Parker. Fonts and PostScript. *TUGboat*, 10(3):346–350, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25parker.pdf`.

Larsson:TB10-3-351

[947] Jan Eric Larsson. A chess font for TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):351, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25larsson.pdf`.

Andulem:TB10-3-352

[948] Abass Andulem. The road to Ethiopic TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):352–354, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25andulem.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB10-3-354

[949] Yannis Haralambous and Klaus Thull. Typesetting modern Greek with 128 character codes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):354–359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-greek.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-359

[950] Anonymous. Erratum: Chess printing via METAFONT and TEX, *TUGboat* Vol. 10, No. 2. *TUGboat*, 10(3):359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25chess.pdf`.

Hailperin:TB10-3-360

[951] Max Hailperin. Users' guide to `LaTeX-help`. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hailperin.pdf`.

Kean:TB10-3-360

[952] Yin Kean. TEX-Ed. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360–361, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25kean.pdf`.

DeCorte:TB10-3-362

[953] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 22 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(3):362–365, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25decorte.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-365

[954] Anonymous. Coming in January from the $\mathcal{AMS}$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):365–366, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ams.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB10-3-366

[955] Joachim Lammarsch. TEX EURO. *TUGboat*, 10(3):366–367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf`.

Gaulle:TB10-3-367

[956] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg will distribute MLTEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf`.

Glendown:TB10-3-367

[957] Garry Glendown. A TEX mailbox in Germany. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367–368, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf`.

Lindner:TB10-3-368

[958] Stephan Lindner and Lutz Birkhahn. Towards a complete and comfortable TEX System. *TUGboat*, 10(3):368–372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf`.

Kellerman:TB10-3-372

[959] David Kellerman. VMS site coordinator's report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB10-3-373

[960] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. TEX-POSTSCRIPT output on non-POSTSCRIPT devices. *TUGboat*, 10(3):373–375, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hoenig.pdf`.

Glendown:TB10-3-376

[961] Garry Glendown. Controlling AmigaTEX from CygnusEd. *TUGboat*, 10(3):376–377, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25glendown-pc.pdf`.

Whitney:TB10-3-378

[962] Ron Whitney and Barbara Beeton. *TUGboat* authors' guide. *TUGboat*, 10(3):378–385, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25whitney.pdf`.

Glendown:TB10-3-385

[963] Garry Glendown. Round boxes for `plain` TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):385–387, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25glendown-round.pdf`.

Rubinstein:TB10-3-387

[964] Zalman Rubinstein. Printing annotated chess literature in natural notation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):387–390, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25rubinstein.pdf`.

Durst:TB10-3-390

[965] Lincoln Durst. Bibliographic citations; or variations on the old shell game. *TUGboat*, 10(3):390–394, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25durst.pdf`.

Salomon:TB10-3-394

[966] David Salomon. Macros for indexing and table-of-contents preparation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):394–400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25salomon.pdf`.

Bush:TB10-3-400

[967] Terry Bush. Scribe-to-TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-latex.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-400

[968] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards LATEX 2.10. *TUGboat*, 10(3):400–401, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-latex.pdf`.

Braams:TB10-3-401

[969] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The development of national LATEX styles. *TUGboat*, 10(3):401–406, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25braams.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-407

[970] Frank Mittelbach. An environment for multicolumn output. *TUGboat*, 10(3):407–415, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-multicol.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-416

[971] Frank Mittelbach. An extension of the LATEX theorem environment. *TUGboat*, 10(3):416–426, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-theorem.pdf`.

Dietsche:TB10-3-427

[972] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 10(3):427–428, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-429

[973] Anonymous. Calendar and Calls for Papers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):429–431, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-432

[974] Anonymous. Programs of the recent TUG and EuroTEX Conferences. *TUGboat*, 10(3):432–436, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25programs.pdf`.

Beeton:TB10-3-437

[975] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):437, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-438

[976] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(3):438–440, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25instmem.pdf`.

Ness:TB10-3-440

[977] David Ness. Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):440–443, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-444

[978] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(3):444, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-445

[979] Anonymous. [Advertisements]. *TUGboat*, 10(3):445–462, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-461

[980] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):461, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-3-M

[981] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(3):M–1–M–12, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPf

[982] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(4):463, December 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1989:EId

[983] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 10(4):464, December 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25edit.pdf.

Thiele:TB10-4-465

[984] Christina Thiele. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 10(4):465, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26thiele.pdf.

Henderson:TB10-4-467

[985] Doug Henderson. Introduction to METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):467–479, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26henderson.pdf.

Billawala:TB10-4-481

[986] Neenie Billawala. Opening Pandora's box. *TUGboat*, 10(4):481–489, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26billawala.pdf.

Hoenig:TB10-4-491

[987] Alan Hoenig. Fractal images with TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):491–498, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hoenig.pdf.

Hosek:TB10-4-499

[988] Don Hosek. Design of Oriental characters with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):499–502, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hosek.pdf.

Batzinger:TB10-4-503

[989] Bob Batzinger. Thai languages and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):503, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26batzinger.pdf.

Hobby:TB10-4-505

[990] John D. Hobby. A METAFONT-like system with POSTSCRIPT output. *TUGboat*, 10(4):505–512, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hobby.pdf.

Youngen:TB10-4-513

[991] R. E. Youngen, W. B. Woolf, and D. C. Latterner. Migration from Computer Modern fonts to Times fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):513–519, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26youngen.pdf`.

Conrad:TB10-4-521

[992] Arvin C. Conrad. Fine typesetting with TEX using native Autologic fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):521–528, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26conrad.pdf`.

Knuth:TB10-4-529

[993] Donald E. Knuth. The errors of TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):529–531, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26knut.pdf`.

Doob:TB10-4-533

[994] Michael Doob. Of the computer scientist, by the computer scientist, for the computer scientist. *TUGboat*, 10(4):533–539, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26doob.pdf`.

Hamilton:TB10-4-541

[995] Hope Hamilton. Mastering TEX with templates. *TUGboat*, 10(4):541–548, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hamilton.pdf`.

Hoover:TB10-4-549

[996] Anita Z. Hoover. Using WordPerfect 5.0 to create TEX and LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 10(4):549–559, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hoover.pdf`.

Kubek:TB10-4-561

[997] Robin L. Kubek. TEX for the word processing operator. *TUGboat*, 10(4):561–566, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26kubek.pdf`.

Rattey-Hicks:TB10-4-567

[998] Jo Ann Rattey-Hicks. TEX and its versatility in office production. *TUGboat*, 10(4):567–577, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26rattey.pdf`.

Diaz:TB10-4-579

[999] Max Díaz. TEX in México. *TUGboat*, 10(4):579–593, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26diaz.pdf`.

Haskell:TB10-4-595

[1000] James Haskell, Wally Deschene, and Alan Stolleis. TEX for 30,000. *TUGboat*, 10(4):595–602, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26haskell.pdf.

Wittbecker:TB10-4-603

[1001] Alan E. Wittbecker. TEX enslaved. *TUGboat*, 10(4):603–606, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26wittbecker.pdf.

Renfrow:TB10-4-607

[1002] J. T. Renfrow. Methodologies for preparing and integrating POSTSCRIPT graphics. *TUGboat*, 10(4):607–626, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26renfrow.pdf.

Olejniczak-Burkert:TB10-4-627

[1003] Rolf Olejniczak-Burkert. *texpic* — Design and implementation of a picture graphics language in TEX à la *pic*. *TUGboat*, 10(4):627–637, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26olejniczak.pdf.

Latterner:TB10-4-639

[1004] D. C. Latterner and W. B. Woolf. TEX at *Mathematical Reviews*. *TUGboat*, 10(4):639–654, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26latterner.pdf.

Pind:TB10-4-655

[1005] Jörgen L. Pind. Lexicography with TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):655–665, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26pind.pdf.

Clark:TB10-4-667

[1006] Malcolm Clark. Olde worlde TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):667–674, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26clark.pdf.

Abbott:TB10-4-675

[1007] Peter Abbott. The UKTEX archive at the University of Aston. *TUGboat*, 10(4):675–680, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26abbott.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB10-4-681

[1008] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. With LATEX into the nineties. *TUGboat*, 10(4):681–690, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26mitt.pdf.

Greene:TB10-4-691

[1009] Andrew Marc Greene. TEXreation — playing games with TEX's mind. *TUGboat*, 10(4):691–705, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26greene.pdf`.

Cheswick:TB10-4-707

[1010] Bill Cheswick. A permuted index for TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 707–713, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26cheswick.pdf`.

Sydoriak:TB10-4-715

[1011] Steve Sydoriak. LATEX memos and letters. *TUGboat*, 10(4):715–726, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26sydoriak.pdf`.

Benson:TB10-4-727

[1012] Gary Benson, Debi Erpenbeck, and Janet Holmes. Inserts in a multiple-column format. *TUGboat*, 10(4):727–742, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26benson.pdf`.

McClure:TB10-4-743

[1013] Mary McClure. TEX Macros for COBOL syntax diagrams. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 743–750, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26mcclure.pdf`.

Riley:TB10-4-751

[1014] Don L. Riley and Brad L. Halverson. Creating an efficient and workable PC interface for TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):751–759, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26riley.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB10-4-760

[1015] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(4):760, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB10-4-761

[1016] Anonymous. List of participants at the Stanford meeting (August 20–23, 1989). *TUGboat*, 10(4):761–765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB10-4-765

[1017] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(4):765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:TPa

[1018] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(1):1, April 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:EIa

[1019] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(1):2, April 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-3

[1020] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(1):3–4, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27addresses.pdf`.

Beebe:TB11-1-5

[1021] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(1):5–6, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf`.

Childs:TB11-1-6

[1022] Bart Childs. From the past President and Annual Meeting host. *TUGboat*, 11(1):6–7, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-7

[1023] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 11(1):7–8, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf`.

Ferguson:TB11-1-8

[1024] Michael Ferguson. Coordination of non-English use of TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(1):8–9, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf`.

Breitenlohner:TB11-1-9

[1025] Peter Breitenlohner. Using TEX 3 in a multilingual environment — Some ideas. *TUGboat*, 11(1):9–12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-12

[1026] Anonymous. Erratum: The new versions of TEX and METAFONT, *TUGboat* vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11(1):12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27erratum.pdf`.

Knuth:TB11-1-13

[1027] Donald Knuth. Virtual Fonts: More Fun for Grand Wizards. *TUGboat*, 11(1):13–23, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27knut.pdf`.

Kuiken:TB11-1-24

[1028] Gerard Kuiken. Additional Hyphenation Patterns. *TUGboat*, 11(1):24–25, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27kuiken.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB11-1-26

[1029] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting modern Greek — An update. *TUGboat*, 11(1):26, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27hara.pdf`.

Pickrell:TB11-1-26

[1030] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with TEX on IBM PC-compatible systems and LaserJet printers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):26–31, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27pickrell.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-1-32

[1031] Barbara Beeton and Ron Whitney. Summary of resources available to TEX users. *TUGboat*, 11(1):32–36, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27beet-res.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-1-36

[1032] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography. *TUGboat*, 11(1):36–37, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27beet-bib.pdf`.

DeCorte:TB11-1-38

[1033] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 26 January 1990. *TUGboat*, 11(1):38–45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27decorte.pdf`.

Guenther:TB11-1-45

[1034] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(1):45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27guenther-vmcms.pdf`.

Brouard:TB11-1-46

[1035] Nicolas Brouard. Une version complète de TEX du domaine public pour compatibles PC : Les “deux disquettes GUT”. *TUGboat*, 11(1):46–51, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27brouard.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-1-51

[1036] Victor Eijkhout. Unusual Paragraph Shapes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):51–53, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27eijkhout.pdf`.

Guenther:TB11-1-54

[1037] Dean Guenther. *TEXT1* goes public domain. *TUGboat*, 11(1):54–56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27guenther-text1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-56

[1038] Anonymous. Solution to crossword of *TUGboat* vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11(1):56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27cross.pdf`.

Wichura:TB11-1-57

[1039] Michael J. Wichura. Showing-off math macros. *TUGboat*, 11(1):57–61, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27wichura.pdf`.

Breitenlohner:TB11-1-62

[1040] Peter Breitenlohner. How to avoid writing long records to TEX's `\write` streams. *TUGboat*, 11(1):62, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27breitenlohner.pdf`.

Durst:TB11-1-62

[1041] Lincoln Durst. Forward references and the ultimate dirty trick. *TUGboat*, 11(1):62–68, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27durst.pdf`.

Salomon:TB11-1-69

[1042] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part I: Introduction and examples. *TUGboat*, 11(1):69–85, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27salomon.pdf`.

Damrau:TB11-1-85

[1043] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 11(1):85–86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27damrau.pdf`.

Laan:TB11-1-86

[1044] C. G. van der Laan. Announcing two reports: SGML-LATEX and Journal style guidelines. *TUGboat*, 11(1):86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27laan.pdf`.

Schrod:TB11-1-87

[1045] Joachim Schrod. International LaTeX is ready to use. *TUGboat*, 11(1):87–90, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27schrod.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB11-1-91

[1046] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. The new font family selection — User interface to standard LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 11(1):91–97, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27mitt.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB11-1-98

[1047] Nico Poppelier and Johannes Braams. A style option to adapt the standard LaTeX document styles to A4 paper. *TUGboat*, 11(1):98–103, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27poppelier.pdf`.

HamiltonKelly:TB11-1-103

[1048] B. Hamilton Kelly. Some macros to draw crosswords. *TUGboat*, 11(1):103–119, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27kelly.pdf`.

Dietsche:TB11-1-120

[1049] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(1):120–122, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27dietsche.pdf`.

Partl:TB11-1-122

[1050] Hubert Partl. TeX, TUG, and Eastern Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(1):122–123, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-123

[1051] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(1):123–124, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-125

[1052] Anonymous. GUTenberg'90, 15–17 May 1990, Toulouse, France. *TUGboat*, 11(1):125–126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-1-126

[1053] Anonymous. Call for papers: SGML & TeX conference, 31 August 1990, Groningen, The Netherlands. *TUGboat*, 11(1):126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-1-127

[1054] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):127, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27late.pdf.

Anonymous:TB11-1-128

[1055] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(1):128–130, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB11-1-131

[1056] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(1):131, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB11-1-148

[1057] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):148, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1990:TML

[1058] Anonymous. TUG membership list supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(2):1–9, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28errata.pdf.

Anonymous:1990:IA

[1059] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(2):10, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1990:TPb

[1060] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(2):149, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1990:EIb

[1061] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(2):150, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB11-2-151

[1062] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):151–152, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28addresses.pdf.

Beeton:TB11-2-153

[1063] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):153, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28gendel.pdf`.

Barnhart:TB11-2-154

[1064] Elizabeth Barnhart. TEX in the production environment— questionnaire responses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):154–164, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28gendel.pdf`.

Knuth:TB11-2-165

[1065] Donald Knuth. Exercises for *TEX: The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(2):165–170, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28knut.pdf`.

Beebe:TB11-2-171

[1066] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Character set encoding. *TUGboat*, 11(2):171–175, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28beebe.pdf`.

Bien:TB11-2-175

[1067] Janusz S. Bień. On standards for Computer Modern font extensions. *TUGboat*, 11(2):175–183, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28bien.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB11-2-183

[1068] Alan Hoenig. Circular reasoning: Typesetting on a circle, and related issues. *TUGboat*, 11(2):183–190, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28hoenig.pdf`.

Berendt:TB11-2-190

[1069] Gerhard Berendt. On the implementation of graphics into TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):190–194, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28berendt.pdf`.

Schwer:TB11-2-194

[1070] Len Schwer. Including Macintosh graphics in LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 11(2):194–200, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28schwer.pdf`.

Pickrell:TB11-2-200

[1071] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with TEX on PC systems with laser printers, part II. *TUGboat*, 11(2):200–206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28pickrell.pdf`.

Childs:TB11-2-206

[1072] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB11-2-207

[1073] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-2-207

[1074] Barbara Beeton. Resources available to TEX users. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207–208, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-2-208

[1075] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment two. *TUGboat*, 11(2):208–209, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-2-210

[1076] Victor Eijkhout. New books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):210–211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Nieland:TB11-2-211

[1077] Ted Nieland. DECUS TEX collection — submissions wanted. *TUGboat*, 11(2):211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB11-2-212

[1078] Alan Hoenig. `Just plain` Q&A. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28queries.pdf`.

Salomon:TB11-2-212

[1079] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part II: OTR techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212–236, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28salomon.pdf`.

Jeffrey:TB11-2-237

[1080] Alan Jeffrey. Lists in TEX's mouth. *TUGboat*, 11(2):237–245, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28jeffrey.pdf`.

Taylor:TB11-2-245

[1081] Philip Taylor. A nestable verbatim mode. *TUGboat*, 11(2):245–249, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28taylor.pdf`.

Ha:TB11-2-250

[1082] Khanh Ha. Easy Table. *TUGboat*, 11(2):250–264, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28ha.pdf`.

Laan:TB11-2-265

[1083] Kees van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):265–276, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28laan.pdf`.

Damrau:TB11-2-276

[1084] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 11(2):276–278, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28damrau.pdf`.

Yap:TB11-2-279

[1085] Ken Yap. Making 35mm colour slides with SLiTEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):279–280, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28yap.pdf`.

Denk:TB11-2-280

[1086] Georg Denk. An easy way to make slides with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):280–283, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28denk.pdf`.

Schopf:TB11-2-284

[1087] Rainer Schöpf. A new implementation of the LATEX `verbatim` and `verbatim*` environments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):284–296, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28schopf.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB11-2-297

[1088] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Reprint: The new font family selection — User interface to standard LATEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):297–305, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28mitt.pdf`.

Dietsche:TB11-2-305

[1089] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(2):305–307, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28dietsche.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-308

[1090] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(2):308–309, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-2-309

[1091] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(2):309–310, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-310

[1092] Anonymous. New publications and software available through TUG. *TUGboat*, 11(2):310–313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-313

[1093] Anonymous. Russians visit TUG headquarters. *TUGboat*, 11(2):313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-314

[1094] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(2):314–316, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-317

[1095] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(2):317, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB11-2-M-2

[1096] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–1–M–9, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB11-2-M

[1097] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–10, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1990:TPc

[1098] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(3):333, September 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:EIc

[1099] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(3):334, September 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29edit.pdf`.

Beebe:TB11-3-335

[1100] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 11(3):335–336, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29beebe.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB11-3-337

[1101] Frank Mittelbach. E-TEX: Guidelines for future TEX extensions. *TUGboat*, 11(3):337–345, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29mitt.pdf.

Hamano:TB11-3-346

[1102] Hisato Hamano. Vertical typesetting with TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):346–352, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hamano.pdf.

Miyabe:TB11-3-353

[1103] Yoshiyuki Miyabe, H. Ohta, and K. Tsuga. Structured document preparation system *AutoLayouter*. *TUGboat*, 11(3):353–358, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29miyabe.pdf.

Hendrickson:TB11-3-359

[1104] Amy Hendrickson. Getting TEXnical: Insights into TEX macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(3):359–370, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hendrickson.pdf.

Fulling:TB11-3-371

[1105] Stephen Alex Fulling. Where's the Greek shift key? *TUGboat*, 11(3):371–372, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29fulling.pdf.

Beck:TB11-3-373

[1106] Micah Beck and A. Siegel. TransFig: Portable graphics for TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):373–380, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29beck.pdf.

Greene:TB11-3-381

[1107] Andrew Marc Greene. BASIX: An interpreter written in TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):381–392, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29greene.pdf.

Gibson:TB11-3-393

[1108] Helen Gibson. A noddy's guide to high quality TEX production. *TUGboat*, 11(3):393–402, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29gibson.pdf.

Adams:TB11-3-403

[1109] Robert A. Adams. Problems on the TEX/POSTSCRIPT/graphics interface. *TUGboat*, 11(3):403–408, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29adams.pdf.

Bechtolsheim:TB11-3-409

[1110] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. TEX in practice: Comments on a 4-volume, 1400-page series on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):409–412, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29bechtolsheim.pdf.

LaFrenz:TB11-3-413

[1111] Mimi L. LaFrenz. Textbook publishing — 1990 and beyond. *TUGboat*, 11(3):413–416, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29lafrenz.pdf.

Ness:TB11-3-417

[1112] David Ness. Diagnosing TEX errors with a preprocessor. *TUGboat*, 11(3):417–420, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29ness.pdf.

Williams:TB11-3-421

[1113] Linda Williams and Linda Hall. Increased efficiency using advanced EDT editing features. *TUGboat*, 11(3):421–424, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29williams.pdf.

Martin:TB11-3-425

[1114] Charles R. Martin. TEX for TEXnical typists. *TUGboat*, 11(3):425–428, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29martin.pdf.

Vulis:TB11-3-429

[1115] Michael Vulis. VTEX enhancements to the TEX language. *TUGboat*, 11(3):429–434, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29vulis.pdf.

Hoenig:TB11-3-435

[1116] Alan Hoenig. A constructed Dürer alphabet. *TUGboat*, 11(3):435–438, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hoenig.pdf.

Dietsche:TB11-3-439

[1117] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(3):439–442, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29dietsche.pdf.

Beebe:TB11-3-442

[1118] Nelson H. F. Beebe. TEX 3.0 and METAFONT 2.0. *TUGboat*, 11(3):442–443, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29status.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB11-3-444

[1119] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE, Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung TEX e.V. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB11-3-444

[1120] Frank Mittelbach. LATEX 2.10. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29status.pdf`.

Gaulle:TB11-3-445

[1121] Bernard Gaulle. News from and about GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 11(3):445, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Laan:TB11-3-446

[1122] Kees van der Laan. NTG's second year. *TUGboat*, 11(3):446–447, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Graham:TB11-3-447

[1123] Roswitha Graham and Jan Michael Rynning. Report from the Nordic TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 11(3):447–448, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Clark:TB11-3-448

[1124] Malcolm Clark. TEX in the UK. *TUGboat*, 11(3):448–449, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Clark:TB11-3-450

[1125] Malcolm Clark. TEX in Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(3):450–451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf`.

Platt:TB11-3-451

[1126] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

Kellerman:TB11-3-451

[1127] David Kellerman. VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451–452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

Childs:TB11-3-452

[1128] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

Crawford:TB11-3-453

[1129] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

MacKay:TB11-3-453

[1130] Pierre A. MacKay. UNIXTEX site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453–454, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB11-3-454

[1131] Joachim Lammarsch. VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):454–455, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-3-455

[1132] Barbara Beeton. Report from the question and answer session. *TUGboat*, 11 (3):455–458, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29queries.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-3-458

[1133] Anonymous. List of participants at the Texas A&M meeting (June 17–20, 1990). *TUGboat*, 11(3):458–461, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29participants.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-3-462

[1134] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(3):462, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-3-463

[1135] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(3):463–465, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-3-466

[1136] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(3):466, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB11-3-479

[1137] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(3):479, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:TPd

[1138] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(4):481, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:EId

[1139] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(4):482, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-483

[1140] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(4):483–484, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beebe:TB11-4-485

[1141] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(4):485–487, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beebe-pres.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-488

[1142] Anonymous. The future of TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(4):488, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30futuretex.pdf`.

Knuth:TB11-4-489

[1143] Donald E. Knuth. The future of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):489, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut.pdf`.

Beebe:TB11-4-490

[1144] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Comments on the future of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):490–494, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beebe-future.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-4-494

[1145] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(4):494–496, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB11-4-497

[1146] Donald Knuth. Arthur Lee Samuel, 1901–1990. *TUGboat*, 11(4):497–498, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut-samuel.pdf`.

Knuth:TB11-4-499

[1147] Donald Knuth. Answers to Exercises for *TEX: The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(4):499–511, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut-exercises.pdf`.

Fox:TB11-4-511

[1148] Jim Fox. Webless literate programming. *TUGboat*, 11(4):511–513, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30fox.pdf`.

Stokes:TB11-4-513

[1149] Harold T. Stokes. A TEX previewer for "slow" terminals. *TUGboat*, 11(4):513–514, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30stokes.pdf`.

Ferguson:TB11-4-514

[1150] Michael Ferguson. Report on multilingual activities. *TUGboat*, 11(4):514–515, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ferguson.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-516

[1151] Anonymous. Extended TEX font encoding scheme — Latin, Cork, September 12, 1990. *TUGboat*, 11(4):516, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ferguson.pdf`.

Berry:TB11-4-517

[1152] Karl Berry. Filenames for fonts. *TUGboat*, 11(4):517–520, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30berry.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB11-4-520

[1153] Yannis Haralambous. Arabic, Persian and Ottoman TEX for Mac and PC. *TUGboat*, 11(4):520–524, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30hara.pdf`.

Yanai:TB11-4-525

[1154] Shimon Yanai and Daniel M. Berry. Environment for translating METAFONT to PostScript. *TUGboat*, 11(4):525–541, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30yanai.pdf`.

Tofsted:TB11-4-542

[1155] David Tofsted. An improved chess font. *TUGboat*, 11(4):542–544, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30tofsted.pdf`.

Hosek:TB11-4-545

[1156] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 11(4):545–569, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30hosek.pdf`.

Hosek:TB11-4-570

[1157] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI Driver Standards Committee. *TUGboat*, 11(4):570, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-4-570

[1158] Barbara Beeton. Updates from all over. *TUGboat*, 11(4):570–571, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Berry:TB11-4-571

[1159] Karl Berry. eplain. *TUGboat*, 11(4):571–572, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-572

[1160] Victor Eijkhout. New Books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(4):572–573, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-4-573

[1161] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment three. *TUGboat*, 11 (4):573–576, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Nieland:TB11-4-576

[1162] Ted Nieland. The 1990 DECUS TEX collection. *TUGboat*, 11(4):576–577, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Hosek:TB11-4-578

[1163] Don Hosek. The IVRITEX Mailing List. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB11-4-578

[1164] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf`.

Neuwirth:TB11-4-578

[1165] Erich Neuwirth. TEX implementations for IBM PCs: Comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578–580, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30neuwirth.pdf`.

Durst:TB11-4-580

[1166] Lincoln Durst. Long-winded endnotes and exercises with hints or solutions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):580–588, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30durst.pdf`.

Salomon:TB11-4-588

[1167] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part III: Insertions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):588–605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30salomon.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-605

[1168] Victor Eijkhout. A new editor. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30downes.pdf`.

Downes:TB11-4-605

[1169] Michael Downes. Line breaking in `\unhbox`ed text. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605–612, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30downes.pdf`.

Maus:TB11-4-612

[1170] Sonja Maus. Looking ahead for a `<box>`. *TUGboat*, 11(4):612–613, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30maus.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-613

[1171] Victor Eijkhout. An indentation scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):613–616, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30eijkhout-indent.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-616

[1172] Victor Eijkhout. A `\parskip` scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):616–619, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30eijkhout-parskip.pdf`.

Whitney:TB11-4-620

[1173] Ron Whitney. Sanitizing control sequences under `\write`. *TUGboat*, 11(4):620–622, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30whitney.pdf`.

Lavagnino:TB11-4-623

[1174] John Lavagnino and Dominik Wujastyk. An Overview of EDMAC: A `plain` TEX format for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):623–643, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30lava.pdf`.

Damrau:TB11-4-644

[1175] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30damrau.pdf`.

Geyer-Schulz:TB11-4-644

[1176] Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Josef Matulka, and Gustaf Neumann. A LATEX document style option for typesetting APL. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644–651, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30geyer.pdf`.

Love:TB11-4-652

[1177] David Love. Experiments in TEXnicolour — A SLITEX sub-style for Colour Printers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):652–656, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30love.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB11-4-657

[1178] Frank Mittelbach. Footnotes in a multi-column layout. *TUGboat*, 11(4):657–662, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30mitt.pdf`.

Dietsche:TB11-4-663

[1179] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(4):663–665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30abstracts.pdf`.

Akwai:TB11-4-665

[1180] Peter C. Akwai. TEX drug bug. *TUGboat*, 11(4):665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30letters.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-666

[1181] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(4):666, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-667

[1182] Anonymous. Call for papers: Tenth meeting, DANTE, Vienna, 20–22 February 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-667-2

[1183] Anonymous. TEX91/Congres GUTenberg'91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-668

[1184] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT 91 (raster imaging/digital typography), Boston, 15–16 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):668, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-669

[1185] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 11(4):669–676, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30bylaws.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-676

[1186] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(4):676–678, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-679

[1187] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30notes.pdf`.

Beeton:TB11-4-679

[1188] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-681

[1189] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(4):681, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB11-4-693

[1190] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):693, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:CTE

[1191] Anonymous. *Computers & Typesetting*: Errata, supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(4): 991, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30bugs.pdf`.

Anonymous:1990:CPT

[1192] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG Twelfth Annual Meeting, suburban Boston, 15–18 July 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):c3, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB11-4-cover-3

[1193] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Twelfth Annual Meeting**, suburban Boston, 15–18 July 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):Cover 3, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1991:TPa

[1194] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(1):1, March 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31titlepage.pdf`.

Beeton:TB12-1-3

[1195] Barbara Beeton. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(1):3–4, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31beet.pdf`.

Neuwirth:TB12-1-5

[1196] Erich Neuwirth. Quick and dirty databases with nice output: AWK and TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):5–7, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31eneuwirth.pdf`.

Detig:TB12-1-8

[1197] Christine Detig. TEX & hypertext — The future of electronic publishing? *TUGboat*, 12(1):8–12, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31detig.pdf`.

Carr:TB12-1-13

[1198] Les Carr, Sebastian Rahtz, and Wendy Hall. Experiments with TEX and hyperactivity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):13–20, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31carr.pdf`.

Braams:TB12-1-21

[1199] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The Dutch national LATEX effort. *TUGboat*, 12(1):21–24, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31braams.pdf`.

Clark:TB12-1-25

[1200] Adrian Clark. Documenting a TEX archive. *TUGboat*, 12(1):25–27, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31aclark-archive.pdf`.

Kneser:TB12-1-28

[1201] Thomas Kneser. LATEX-paragraphs floating around figures. *TUGboat*, 12 (1):28–30, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31kneser.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB12-1-31

[1202] Victor Eijkhout. The document style designer as a separate entity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):31–34, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31eijkhout.pdf`.

Taylor:TB12-1-35

[1203] Philip Taylor. Improving the æsthetics of mixed-font documents. *TUGboat*, 12(1):35–44, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31taylor.pdf`.

Wittbecker:TB12-1-45

[1204] Alan Wittbecker. ArchiTEX, a preliminary international page pattern maker. *TUGboat*, 12(1):45–57, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31wittbecker.pdf`.

Sowa:TB12-1-58

[1205] Friedhelm Sowa. Integration of graphics into TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):58–63, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31sowa.pdf`.

Murphy:TB12-1-64

[1206] Timothy Murphy. PostScript, QuickDraw, TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):64–65, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31murphy.pdf`.

Maclenan:TB12-1-66

[1207] M. P. Maclenan and G. M. Burns. An approach to drawing circuit diagrams for text books. *TUGboat*, 12(1):66–69, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31maclenan.pdf.

Nicole:TB12-1-70

[1208] Olivier Nicole. A graphic driver to interface statistical software S and PICTEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):70–73, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31nicole.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB12-1-74

[1209] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards LATEX 3.0. *TUGboat*, 12(1):74–79, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31mitt.pdf.

HamiltonKelly:TB12-1-80

[1210] Brian Hamilton Kelly. Public-domain, documented implementations of TEX and METAFONT for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(1):80–83, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hamiltonkelly.pdf.

Clark:TB12-1-84

[1211] Malcolm Clark. Post congress tristesse. *TUGboat*, 12(1):84–89, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31mclark.pdf.

Laan:TB12-1-90

[1212] Kees van der Laan. SGML (, TEX and ...). *TUGboat*, 12(1):90–104, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31laan.pdf.

Poppelier:TB12-1-105

[1213] N. A. F. M. Poppelier. SGML and TEX in scientific publishing. *TUGboat*, 12(1):105–109, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31poppelier.pdf.

Hendrickson:TB12-1-110

[1214] Amy Hendrickson. Getting TEXnical: Insights into TEX macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 12(1):110, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hendrickson.pdf.

Wonneberger:TB12-1-111

[1215] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. BIBTEX reconsidered. *TUGboat*, 12(1):111–124, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31wonn.pdf.

Hoenig:TB12-1-125

[1216] Alan Hoenig. Labelling figures in TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 12(1):125–128, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hoenig.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB12-1-129

[1217] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting old German: Fraktur, Schwabacher, Gotisch and initials. *TUGboat*, 12(1):129–138, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hara.pdf`.

Searcoid:TB12-1-139

[1218] M/iche/al /O Searc/oid. The Irish alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):139–148, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31searcoid.pdf`.

Guenther:TB12-1-149

[1219] Dean Guenther and Janene Winter. An international phonetic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):149–156, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31guenther.pdf`.

Clark:TB12-1-157

[1220] Adrian F. Clark. Practical halftoning with TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):157–165, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31clark.pdf`.

Barden:TB12-1-166

[1221] Angela Barden. Some TEX manuals. *TUGboat*, 12(1):166–170, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31barden.pdf`.

Neuwirth:TB12-1-171

[1222] Konrad Neuwirth. TEX in schools: Just say no. *TUGboat*, 12(1):171–174, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31kneuwirth.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-1-175

[1223] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(1):175, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-1-176

[1224] Anonymous. Nominations. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf`.

Vesely:TB12-1-176

[1225] Jiří Veselý. TEX in Czechoslovakia. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176–177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf.

Sullivan:TB12-1-177

[1226] Wayne Sullivan. sbTEX and sbMF. *TUGboat*, 12(1):177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf.

Raman:TB12-1-178

[1227] T. V. Raman. TEX TALK. *TUGboat*, 12(1):178, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-1-179

[1228] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(1):179–181, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-1-182

[1229] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(1):182–183, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB12-1-200

[1230] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(1):200, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1991:FCa

[1231] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(1):c1, March 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1991:IFCa

[1232] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(1):c2, March 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-3

[1233] Anonymous. TUG Membership List. *TUGboat*, 12(2):3–117, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-118

[1234] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 12(2):118, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-119

[1235] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-119-2

[1236] Anonymous. TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119–120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120

[1237] Anonymous. CSTUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120-2

[1238] Anonymous. CyrTUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120-3

[1239] Anonymous. DANTE e.V. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120–121, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-121

[1240] Anonymous. GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 12(2):121–122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-122

[1241] Anonymous. ITALIC. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-122-2

[1242] Anonymous. JTUG — TUG Japan. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-123

[1243] Anonymous. Nordic TEX Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-123-2

[1244] Anonymous. NTG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123–124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-124

[1245] Anonymous. UK TUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-125

[1246] Anonymous. YUNUS – Turkish TEX users. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-125-2

[1247] Anonymous. Other international contacts. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Barnhart:TB12-2-126

[1248] Elizabeth M. Barnhart. TEX L.U.G.s. *TUGboat*, 12(2):126, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-127

[1249] Anonymous. Generic format. *TUGboat*, 12(2):127–128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128

[1250] Anonymous. Acorn Archimedes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-2

[1251] Anonymous. Amiga. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-3

[1252] Anonymous. Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-4

[1253] Anonymous. Data General. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-5

[1254] Anonymous. DEC-20 — TOPS-20. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-6

[1255] Anonymous. IBM mainframes — MVS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128–129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-129

[1256] Anonymous. IBM mainframes — VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-129-2

[1257] Anonymous. IBM PC and compatibles — MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130

[1258] Anonymous. Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-2

[1259] Anonymous. Prime. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-3

[1260] Anonymous. Unix. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-4

[1261] Anonymous. VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130–131, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Nieland:TB12-2-131

[1262] Ted Nieland. Announcing the DECUS TEX Collection, February 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):131–132, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hosek:TB12-2-133

[1263] Don Hosek. TEX Output Devices. *TUGboat*, 12(2):133–158, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-159

[1264] Anonymous. General observations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):159, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160

[1265] Anonymous. Aston (`uk.ac.tex`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160-2

[1266] Anonymous. Clarkson (LATEX styles). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160-3

[1267] Anonymous. `e-math.ams.com`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161

[1268] Anonymous. Heidelberg (`DHDURZ1.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-2

[1269] Anonymous. `june.cs.washington.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-3

[1270] Anonymous. `labrea.stanford.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-4

[1271] Anonymous. Nijmegen (`HEARN.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162

[1272] Anonymous. SHSU (`niord.shsu.edu`, `SHSU.bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12 (2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162-2

[1273] Anonymous. SPAN/DECnet (Italy). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162-3

[1274] Anonymous. Stuttgart (`rusmv1.rus.uni-stuttgart.de`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162–163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163

[1275] Anonymous. Utrecht (`archive.cs.ruu.nl`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163-2

[1276] Anonymous. `ymir.claremont.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163-3

[1277] Anonymous. Other archives containing TEX material. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163–164, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Damerell:TB12-2-164

[1278] R. M. Damerell. Fetching files from the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 12(2):164–169, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-170

[1279] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):170–171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-171

[1280] Anonymous. `comp.text.tex`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-171-2

[1281] Anonymous. `ELLHNIKA` (Greek). *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172

[1282] Anonymous. `GUT` (GUTenberg). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-2

[1283] Anonymous. `INFO-TeX`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-3

[1284] Anonymous. `IVRITEX` (Semitic languages). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-4

[1285] Anonymous. `LaTeX-help`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173

[1286] Anonymous. `RUSTeX-L` (Russian). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-2

[1287] Anonymous. `TeX-D-L` (German). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-3

[1288] Anonymous. `TeX-EURO`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-4

[1289] Anonymous. `TeXhax`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173–174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174

[1290] Anonymous. TEXMaG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174-2

[1291] Anonymous. `TeX-Pubs`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174-3

[1292] Anonymous. `UKTeX`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174–175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-175

[1293] Anonymous. `TeX-NL` (Dutch). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-175-2

[1294] Anonymous. `YUNUS` (Turkish). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-176

[1295] Anonymous. Publications about TEX and typography. *TUGboat*, 12(2):176–183, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-183

[1296] Anonymous. Publications prepared with TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):183–194, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1991:TPb

[1297] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(2):201, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1991:EI

[1298] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 12(2):202, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-203

[1299] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 12(2):203–204, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beebe:TB12-2-205

[1300] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(2):205–208, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB12-2-208

[1301] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):208–211, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32beet.pdf`.

Obermiller:TB12-2-211

[1302] Walter Obermiller. TEX in Germany. *TUGboat*, 12(2):211–212, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32obermiller.pdf`.

Malyshev:TB12-2-212

[1303] Basil Malyshev, Alexander Samarin, and Dimitri Vulis. Russian TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):212–214, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32malyshev.pdf`.

Krstev:TB12-2-215

[1304] Cvetana Krstev. Serbo-Croatian hyphenation: A TEX point of view. *TUGboat*, 12(2):215–223, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32krstev.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB12-2-224

[1305] Yannis Haralambous. On TEX and Greek.... *TUGboat*, 12(2):224–226, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32hara.pdf`.

Jalbert:TB12-2-227

[1306] François Jalbert. *Jem*TEX 2.00 available for Japanese. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32jalbert.pdf`.

Jeffrey:TB12-2-227

[1307] Alan Jeffrey. Labelled diagrams in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227–229, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32jeffrey.pdf`.

Fossmeier:TB12-2-229

[1308] Reinhard Fößmeier. X bitmaps in TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):229–232, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32fossmeier.pdf`.

Schrod:TB12-2-232

[1309] Joachim Schrod. Report on the DVI Driver Standard. *TUGboat*, 12(2):232–233, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32schrod.pdf`.

Berry:TB12-2-233

[1310] Karl Berry and Kathy Hargreaves. Review of *3 : 16 Bible Texts Illuminated*. *TUGboat*, 12(2):233–235, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32reviews.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB12-2-235

[1311] Nico Poppelier. Review of *LATEX for engineers and scientists*. *TUGboat*, 12(2):235–236, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32reviews.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB12-2-237

[1312] Alan Hoenig. `Just plain` Q&A. *TUGboat*, 12(2):237–238, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32hoenig.pdf`.

Salomon:TB12-2-238

[1313] David Salomon. The `\if`, `\fx` and `\ifcat` comparisons. *TUGboat*, 12(2):238–247, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32salomon.pdf`.

Durst:TB12-2-248

[1314] Lincoln Durst. Some tools for making indexes: Part I. *TUGboat*, 12(2):248–252, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32durst.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-253

[1315] Victor Eijkhout. The structure of the TEX processor. *TUGboat*, 12(2):253–256, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-structure.pdf`.

Beeton:TB12-2-257

[1316] Barbara Beeton. Initiation rites. *TUGboat*, 12(2):257–258, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32beet-initiation.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB12-2-259

[1317] Frank Mittelbach. Solution to the riddle from *TUGboat* 1, no. 1(4). *TUGboat*, 12(2):259, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32mitt.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-260

[1318] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):260, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-tricks.pdf`.

DeSmet:TB12-2-261

[1319] Don De Smet. TEX macros for producing multiple-choice tests. *TUGboat*, 12(2):261–269, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32smet.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB12-2-270

[1320] Jim Hefferon. Getting `\answers` in TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):270–272, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32heff.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-272

[1321] Victor Eijkhout. Oral TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):272–276, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-oral.pdf`.

Maus:TB12-2-277

[1322] Sonja Maus. An expansion power lemma. *TUGboat*, 12(2):277, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32maus.pdf`.

Russell:TB12-2-278

[1323] George Russell. Generating `\n` asterisks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):278–279, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32russell.pdf`.

Vulis:TB12-2-279

[1324] Dimitri Vulis. TEX and envelopes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):279–284, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32vulis.pdf`.

Damrau:TB12-2-284

[1325] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):284–285, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32damrau.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB12-2-285

[1326] Nico Poppelier. A comment on The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):285–286, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32poppelier.pdf`.

Swonk:TB12-2-286

[1327] Glenn L. Swonk. LATEX tree drawer. *TUGboat*, 12(2):286–289, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32swonk.pdf`.

Thimbleby:TB12-2-290

[1328] Harold Thimbleby. "See also" indexing with Makeindex. *TUGboat*, 12(2): 290, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32thim.pdf`.

Braams:TB12-2-291

[1329] Johannes Braams. Babel, a multilingual style-option system for use with LATEX's standard document styles. *TUGboat*, 12(2):291–301, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32braa.pdf`.

Lankford:TB12-2-302

[1330] Jeff Lankford. Public domain SGML tools wanted. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf`.

Vesely:TB12-2-302

[1331] Jiří Veselý. Reporting TEX's hyphenations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf`.

Abrahams:TB12-2-302

[1332] Paul Abrahams. Response to Victor Eijkhout. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302–303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-303

[1333] Victor Eijkhout. Response to Paul Abrahams. *TUGboat*, 12(2):303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf`.

Cuoco:TB12-2-303

[1334] Al Cuoco. TEX in schools: Why not? *TUGboat*, 12(2):303–304, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-305

[1335] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #7 and #8. *TUGboat*, 12(2):305–306, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-307

[1336] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(2):307–308, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-309

[1337] Anonymous. TEX91/Congres GUTenberg'91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):309–310, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-311

[1338] Anonymous. Desktop Publishing in astronomy and space sciences, Strasbourg, 1–3 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-2-311-2

[1339] Anonymous. Call for papers: EP92: International conference on electronic publishing, document manipulation, and typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 7–10 April 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311–312, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf`.

Knuth:TB12-2-313

[1340] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting: Errata. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32knut.pdf`.

Beeton:TB12-2-313

[1341] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313–314, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32notes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-315

[1342] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-315-2

[1343] Anonymous. TUG financial statements. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315–318, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-319

[1344] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(2):319–320, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-321

[1345] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 12(2):321–328, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32bylaws.pdf.

Anonymous:TB12-2-331

[1346] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 12(2):331, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB12-2-348

[1347] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(2):348, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1991:FCb

[1348] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(2):c1, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1991:IFCb

[1349] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(2):c2, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:1991:TPc

[1350] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):349, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33atitlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1991:TPd

[1351] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):469, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33btitlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1991:FCc

[1352] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):c1, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bcover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1991:IFCc

[1353] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):c2, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bcover2.pdf`.

Beebe:TB12-3-351

[1354] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):351–352, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33beebe.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB12-3-353

[1355] Nico A. F. M. Poppelier. Two sides of the fence. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):353–358, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33poppelier.pdf`.

Petrycki:TB12-3-359

[1356] Laurie J. Petrycki. Comparing TEX and traditional typesetting for the composition of a textbook. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):359–366, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33petrycki.pdf`.

Bartlett:TB12-3-367

[1357] Frederick H. Bartlett. Contra-LATEX, or what really works in the publishing world. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):367–371, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bartlett.pdf`.

Ratner:TB12-3-372

[1358] Howard Ratner and Kenneth Dreyhaupt. TEX in a book production department. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):372–376, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33ratner.pdf`.

Horn:TB12-3-377

[1359] Berthold K. P. Horn. `dvi` and `eps`: The ideal author-to-publisher interface? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):377–381, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33horn.pdf`.

Weiss:TB12-3-382

[1360] Neil A. Weiss. Producing a book using TEX: How the process works. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):382–386, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33weiss.pdf`.

Rhoads:TB12-3-387

[1361] Samuel E. Rhoads. Authors new to TEX publish a textbook with a publisher new to TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):387–392, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33rhoads.pdf`.

Brosnan:TB12-3-393

[1362] Colleen Brosnan. The “Five Cs”: A guide to successful publication using TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):393–396, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33brosnan.pdf`.

Hoover:TB12-3-397

[1363] Anita Z. Hoover. LATEX/TEX user: A typist, or typesetter? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):397–400, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hoover.pdf`.

Lavagnino:TB12-3-401

[1364] John Lavagnino. Simultaneous electronic and paper publication. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):401–405, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33lavagnino.pdf`.

McGaffey:TB12-3-406

[1365] Robert W. McGaffey. SGML versus/and TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):406–408, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33mcgaffey.pdf`.

Dobrowolski:TB12-3-409

[1366] Andrew E. Dobrowolski. Typesetting SGML documents using TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):409–414, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33dobrowolski.pdf`.

Sperberg-McQueen:TB12-3-415

[1367] C. M. Sperberg-McQueen. Specifying document structure: Differences in LATEX and TEI markup. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):415–421, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33sperberg.pdf`.

Kakiuchi:TB12-3-422

[1368] Takashi Kakiuchi, Yuki Kusumi, Yoshiyuki Miyabe, and Kazu Tsuga. A structured document preparation system — *Autolayouter version 2.0* — an enhancement for handling multiple document types. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):422–429, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33kakiuchi.pdf`.

Williams:TB12-3-430

[1369] Linda Williams. Refining a process. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):430–433, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33williams.pdf`.

Semenzato:TB12-3-434

[1370] Luigi Semenzato and Edward Wang. A text processing language should be first a programming language. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):434–441, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33semenzato.pdf`.

Vulis:TB12-3-442

[1371] Michael Vulis. Should TEX be extended? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):442–447, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33vulis.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-448

[1372] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):448, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33tug92.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-449

[1373] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):449–450, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-451

[1374] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):451–452, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-453

[1375] Anonymous. TEX consultants. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):453, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-3-468

[1376] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):468, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33ads.pdf`.

Horstmann:TB12-3-471

[1377] Cay S. Horstmann. Automatic conversion from a scientific word processor to TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):471–478, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33horstman.pdf`.

Arnon:TB12-3-479

[1378] Dennis S. Arnon and Sandra A. Mamrak. On the logical structure of mathematical notation. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):479–484, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33arnon.pdf`.

Laan:TB12-3-485

[1379] Kees van der Laan. Math into BLUes. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):485–501, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33laan.pdf`.

Downes:TB12-3-502

[1380] Michael J. Downes. Dialog with TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):502–509, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33downes.pdf`.

Damrau:TB12-3-510

[1381] Jackie Damrau and Michael Wester. Form letters with 3-across labels capability. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):510–516, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33damrau.pdf`.

Roth:TB12-3-517

[1382] Mark A. Roth. Typesetting forms with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):517–522, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33roth.pdf`.

Flynn:TB12-3-523

[1383] Peter Flynn. Developing a pop-up help facility for TEX on PCs. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):523–527, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33flynn.pdf`.

Clark:TB12-3-528

[1384] Malcolm Clark, Brian Hamilton Kelly, and Niel Kempson. 7 bits good, 8 bits bad *or* "The eight-bit blight". *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):528–533, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33clark.pdf`.

Sowa:TB12-3-534

[1385] Friedhelm Sowa. Bitmaps and halftones with BM2FONT. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):534–538, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33sowa.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB12-3-539

[1386] Yannis Haralambous. TEX and those other languages. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 539–548, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hara.pdf`.

Hosek:TB12-3-549

[1387] Don Hosek. Siamese TEX: Joining dvi files at the hip and other novel applications of `vf` files. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):549–553, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hosek.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB12-3-554

[1388] Alan Hoenig. When TEX and METAFONT talk: Typesetting on curved paths and other special effects. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):554–557, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hoenig.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-558

[1389] Anonymous. Participants at TUG'91. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):558–561, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33names.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-562

[1390] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):562–563, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-563

[1391] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 563–564, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-564

[1392] Anonymous. GUTenberg'92, Les Diablarets, Switzerland. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 564–565, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-570

[1393] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12 (3/4):570, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB12-3-588

[1394] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):588, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:TPa

[1395] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(1):1, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:EIa

[1396] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(1):2, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-3

[1397] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(1):3–4, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-1-5

[1398] Malcolm Clark. Prez says. *TUGboat*, 13(1):5, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34clark.pdf`.

Beebe:TB13-1-6

[1399] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(1):6–10, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beebe.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-1-10

[1400] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(1):10–11, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-11

[1401] Anonymous. Samuel B. Whidden, 1930–1991. *TUGboat*, 13(1):11–12, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beet.pdf`.

Asher:TB13-1-13

[1402] Graham Asher. Inside Type & Set. *TUGboat*, 13(1):13–22, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34asher.pdf`.

Beccari:TB13-1-23

[1403] Claudio Beccari. Computer Aided Hyphenation for Italian and Modern Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(1):23–33, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34becc.pdf.

Rahtz:TB13-1-34

[1404] Sebastian Rahtz. Invisibility using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 13(1):34–36, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34rahtz.pdf.

Thain:TB13-1-36

[1405] Toby Thain. Packing METAFONTs into POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 13(1):36–38, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34thain.pdf.

Mylonas:TB13-1-39

[1406] C. Mylonas and R. Whitney. Modern Greek with adjunct fonts. *TUGboat*, 13(1):39–50, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mylonas.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB13-1-51

[1407] Frank Mittelbach. Comments on "Filenames for Fonts" (*TUGboat* 11#4). *TUGboat*, 13(1):51–53, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mittfont.pdf.

TDDSC:TB13-1-54

[1408] TUG DVI Driver Standards Committee. DVI driver standard, level 0. *TUGboat*, 13(1):54–57, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34dvistd.pdf.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-57

[1409] Victor Eijkhout. New books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):57–58, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34resources.pdf.

Poppelier:TB13-1-58

[1410] Nico Poppelier. New books on LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):58–59, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34resources.pdf.

Hoenig:TB13-1-60

[1411] Alan Hoenig. Just plain Q&A: Of partitioned matrices and doublespacing. *TUGboat*, 13(1):60–62, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34hoenig.pdf.

Siebenmann:TB13-1-62

[1412] L. Siebenmann. Elementary text processing and parsing in TEX *— the appreciation of tokens —*. *TUGboat*, 13(1):62–73, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34siebenmann.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-74

[1413] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(1):74, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34eijkhout-tricks.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-75

[1414] Victor Eijkhout. Erratum: Oral TEX, *TUGboat* 1, no. 2(2), pp. 272–276. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34fine.pdf`.

Fine:TB13-1-75

[1415] Jonathan Fine. Some basic control macros for TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75–83, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34fine.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-84

[1416] Victor Eijkhout and Ron Sommeling. Self-replicating macros. *TUGboat*, 13(1):84, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34eijkhout-selfrepl.pdf`.

Tutelaers:TB13-1-85

[1417] Piet Tutelaers. A font and a style for typesetting chess using LATEX or TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):85–90, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34tutelaers.pdf`.

Laan:TB13-1-91

[1418] Kees van der Laan. Tower of Hanoi, revisited. *TUGboat*, 13(1):91–94, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34laan.pdf`.

Damrau:TB13-1-94

[1419] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 13(1):94–95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34damrau.pdf`.

Thimbleby:TB13-1-95

[1420] Harold Thimbleby. Erratum: "See also" indexing with Makeindex, *TUGboat* **12, no. (2), p. 290**. *TUGboat*, 13(1):95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34thim.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB13-1-96

[1421] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. LaTeX 2.09 $\hookrightarrow$ LaTeX3. *TUGboat*, 13 (1):96–101, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mittl3.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-101

[1422] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #9 and #10–11. *TUGboat*, 13(1):101–105, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-106

[1423] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(1):106–107, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-107

[1424] Anonymous. EuroTeX 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13 (1):107–108, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34calendar.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-1-108

[1425] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(1):108–109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-109

[1426] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(1):109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-110

[1427] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(1):110–111, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-112

[1428] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(1):112, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-126

[1429] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(1):126, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-1-127

[1430] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(1): 127, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:FC

[1431] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(1):c1, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:IFCa

[1432] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(1):c2, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:TPb

[1433] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(2):129, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:EIb

[1434] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(2):130, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-131

[1435] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(2):131–132, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-2-133

[1436] Malcolm Clark. Changing TeX? *TUGboat*, 13(2):133–134, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35clark.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-2-134

[1437] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(2):134–137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-137

[1438] Anonymous. TUG seeks Executive Director. *TUGboat*, 13(2):137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35beet.pdf`.

Taylor:TB13-2-138

[1439] Philip Taylor. TEX: The next generation. *TUGboat*, 13(2):138, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35taylor.pdf`.

Damerell:TB13-2-139

[1440] R. M. Damerell. Knuth's profiler adapted to the VMS operating system. *TUGboat*, 13(2):139–145, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35damerell.pdf`.

Salomon:TB13-2-146

[1441] David Salomon. Arrows for Technical Drawings. *TUGboat*, 13(2):146–149, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35salomon.pdf`.

Levin:TB13-2-150

[1442] Daniel Levin. A solution to the color separation problem. *TUGboat*, 13(2):150–155, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35levin.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB13-2-156

[1443] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. A style option for rotated objects in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):156–180, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35rahtz.pdf`.

Luvisetto:TB13-2-181

[1444] Marisa Luvisetto and Massimo Calvani. Book review: An Italian guide to LATEX (by Claudio Beccari). *TUGboat*, 13(2):181–182, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB13-2-182

[1445] Nico Poppelier. Book reviews: Jane Hahn, *LATEX for Everyone*; Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 13(2):182–185, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf`.

Taylor:TB13-2-185

[1446] Philip Taylor. Book review: Victor Eijkhout, *TEX by Topic*. *TUGboat*, 13(2):185–188, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf`.

Jones:TB13-2-188

[1447] David M. Jones. A TEX macro index. *TUGboat*, 13(2):188–189, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-2-189

[1448] Victor Eijkhout. Names of control sequences. *TUGboat*, 13(2):189–190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-names.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB13-2-190

[1449] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? *TUGboat*, 13(2):190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-names.pdf.

Eijkhout:TB13-2-191

[1450] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(2):191, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-tricks.pdf.

Huszar:TB13-2-192

[1451] Péter Huszár. Over the multi-column. *TUGboat*, 13(2):192–200, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35huszar.pdf.

Goossens:TB13-2-201

[1452] Michel Goossens and Eric van Herwijnen. The elementary Particle Entity Notation (PEN) scheme. *TUGboat*, 13(2):201–207, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35goossens.pdf.

Luvisetto:TB13-2-208

[1453] Maria Luisa Luvisetto and Enzo Ugolini. From TEX to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):208–214, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35luvisetto.pdf.

Cameron:TB13-2-215

[1454] Peter J. Cameron. Geometric diagrams in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):215–216, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35cameron.pdf.

Partl:TB13-2-217

[1455] Hubert Partl. How to change the layout with LATEX 2.09. *TUGboat*, 13(2):217–220, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35partl.pdf.

Wonneberger:TB13-2-221

[1456] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. SGML — Questions and answers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):221–223, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35wonneberger-sgmlqa.pdf.

Barr:TB13-2-223

[1457] Michael Barr. TEX wish list. *TUGboat*, 13(2):223–226, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35barr.pdf`.

Wonneberger:TB13-2-226

[1458] Reinhard Wonneberger. Approaching SGML from TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):226–227, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35wonneberger-sgmltex.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-227

[1459] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #12. *TUGboat*, 13(2):227–228, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-228

[1460] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 2, Number 1, March 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2):228–229, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35abstracts.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-2-229

[1461] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(2):229–230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-230

[1462] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(2):230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-231

[1463] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(2):231–232, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-232

[1464] Anonymous. EuroTEX 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2):232–233, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-235

[1465] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(2):235–236, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB13-2-247

[1466] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):247, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:IFCb

[1467] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(2):c2, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:1992:TPc

[1468] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(3):249, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1992:EIc

[1469] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(3):250, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36edit.pdf.

Clark:TB13-3-251

[1470] Malcolm Clark. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(3):251–252, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/intro.pdf.

Clark:TB13-3-253

[1471] Malcolm Clark. Portable graphics in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):253–260, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/clark-keynote.pdf.

Childs:TB13-3-261

[1472] Bart Childs. Literate programming, a practitioner's view. *TUGboat*, 13(3):261–268, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/childs.pdf.

Hampson:TB13-3-269

[1473] Steve Hampson and Barry Smith. A high performance TEX for the Motorola 68000 processor family. *TUGboat*, 13(3):269–271, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/smith.pdf.

Baldwin:TB13-3-272

[1474] Harry L. Baldwin, Jr. Using a high-level language as an aid in writing TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):272–280, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/baldwin.pdf.

Bennett:TB13-3-281

[1475] Larry F. Bennett. T-EDIT, a collection of editing macros for TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):281–290, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/bennett.pdf.

Gaffey:TB13-3-291

[1476] Robert McGaffey. Automatic tables using SGML, C, and TEX. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):291–294, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/mcgaffey.pdf`.

Starks:TB13-3-295

[1477] Anthony J. Starks. Dotex — integrating TEX into the X-window system. *TUGboat*, 13(3):295–303, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/starks.pdf`.

Thorup:TB13-3-304

[1478] Kresten Krab Thorup. GNU emacs as a front end to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):304–308, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/thorup.pdf`.

Laan:TB13-3-309

[1479] Walter van der Laan and Johannes Braams. Writing reports with more than a hundred people. *TUGboat*, 13(3):309–314, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/braams.pdf`.

Damrau:TB13-3-315

[1480] Jackie Damrau. Discovering graphics in LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):315–321, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/damrau.pdf`.

Harris:TB13-3-322

[1481] Robert L. Harris. Preparing halftones for use in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):322–326, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/harris.pdf`.

Salomon:TB13-3-327

[1482] David Salomon. Creating shaded rectangles with POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):327–329, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/salomon.pdf`.

Weiss:TB13-3-330

[1483] Neil A. Weiss. Creation and incorporation of POSTSCRIPT graphics with TEX-formatted labels into TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):330–334, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/weiss.pdf`.

Knuutila:TB13-3-335

[1484] Timo Knuutila. How to combine multiple languages, POSTSCRIPT, and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):335–340, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/knuutila.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-3-341

[1485] Victor Eijkhout. Just give me a lollipop (it makes my heart go giddy-up). *TUGboat*, 13(3):341–346, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/eijkhout.pdf`.

Hafner:TB13-3-347

[1486] James L. Hafner. FoilTEX, a LATEX-like system for typesetting foils. *TUGboat*, 13(3):347–356, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/hafner.pdf`.

Abbott:TB13-3-357

[1487] Peter Abbott. Typesetting a magazine the easy way. *TUGboat*, 13(3):357–361, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/abbott.pdf`.

Burbank:TB13-3-362

[1488] Mimi Burbank and Donna Burnette. Using TEX for a publications database. *TUGboat*, 13(3):362–371, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/burbank.pdf`.

Raman:TB13-3-372

[1489] T. V. Raman. An audio view of (LA)TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):372–379, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/raman.pdf`.

Arnon:TB13-3-380

[1490] Dennis S. Arnon, Isabelle Attali, and Paul Franchi-Zannettacci. Model-based conversions of LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):380–389, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/arnon.pdf`.

Rowley:TB13-3-390

[1491] Chris Rowley. LATEX3 update. *TUGboat*, 13(3):390–391, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36rowley.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-391

[1492] Anonymous. Workshops. *TUGboat*, 13(3):391–392, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/workshop-summary.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-393

[1493] Anonymous. Participants at the 1992 TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 13(3):393–394, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36names.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-395

[1494] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992 and 1993. *TUGboat*, 13(3):395–396, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-396

[1495] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(3):396–397, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-398

[1496] Anonymous. TUG 1993 annual meeting, Aston University, UK. *TUGboat*, 13(3):398, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-399

[1497] Anonymous. TUG 1993 course schedule. *TUGboat*, 13(3):399, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-400

[1498] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(3):400–401, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-402

[1499] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 13(3):402, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB13-3-411

[1500] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(3):411, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:IFCc

[1501] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(3):c2, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:TPd

[1502] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(4):413, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:EId

[1503] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(4):414, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-415

[1504] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(4):415–416, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-4-417

[1505] Malcolm Clark. The back benches beckon. *TUGboat*, 13(4):417–418, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37clark.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-4-418

[1506] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(4):418–419, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-419

[1507] Anonymous. An interview with Donald Knuth, November 1991. *TUGboat*, 13 (4):419–425, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37knut.pdf`.

Palais:TB13-4-425

[1508] Richard Palais. Moving a fixed point. *TUGboat*, 13(4):425–432, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37palais.pdf`.

Taylor:TB13-4-433

[1509] Philip Taylor. The future of TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):433–442, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37taylor.pdf`.

Kelly:TB13-4-443

[1510] Nickolas J. Kelly and Christian H. Bischof. XBibTEX and friends. *TUGboat*, 13(4):443–446, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37kelly.pdf`.

Chapman:TB13-4-447

[1511] Nigel Chapman. Searching in a DVI file. *TUGboat*, 13(4):447–451, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37chapman.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-452

[1512] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 13(4):452–457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hyf.pdf`.

Childs:TB13-4-457

[1513] Bart Childs. Errata: Literate Programming, A Practitioner's View, *TUGboat* 1, no. 3(3), pp. 261–268. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-hyfgl.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB13-4-457

[1514] Yannis Haralambous. Hyphenation patterns for ancient Greek and Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457–469, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-hyfgl.pdf`.

Zubrinic:TB13-4-470

[1515] Darko Žubrinić. The exotic Croatian Glagolitic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 13(4):470–471, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37zubrinic.pdf`.

Sauter:TB13-4-472

[1516] John Sauter. Postnet codes using METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 13(4):472–476, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37sauter.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB13-4-476

[1517] Yannis Haralambous. A `typewriter` font for the Macintosh 8-bit font table. *TUGboat*, 13(4):476–477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-mactt.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB13-4-477

[1518] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. Addendum: A style option for rotated objects in TEX (*TUGboat* 1, no. 3(2), pp. 156–180). *TUGboat*, 13(4):477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-mactt2.pdf`.

Seyfarth:TB13-4-478

[1519] Ray Seyfarth. Diag: A drawing preprocessor for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):478–485, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37seyfarth.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-486

[1520] Victor Eijkhout. Wynter Snow, *TEX for the Beginner*. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 486–487, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf`.

Greenwade:TB13-4-487

[1521] George Greenwade. Arvind Borde, *TEX by Example*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):487–489, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf`.

Cameron:TB13-4-489

[1522] A. G. W. Cameron. André Heck, ed., *Desktop Publishing in Astronomy & Space Sciences*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):489–490, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf`.

Neuwirth:TB13-4-490

[1523] Erich Neuwirth. TEX implementations for IBM PCs: Comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 13(4):490–492, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37neuwirth.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB13-4-493

[1524] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? Solution to the puzzle, *TUGboat* 1, no. 3(2), p.190. *TUGboat*, 13(4):493, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37mitt-puzzle.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-494

[1525] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(4):494–495, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37eijkhout-tricks.pdf`.

Fine:TB13-4-495

[1526] Jonathan Fine. Too many errors. *TUGboat*, 13(4):495–496, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37fine.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-496

[1527] Victor Eijkhout. One error less. *TUGboat*, 13(4):496–497, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37eijkhout-error.pdf`.

Anagnostopoulos:TB13-4-497

[1528] Paul Anagnostopoulos. ZzTEX: A macro package for books. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 497–505, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37anag.pdf`.

Fine:TB13-4-505

[1529] Jonathan Fine. The `\noname` macros — A technical report. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 505–509, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37finn.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB13-4-510

[1530] Frank Mittelbach, Chris Rowley, and Michael Downes. Volunteer work for the LaTeX3 project. *TUGboat*, 13(4):510–515, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37mitt-l3.pdf`.

Piff:TB13-4-516

[1531] Mike Piff. Correction sheets in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):516–518, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37piff-corr.pdf`.

Piff:TB13-4-518

[1532] Mike Piff. Text merges in TeX and LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):518–523, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37piff-merge.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB13-4-524

[1533] Sebastian Rahtz. A style file for printing sheets of labels. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 524–528, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37rahtz.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-528

[1534] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #13. *TUGboat*, 13(4):528–529, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-530

[1535] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(4):530–532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-532

[1536] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Special Issue of *Electronic Publishing: Origination, Dissemination and Design* on Active Documents. *TUGboat*, 13(4):532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37calendar.pdf`.

Beeton:TB13-4-533

[1537] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(4):533, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-534

[1538] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-534-2

[1539] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534–536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-536

[1540] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(4):536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-537

[1541] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(4):537–538, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB13-4-544

[1542] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(4):544, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1992:IFCd

[1543] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(4):c2, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:TPa

[1544] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(1):1, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:EIa

[1545] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(1):2, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-1-3

[1546] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(1):3–4, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-1-5

[1547] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(1):5–6, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38thiele.pdf.

Beeton:TB14-1-7

[1548] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(1):7, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38beet.pdf.

Wong:TB14-1-8

[1549] Wai Wong. Typesetting Chinese *pinyin* using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(1): 8–11, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38wong.pdf.

Vesilo:TB14-1-12

[1550] R. A. Vesilo and A. Dunn. A multimedia document system based on TEX and DVI documents. *TUGboat*, 14(1):12–16, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38vesilo.pdf.

Taylor:TB14-1-17

[1551] Philip Taylor. Arvind Borde, *Mathematical TEX by Example*. *TUGboat*, 14(1):17–20, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38reviews.pdf.

Radel:TB14-1-20

[1552] Jon Radel. Michael Vulis, *Modern TEX and Its Applications*. *TUGboat*, 14(1):20–23, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38reviews.pdf.

Eijkhout:TB14-1-23

[1553] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(1):23–24, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38eijkhout.pdf.

Comenetz:TB14-1-25

[1554] Daniel Comenetz. Anchored figures at either margin. *TUGboat*, 14(1):25–34, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38comenetz.pdf.

Fine:TB14-1-35

[1555] Jonathan Fine. The \CASE and \FIND macros. *TUGboat*, 14(1):35–39, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38fine.pdf.

Saludes:TB14-1-40

[1556] Jordi Saludes. Doing astronomical computations with TEX: Making agendas. *TUGboat*, 14(1):40–53, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38saludes.pdf`.

Laan:TB14-1-54

[1557] Kees van der Laan. FIFO and LIFO sing the BLUes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):54–60, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38laan.pdf`.

Braams:TB14-1-60

[1558] Johannes Braams. An update on the babel system. *TUGboat*, 14(1):60–62, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38braa.pdf`.

Zbikowski:TB14-1-62

[1559] Rafał Żbikowski. Hacker's Guide to AMSFonts and NFSS in the Context of LaTEX. *TUGboat*, 14(1):62–69, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38zbikowski.pdf`.

Heck:TB14-1-70

[1560] André Heck. Response to A. G. W. Cameron. *TUGboat*, 14(1):70, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38heck.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-1-71

[1561] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie 1992, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 14(1):71–76, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-1-77

[1562] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(1):77–79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-1-79

[1563] Anonymous. Courses to be held in conjunction with TUG 93 (Aston University, Birmingham, U.K., 26–30 July 1993). *TUGboat*, 14(1):79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38calendar.pdf`.

Beeton:TB14-1-81

[1564] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-1-81

[1565] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81–82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-1-82

[1566] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(1):82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-1-83

[1567] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(1):83–84, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-1-85

[1568] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(1):85–86, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB14-1-87

[1569] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(1):87, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1993:IFCa

[1570] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(1):c2, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:1993:TPb

[1571] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(2):93, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1993:EIb

[1572] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(2):94, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-2-95

[1573] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(2):95–96, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-2-97

[1574] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(2):97–98, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39thiele.pdf.

Beeton:TB14-2-99

[1575] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(2):99–101, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39beet.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB14-2-102

[1576] Nico Poppelier. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship: 1993 Scholar and 1994 announcement. *TUGboat*, 14(2):102–103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knuthscholar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-103

[1577] Anonymous. The A-in-LaTeX Contest: Deadline extended. *TUGboat*, 14(2):103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knuthscholar.pdf`.

Knappen:TB14-2-104

[1578] Jörg Knappen. Fonts for Africa: The fc-fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):104–106, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knappen.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB14-2-107

[1579] Sebastian Rahtz. Implementing the extended TeX layout using PS fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):107–117, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39rahtz-pscork.pdf`.

Cohen:TB14-2-118

[1580] Michael Cohen. Zebrackets: A pseudo-dynamic contextually adaptive font. *TUGboat*, 14(2):118–122, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39cohen.pdf`.

Jurriens:TB14-2-123

[1581] Theo Jurriens. From observation to publication. *TUGboat*, 14(2):123–126, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39jurriens.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB14-2-127

[1582] Nico Poppelier. Review of recent LaTeX books. *TUGboat*, 14(2):127–128, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39reviews.pdf`.

Collins:TB14-2-128

[1583] John Collins. ET — a TeX-compatible editor for MSDOS computers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):128–131, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39collins.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB14-2-132

[1584] Sebastian Rahtz. Essential NFSS2. *TUGboat*, 14(2):132–137, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39rahtz-nfss.pdf`.

Taylor:TB14-2-138

[1585] Philip Taylor. A pragmatic approach to paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 14(2):138–140, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39taylor-para.pdf`.

Durst:TB14-2-141

[1586] Lincoln Durst. Truth in indexing. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39durst.pdf`.

Taylor:TB14-2-141

[1587] Philip Taylor. Letterspacing in TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141–145, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39taylor-letterspacing.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-146

[1588] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #15. *TUGboat*, 14(2):146, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-147

[1589] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(2):147–148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-148

[1590] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-149

[1591] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39notes.pdf`.

Beeton:TB14-2-149

[1592] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39notes.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-150

[1593] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(2):150–151, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-2-152

[1594] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(2):152, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:IFCb

[1595] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(2):c2, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:TPc

[1596] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(3):157, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40titlepage.pdf`.

Clark:1993:OYM

[1597] Malcolm Clark. Obituary — Yuri Melnichuk. *TUGboat*, 14(3):158, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40edit.pdf`.

Rahtz:1993:EPN

[1598] Sebastian Rahtz and Mimi Burbank. Editorial and production note. *TUGboat*, 14(3):158, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40edit.pdf`.

Thiele:1993:OW

[1599] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(3):159, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40thiele-intro.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:CP

[1600] Anonymous. Conference program. *TUGboat*, 14(3):160–161, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40program.pdf`.

Thiele:TB14-3-162

[1601] Christina A. L. Thiele. The future of TEX and TUG. *TUGboat*, 14(3):162–166, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40thiele-future.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB14-3-167

[1602] Joachim Lammarsch. A new typesetting system: Is it really necessary? *TUGboat*, 14(3):167–170, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40lammarsch.pdf`.

Rycko:TB14-3-171

[1603] Marek Ryćko and Bogusław Jackowski. TEX from `\indent` to `\par`. *TUGboat*, 14(3):171–176, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40rycko.pdf`.

Taylor:TB14-3-177

[1604] Philip Taylor. NTS: The future of TEX? *TUGboat*, 14(3):177–182, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40taylor.pdf`.

Hunter:TB14-3-183

[1605] Roger Hunter. A future for TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):183–186, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40hunter.pdf`.

Bennett:TB14-3-187

[1606] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. LEXITEX: Context-sensitive legal citations for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):187–195, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bennett.pdf`.

Taupin:TB14-3-196

[1607] Daniel Taupin. Using TEX and *METAFONT* to build complicated maps. *TUGboat*, 14(3):196–202, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40taupin-maps.pdf`.

Taupin:TB14-3-203

[1608] Daniel Taupin. MusicTEX: Using TEX to write polyphonic or instrumental music. *TUGboat*, 14(3):203–211, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40musictex.pdf`.

Siebenmann:TB14-3-212

[1609] Laurent Siebenmann. A format compilation framework for European languages. *TUGboat*, 14(3):212–221, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40siebenmann.pdf`.

Beebe:TB14-3-222

[1610] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14(3):222, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40beebe.pdf`.

Bryan:TB14-3-223

[1611] Martin Bryan. A TEX user's guide to ISO's Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL). *TUGboat*, 14(3):223–226, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bryan.pdf`.

Flynn:TB14-3-227

[1612] Peter Flynn. TEX and SGML: A recipe for disaster? *TUGboat*, 14(3):227–230, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40flynn.pdf`.

Wang:TB14-3-231

[1613] Xinxin Wang and Derick Wood. An abstract model for tables. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):231–237, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40wang.pdf`.

Lavaud:TB14-3-238

[1614] Michel Lavaud. Developing a multi-windowing environment for research based on TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):238–244, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40lavaud.pdf`.

Kawaguti:TB14-3-245

[1615] Minato Kawaguti. A versatile TEX device driver. *TUGboat*, 14(3):245–251, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40kawaguti.pdf`.

Feruglio:TB14-3-252

[1616] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Typesetting Catalan texts with TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):252–259, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40valiente.pdf`. See comments [1671] and reply [1672].

Haralambous:TB14-3-260

[1617] Yannis Haralambous. The Khmer script tamed by the Lion (of TEX). *TUGboat*, 14(3):260–270, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40hara.pdf`.

Plaice:TB14-3-271

[1618] John Plaice. Language-dependent ligatures. *TUGboat*, 14(3):271–274, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40plaice.pdf`.

Doob:TB14-3-275

[1619] Michael Doob and Craig Platt. Virtual fonts in a production environment. *TUGboat*, 14(3):275–281, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40doob.pdf`.

Horn:TB14-3-282

[1620] Berthold K. P. Horn. Where are the math fonts? *TUGboat*, 14(3):282–284, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40horn.pdf`.

Jeffrey:TB14-3-285

[1621] Alan Jeffrey. A POSTSCRIPT font installation package written in TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):285–292, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40jeffrey.pdf`.

Jeffrey:TB14-3-293

[1622] Alan Jeffrey. Math font encodings: A workshop summary. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):293–295, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40mathenc.pdf`.

Bzyl:TB14-3-296

[1623] Włodek Bzyl and Tomasz Przechlewski. An application of literate programming: Creating a format for the Bulletin of the Polish TUG. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):296–299, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bzyl.pdf`.

Fine:TB14-3-300

[1624] Jonathan Fine. Galleys, space, and automata. *TUGboat*, 14(3):300–309, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40fine.pdf`.

Laan:TB14-3-310

[1625] Kees van der Laan. Syntactic sugar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):310–318, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40laan-sugar.pdf`.

Laan:TB14-3-319

[1626] Kees van der Laan. Sorting within TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):319–328, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40laan-sort.pdf`.

Dyson:TB14-3-329

[1627] Mary Dyson. Teaching digital typography — the Didot Project. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):329–332, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40dyson.pdf`.

Gorbunova:TB14-3-333

[1628] Irina V. Gorbunova. Russian-speaking user: From Chi-Writer and Ventura Publisher to TEX; learning difficulties. *TUGboat*, 14(3):333–334, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40gorbunova.pdf`.

Reese:TB14-3-335

[1629] R. Allan Reese. How to set up and maintain a TEX system. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):335–341, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40reese.pdf`.

Greenwade:TB14-3-342

[1630] George D. Greenwade. The Comprehensive TEX Archive Network (CTAN). *TUGboat*, 14(3):342–351, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40green.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-3-352

[1631] Anonymous. Participants at the 1993 TUG meeting. *TUGboat*, 14(3):352–355, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-356

[1632] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(3):356–357, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-3-358

[1633] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):358–359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-3-359

[1634] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(3):359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-3-360

[1635] Anonymous. TUG 1994 annual meeting, Santa Barbara, USA. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):360, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-361

[1636] Anonymous. TUG individual membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):361, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-3-362

[1637] Anonymous. TUG institutional membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):362, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-363

[1638] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 14(3):363, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1993:IFCc

[1639] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(3):c2, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:TPd

[1640] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(4):367, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1993:EIc

[1641] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(4):368, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-4-369

[1642] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(4):369–370, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-4-371

[1643] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(4):371, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41thiele.pdf`.

Beeton:TB14-4-372

[1644] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(4):372–373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB14-4-373

[1645] Anonymous. *TUGboat* wish list. *TUGboat*, 14(4):373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beet.pdf`.

Clark:TB14-4-374

[1646] Malcolm Clark. NEXTEX: A personal view. *TUGboat*, 14(4):374–380, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41clark.pdf`.

Taylor:TB14-4-381

[1647] Philip Taylor. NTS update. *TUGboat*, 14(4):381–382, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41taylor.pdf`.

Becker:TB14-4-382

[1648] Thomas Becker. Two extensions to GNU Emacs that are useful when editing TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 14(4):382–386, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41becker.pdf`.

Knuth:TB14-4-387

[1649] Donald E. Knuth. Icons for TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 14(4):387–389, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41knut.pdf`.

Liebl:TB14-4-390

[1650] Armin Liebl. bibview: A graphical user interface to BIBTEX. *TUGboat*, 14(4):390–395, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41liebl.pdf`.

Beebe:TB14-4-395

[1651] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14(4):395–419, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beebe.pdf`.

Carmody:TB14-4-420

[1652] Kevin Carmody. A tough table becomes easy with PICTEX. *TUGboat*, 14(4):420, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41carmody.pdf`.

Beccari:TB14-4-421

[1653] Claudio Beccari. Book Review: P. W. Abrahams, K. Berry and K. Hargreaves, *TEX per l'impaziente*. *TUGboat*, 14(4):421–422, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41reviews.pdf`.

Aslaksen:TB14-4-423

[1654] Helmer Aslaksen. Ten TEX tricks for the mathematician. *TUGboat*, 14(4):423–424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41aslaksen.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB14-4-424

[1655] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(4):424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41eijkhout.pdf`.

Rhead:TB14-4-425

[1656] David Rhead. The “operational requirement” for support of bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 14(4):425–433, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41rhead.pdf.

Bland:TB14-4-433

[1657] Richard Bland. Relative moves in LaTeX pictures. *TUGboat*, 14(4):433–437, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41bland.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-4-438

[1658] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(4):438–439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41calendar.pdf.

Beeton:TB14-4-439

[1659] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(4):439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41notes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-4-440

[1660] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(4):440, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41notes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-4-441

[1661] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(4):441–442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-4-442

[1662] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(4):442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB14-4-443

[1663] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(4):443–444, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB14-4-445

[1664] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(4):445, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41ads.pdf.

Anonymous:1993:IFCd

[1665] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(4):c2, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-1-3

[1666] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(1):3–4, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42addresses.pdf.

Thiele:TB15-1-5

[1667] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(1):5–6, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42thiele.pdf.

Beeton:TB15-1-6

[1668] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(1):6–7, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42beet.pdf.

Arseneau:TB15-1-7

[1669] Donald Arseneau, Raymond Chen, and Victor Eijkhout. The TeX hierarchy. *TUGboat*, 15(1):7–9, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42arseneau.pdf.

Beccari:TB15-1-9

[1670] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting of ancient languages. *TUGboat*, 15(1):9–16, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-ancient.pdf.

Beccari:TB15-1-17

[1671] Claudio Beccari. Comments on the paper "Typesetting Catalan texts with TeX" (*TUGboat* **14, no. (3), pp. 252–259)**. *TUGboat*, 15(1):17, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-catalan.pdf. See [1616, 1672].

Feruglio:TB15-1-17

[1672] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Comments on the comments: Typesetting Catalan texts with TeX. *TUGboat*, 15(1):17–18, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42valiente.pdf. See [1616, 1671].

Poppelier:TB15-1-18

[1673] Nico Poppelier. George Grätzer, *Math into TeX*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):18–19, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42poppelier-gratzer.pdf.

Pappas:TB15-1-19

[1674] T. L. (Frank) Pappas. Stephan von Bechtolsheim, *TEX in Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):19–21, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42pappas.pdf`.

Beccari:TB15-1-21

[1675] Claudio Beccari. Gianni Gilardi, *Il TEX — Introduzione al linguaggio e complementi avanzati* (Italian) [*TEX: Introduction to the language and advanced concepts*]. *TUGboat*, 15(1):21–22, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-gilardi.pdf`.

Sawdey:TB15-1-22

[1676] Merry Obrecht Sawdey. Erik Spiekermann & E. M. Ginger, *Stop Stealing Sheep*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):22–24, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42sawdey.pdf`.

Poppelier:TB15-1-24

[1677] Nico Poppelier. Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):24–25, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42poppelier-herwijnen.pdf`.

Detig:TB15-1-25

[1678] Christine Detig and Joachim Schrod. Donald E. Knuth, *Literate Programming*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):25–27, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42detig.pdf`.

Salomon:TB15-1-28

[1679] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques, Part IV: Horizontal techniques. *TUGboat*, 15(1):28–40, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-output.pdf`.

Salomon:TB15-1-40

[1680] David Salomon. Verbatim copying and listing. *TUGboat*, 15(1):40–54, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-verbatim.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB15-1-55

[1681] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(1):55–57, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42eijkhout.pdf`.

Meer:TB15-1-57

[1682] Hans van der Meer. Random bit generator in TeX. *TUGboat*, 15(1):57–58, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42meer.pdf`.

Salomon:TB15-1-59

[1683] David Salomon and Matthew N. Hendryx. Slanted lines with controlled thickness. *TUGboat*, 15(1):59–62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-slant.pdf`.

Fine:TB15-1-62

[1684] Jonathan Fine. On indexing and errors. *TUGboat*, 15(1):62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42finl.pdf`.

Rowley:TB15-1-63

[1685] Chris Rowley. LaTeX 2_ε update, dateline: 31 January 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(1):63, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42rowley.pdf`.

Rhead:TB15-1-64

[1686] David Rhead. Addenda: A suggested "operational requirement" for LaTeX3's treatment of bibliographic references (*TUGboat* 1, no. 4(4), pp. 425-433). *TUGboat*, 15(1):64–65, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42rhead.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-66

[1687] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(1):66–67, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-68

[1688] Anonymous. TUG '94 — Announcement and preliminary program (Santa Barbara, California, 31 July–4 August 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):68–69, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ann.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-69

[1689] Anonymous. Call for papers, EuroTeX '94 (Gdansk, Poland, 26–30 September 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):69–70, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ann.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-70

[1690] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part I. *TUGboat*, 15(1):70–73, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42board.pdf`.

Beeton:TB15-1-74

[1691] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(1):74, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-75

[1692] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-75-2

[1693] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75–76, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-77

[1694] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(1):77–78, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-79

[1695] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15 (1):79, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB15-1-81

[1696] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(1):81, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:1994:A

[1697] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(2):3–4, June 1994. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43addresses.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-2-87

[1698] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(2):87–88, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB15-2-89

[1699] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43thiele.pdf`.

Beeton:TB15-2-89

[1700] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89–91, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43beet.pdf`.

Goossens:TB15-2-92

[1701] Michel Goossens. WEPT: A Week on Electronic Publishing and Typography. *TUGboat*, 15(2):92–95, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43goossens.pdf`.

Taylor:TB15-2-96

[1702] Philip Taylor. Report of the 2nd meeting of the NTS group, February 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(2):96–97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43taylor.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB15-2-97

[1703] Alan Hoenig. {Meta} Font Forum redux. *TUGboat*, 15(2):97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43hoenig-fonts.pdf`.

Ramasubramanian:TB15-2-98

[1704] R. Ramasubramanian, R. W. D. Nickalls, and M. A. Reed. ASCII.sty: A new style-option and encoded font with IBM graphics control characters for use with TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 15(2):98–103, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ramasubramanian.pdf`.

Jones:TB15-2-103

[1705] David M. Jones and David E. Wald. Michel Goossens, Frank Mittelbach, and Alexander Samarin, *The LATEX Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):103–106, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43jones.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB15-2-106

[1706] Victor Eijkhout. Norman Walsh, *Making TEX Work*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):106–107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43eijkhout.pdf`.

Andre:TB15-2-107

[1707] Jacques André. Christian Rolland, *LATEX guide pratique*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43andre.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB15-2-107

[1708] Alan Hoenig. NextTEX: TEX plus the NextStep Operating System. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107–109, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43hoenig-next.pdf`.

Downes:TB15-2-110

[1709] Michael Downes. Interaction tools: dialog.sty and menus.sty. *TUGboat*, 15 (2):110–130, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43downes.pdf.

Gaulle:TB15-2-131

[1710] Bernard Gaulle. LaTeX V3: Philology & typography, reports to read, reports to do. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43gaulle.pdf.

Beccari:TB15-2-131

[1711] Claudio Beccari. Tough table becomes easy with PICTeX, but it's even easier with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131–132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43becc.pdf.

Anagnostopolous:TB15-2-132

[1712] Paul Anagnostopolous. On the review of *TeX in Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(2): 132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43anag.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-133

[1713] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 4, Nos. 1–2. *TUGboat*, 15(2):133–136, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-136

[1714] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 16 and 17. *TUGboat*, 15(2):136–137, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-138

[1715] Anonymous. Die TeXnische Komödie 1993, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 15(2):138–142, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-143

[1716] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(2):143–144, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-145

[1717] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part II. *TUGboat*, 15(2):145–148, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43board.pdf.

Beeton:TB15-2-148

[1718] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(2):148–149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-149

[1719] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(2):149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf.

Beeton:TB15-2-150

[1720] Barbara Beeton. Change in *TUGboat* policy. *TUGboat*, 15(2):150, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-151

[1721] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(2):151–152, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-152

[1722] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(2):152–153, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB15-2-154

[1723] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(2):154, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-155

[1724] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(2):155–156, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ads.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-2-160

[1725] Anonymous. TUG '95 — St. Petersburg, Florida. *TUGboat*, 15(2):160, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-3-166

[1726] Anonymous. Editorial and production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(3):166, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-3-167

[1727] Anonymous. Acknowledgements and Conference Program: Innovation. *TUGboat*, 15(3):167–168, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44confinfo.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB15-3-169

[1728] Charles Bigelow. Lucida and TEX: Lessons of logic and history. *TUGboat*, 15(3):169, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44bigelow.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB15-3-170

[1729] Frank Mittelbach and Michel Goossens. Real life book production — lessons learned from *The LATEX Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(3):170–173, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44goossens.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB15-3-174

[1730] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting the holy Bible in Hebrew, with TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):174–191, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-hebrew.pdf`.

Cohen:TB15-3-192

[1731] Michel Cohen. Adaptive character generation and spatial expressiveness. *TUGboat*, 15(3):192–198, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44cohen.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB15-3-199

[1732] Yannis Haralambous. Humanist. *TUGboat*, 15(3):199, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-humanist.pdf`.

Malyshev:TB15-3-200

[1733] Basil Malyshev. Automatic conversion of METAFONT fonts to Type-1 POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 15(3):200, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44malyshev.pdf`.

Hafner:TB15-3-201

[1734] James Hafner. The (pre)history of color in Rokicki's `dvips`. *TUGboat*, 15(3):201–204, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hafner.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB15-3-205

[1735] Tom Rokicki. Advanced 'special' support in a dvi driver. *TUGboat*, 15(3):205–212, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rokicki.pdf`.

Duggan:TB15-3-213

[1736] Angus Duggan. Colour separation and PostScript. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 213–217, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44duggan.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB15-3-218

[1737] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. Simple colour design with LaTeX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3):218–222, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rahtz.pdf`.

Sowa:TB15-3-223

[1738] Friedhelm Sowa. Printing colour pictures. *TUGboat*, 15(3):223–227, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44sowa.pdf`.

Sofka:TB15-3-228

[1739] Michael Sofka. Color book production using TeX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):228–238, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44sofka.pdf`.

Zandt:TB15-3-239

[1740] Timothy van Zandt and Denis Girou. Inside PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 239–246, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44tvz.pdf`.

Stenerson:TB15-3-247

[1741] Jon Stenerson. A LaTeX style file generator. *TUGboat*, 15(3):247–254, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44stenerson.pdf`.

Braams:TB15-3-255

[1742] Johannes Braams. Document classes and packages in LaTeX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3):255–262, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44braams.pdf`.

Jeffrey:TB15-3-263

[1743] Alan Jeffrey. PostScript font support in LaTeX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 263–268, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44jeff.pdf`.

Patashnik:TB15-3-269

[1744] Oren Patashnik. BibTeX 1.0. *TUGboat*, 15(3):269–273, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44patashnik.pdf`.

MacKay:TB15-3-274

[1745] Pierre MacKay. A typesetter's toolkit. *TUGboat*, 15(3):274–284, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44mackay.pdf`.

Barnett:TB15-3-285

[1746] Michael P. Barnett and Kevin R. Perry. Symbolic computation for electronic publishing. *TUGboat*, 15(3):285–292, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44barnett.pdf`.

Kawaguti:TB15-3-293

[1747] Minato Kawaguti and Norio Kitajima. Concurrent use of interactive TEX previewer with an Emacs-type editor. *TUGboat*, 15(3):293–300, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44kawaguti.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB15-3-301

[1748] Yannis Haralambous. An Indic TEX preprocessor — Sinhalese TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):301, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-indic.pdf`.

Doumont:TB15-3-302

[1749] Jean-Luc Doumont. Pascal pretty-printing: An example of "preprocessing within TEX". *TUGboat*, 15(3):302–307, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44doumont.pdf`.

Schrod:TB15-3-309

[1750] Joachim Schrod. Towards interactivity for TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):309–317, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44schrod.pdf`.

Rowley:TB15-3-318

[1751] Chris Rowley and Frank Mittelbach. The floating world. *TUGboat*, 15(3):318, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rowl.pdf`.

Hosek:TB15-3-319

[1752] Don Hosek. Sophisticated page layout with TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):319, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hosek.pdf`.

Plaice:TB15-3-320

[1753] John Plaice. Progress in the Omega project. *TUGboat*, 15(3):320–324, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44plaice.pdf`.

Ogawa:TB15-3-325

[1754] Arthur Ogawa. Object-oriented programming, descriptive markup, and TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):325–330, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44ogawa.pdf`.

Baxter:TB15-3-331

[1755] William Erik Baxter. An object-oriented programming system in TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):331–338, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44baxter.pdf`.

Walsh:TB15-3-339

[1756] Norm Walsh. A World Wide Web interface to CTAN. *TUGboat*, 15(3):339–343, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44walsh.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB15-3-344

[1757] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. First applications of Ω: Adobe Poetica, Arabic, Greek, Khmer. *TUGboat*, 15(3):344–352, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-omega.pdf`.

Taylor:TB15-3-353

[1758] Philip Taylor. ε-TEX & $\mathcal{NTS}$: A progress report. *TUGboat*, 15(3):353–358, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44taylor.pdf`.

Laugier:TB15-3-359

[1759] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. TEX innovations by the Louis-Jean Printing House. *TUGboat*, 15(3):359, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44laugier.pdf`.

Downes:TB15-3-360

[1760] Michael Downes. Design by template in a production macro package. *TUGboat*, 15(3):360–368, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44downes.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB15-3-369

[1761] Alan Hoenig. Less is More: Restricting TEX's scope enables complex page layouts. *TUGboat*, 15(3):369–380, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hoenig.pdf`.

Fine:TB15-3-381

[1762] Jonathan Fine. Documents, compuscripts, programs and macros. *TUGboat*, 15(3):381–385, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44fine.pdf`.

Grobelnik:TB15-3-386

[1763] Marko Grobelnik, Dunja Mladenić, Darko Zupanič, and Borut Žnidar. Integrated system for encyclopaedia typesetting based on TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 386–387, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44grobelnik.pdf`.

Baragar:TB15-3-388

[1764] Henry Baragar and Gail E. Harris. An example of a special purpose input language to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):388–396, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44baragar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-397

[1765] Anonymous. Color pages. *TUGboat*, 15(3):397–404, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44color.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-405

[1766] Anonymous. Participants at the Annual Meeting. *TUGboat*, 15(3):405–407, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44addresses.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-408

[1767] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(3):408–409, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-409

[1768] Anonymous. 1995 Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 15(3):409–410, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44knuthscholar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-411

[1769] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(3):411–412, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44instmem.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-412

[1770] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 412–413, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-415

[1771] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(3):415–416, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB15-3-417

[1772] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(3):417, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-4-423

[1773] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(4):423–424, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45complete.pdf`.

Thiele:TB15-4-425

[1774] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(4):425, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45thie.pdf`.

Beeton:TB15-4-426

[1775] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(4):426–427, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45beet.pdf`.

Goossens:TB15-4-427

[1776] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahz, and Barbara Beeton. The TUG94 Proceedings — Apologia. *TUGboat*, 15(4):427–428, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45goos.pdf`.

Bolland:TB15-4-429

[1777] Julita Bolland, Toni Walter, and Włodek Bzyl. EuroTEX94. *TUGboat*, 15(4):429–433, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45boll.pdf`.

Taylor:TB15-4-434

[1778] Philip Taylor. Minutes of the NTS meeting held at Lindau on October 11/12th 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):434–437, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45ntsx.pdf`.

Laugier:TB15-4-438

[1779] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. TEX innovations at the Louis-Jean printing house. *TUGboat*, 15(4):438–443, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45laugier.pdf`.

MacKay:TB15-4-444

[1780] Pierre A. MacKay. Recycled METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 15(4):444–446, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45mack.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB15-4-447

[1781] Yannis Haralambous. *Indica*, an Indic preprocessor for TEX: A Sinhalese TEX system. *TUGboat*, 15(4):447–458, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45hari.pdf`.

Olsak:TB15-4-459

[1782] Petr Olšák. The EAN barcodes by TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(4):459–464, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45olsa.pdf`.

Taylor:TB15-4-464

[1783] Philip Taylor. An open letter to the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 15(4):464–465, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45tayl.pdf`.

Feruglio:TB15-4-466

[1784] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Typesetting commutative diagrams. *TUGboat*, 15 (4):466–484, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45vali.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB15-4-485

[1785] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(4):485–405, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45eijk.pdf`.

Richer:TB15-4-486

[1786] Jacques Richer. A TEX autostereogram generator. *TUGboat*, 15(4):486–492, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45rich.pdf`.

Fossmeier:TB15-4-492

[1787] Reinhard Fößmeier. Stereographic pictures using TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(4): 492–495, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45foss.pdf`.

Braams:TB15-4-496

[1788] Johannes Braams. To reset or not to reset. *TUGboat*, 15(4):496–497, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45braa.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-4-498

[1789] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 18 and 19. *TUGboat*, 15(4):498–499, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB15-4-500

[1790] Anonymous. Abstracts of the *Proceedings of the Eighth European TEX Conference*, Gdańsk, September 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):500–503, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45eurotex8.pdf.

Anonymous:1994:C

[1791] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(4):504, December 1994. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-4-505

[1792] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505–504, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45prod.pdf.

Beeton:TB15-4-505

[1793] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-4-506

[1794] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(4):506, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB15-4-507

[1795] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(4):507, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB15-4-508

[1796] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(4):508, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:1995:TPa

[1797] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 16(1):1, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1995:EIa

[1798] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 16(1):2, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-1-3

[1799] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(1):3–4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Bzyl:TB16-1-4

[1800] Włodek Bzyl. EuroTEX94 Contest Answers. *TUGboat*, 16(1):4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46beet-contest.pdf`.

Thiele:TB16-1-5

[1801] Christina Thiele and Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(1):5–7, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB16-1-8

[1802] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(1):8, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46beet.pdf`.

Jaegermann:TB16-1-9

[1803] Michael Jaegermann. Making `MakeTeXPK` safer for Unix installations. *TUGboat*, 16(1):9–12, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46jaeg.pdf`.

Beeton:TB16-1-12

[1804] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 16(1):12–17, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46hyf.pdf`.

Beccari:TB16-1-18

[1805] Claudio Beccari. Configuring TEX or LATEX for typesetting in several languages. *TUGboat*, 16(1):18–30, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46bec1.pdf`.

Beccari:TB16-1-30

[1806] Claudio Beccari, Radu Oprea, and Elena Tulei. How to make a foreign language pattern file: Romanian. *TUGboat*, 16(1):30–41, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46bec2.pdf`.

Thiele:TB16-1-42

[1807] Christina Thiele. TEX and Linguistics. *TUGboat*, 16(1):42–44, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46ling.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB16-1-45

[1808] Alan Hoenig. Introducing METAOT. *TUGboat*, 16(1):45, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46hoen.pdf.

Haralambous:TB16-1-46

[1809] Yannis Haralambous. Some METAFONT techniques. *TUGboat*, 16(1):46–53, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46harm.pdf.

Olsak:TB16-1-54

[1810] Petr Olšák. The program a2ac — Font handling on the PostScript level. *TUGboat*, 16(1):54–59, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46olsa.pdf.

Malyshev:TB16-1-60

[1811] Basil Malyshev. Problems of the conversion of METAFONT fonts to PostScript Type 1. *TUGboat*, 16(1):60–68, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46malyPT.pdf.

Malyshev:TB16-1-69

[1812] Basil Malyshev and Michel Goossens. Partial font embedding utilities for PostScript Type-1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(1):69–77, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46malyFL.pdf.

Jeffrey:TB16-1-78

[1813] Alan Jeffrey. Tight setting with TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(1):78–80, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46jeff.pdf.

Fujita:TB16-1-80

[1814] Shinsaku Fujita. XΥMTEX for drawing chemical structural formulas. *TUGboat*, 16(1):80–88, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46fuji.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-1-89

[1815] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(1):89–90, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Burbank:TB16-1-90

[1816] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(1):90–91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46prod-coming.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-1-91

[1817] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 16(1):91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46prod-coming.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-1-92

[1818] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(1):92, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-1-93

[1819] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 16(1):93, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB16-1-94

[1820] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16 (1):94, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:1995:FCa

[1821] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(1):c1, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1995:IFCa

[1822] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(1):c2, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-2-99

[1823] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(2):99–100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47complete.pdf.

Burbank:TB16-2-100

[1824] Mimi Burbank and Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(2):100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47prod.pdf.

Goossens:TB16-2-101

[1825] Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/gendel.pdf.

Clark:TB16-2-101

[1826] Malcolm Clark. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101–102, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/gendel.pdf.

Goossens:TB16-2-103

[1827] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. A practical introduction to SGML. *TUGboat*, 16(2):103–145, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47goo1.pdf.

Flynn:TB16-2-146

[1828] Peter Flynn. HTML & TEX: Making them sweat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):146–150, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf.

Granger:TB16-2-151

[1829] Geeti Granger. The inside story of life at Wiley with SGML, LATEX and Acrobat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):151–154, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf.

Doyle:TB16-2-154

[1830] Mark D. Doyle. The Los Alamos e-print archives: HyperTEX in action. *TUGboat*, 16(2):154–159, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf.

Schwarzkopf:TB16-2-159

[1831] Otfried Schwarzkopf. The Hyperlatex story. *TUGboat*, 16(2):159–162, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf.

Haralambous:TB16-2-162

[1832] Yannis Haralambous and Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX, hypertext and PDF, *or* the entry of TEX into the world of hypertext. *TUGboat*, 16(2):162–173, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47hara.pdf.

Goossens:TB16-2-174

[1833] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. TEX to HTML and back. *TUGboat*, 16(2):174–214, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47goo2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB16-2-215

[1834] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(2):215–216, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB16-2-217

[1835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(2):217, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-2-218

[1836] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB16-2-218-2

[1837] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Fairbairns:TB16-3-222

[1838] Robin Fairbairns. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(3):222, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48prod.pdf`.

Goossens:TB16-3-223

[1839] Michel Goossens. President's words. *TUGboat*, 16(3):223–226, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb48pres.html`.

Zlatuska:TB16-3-227

[1840] Jiří Zlatuška. When METAFONT does it alone. *TUGboat*, 16(3):227–232, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48zlat.pdf`.

Kinch:TB16-3-233

[1841] Richard J. Kinch. MetaFog: Converting METAFONT shapes to contours. *TUGboat*, 16(3):233–243, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48kinc.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB16-3-244

[1842] Alan Hoenig. The Poetica family: Fancy fonts with TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):244–252, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48hoen.pdf`.

Goossens:TB16-3-253

[1843] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz, and Robin Fairbairns. Using Adobe Type 1 Multiple Master fonts with TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):253–258, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48goos.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB16-3-259

[1844] Jeremy Gibbons. Dotted and dashed lines in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 259–264, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48gibb.pdf.

Lesenko:TB16-3-265

[1845] Sergey Lesenko. Printing TEX documents with partial Type 1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(3):265–268, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48lese.pdf.

Swift:TB16-3-269

[1846] Matthew Swift. Modularity in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):269–275, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48swif.pdf.

Kletzing:TB16-3-276

[1847] Dennis Kletzing. A multienumerate package. *TUGboat*, 16(3):276–279, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48klet.pdf.

Sojka:TB16-3-280

[1848] Petr Sojka and Pavel Ševeček. Hyphenation in TEX — Quo Vadis? *TUGboat*, 16(3):280–289, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48soj1.pdf.

Sojka:TB16-3-290

[1849] Petr Sojka. Notes on compound word hyphenation in TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 290–296, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48soj2.pdf.

Bzyl:TB16-3-297

[1850] Włodek Bzyl. Literate Plain source is available! *TUGboat*, 16(3):297–299, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48bzyl.pdf.

Childs:TB16-3-300

[1851] Bart Childs, Deborah Dunn, and William Lively. Teaching CS/1 courses in a literate manner. *TUGboat*, 16(3):300–309, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48chil.pdf.

Raman:TB16-3-310

[1852] T. V. Raman. An audio view of (LA)TEX documents — part II. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 310–314, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48rama.pdf.

Rahtz:TB16-3-315

[1853] Sebastian Rahtz. Another look at LaTeX to SGML conversion. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 315–324, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48raht.pdf`.

Fairbairns:TB16-3-325

[1854] Robin Fairbairns. Omega — Why bother with Unicode? *TUGboat*, 16(3): 325–328, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48fair.pdf`.

Feruglio:TB16-3-329

[1855] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Modern Catalan typographical conventions. *TUGboat*, 16(3):329–338, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48vali.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-3-339

[1856] Anonymous. TUG'96 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 16(3):339, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/dubna.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-3-340

[1857] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(3):340–341, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB16-3-341

[1858] Anonymous. TUG'95 — List of attendees. *TUGboat*, 16(3):341–343, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48attn.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-3-344

[1859] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(3):344, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-3-345

[1860] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 345, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1995:FCb

[1861] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(3):c1, September 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/cover-color.pdf`.

Anonymous:1995:IFCb

[1862] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(3):c2, September 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1995:TPb

[1863] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 16(4):349, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1995:EIb

[1864] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 16(4):350, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-351

[1865] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(4):351–352, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Goossens:TB16-4-353

[1866] Michel Goossens. Writing the future is reading the past. *TUGboat*, 16(4):353–354, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB16-4-355

[1867] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(4):355–357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49beet-flyn.pdf`.

Flynn:TB16-4-357

[1868] Peter Flynn. Upcoming TTN merger into *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 16(4):357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49beet-flyn.pdf`.

Machi:TB16-4-358

[1869] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Introduction to FasTEX: A system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(4):358–363, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49mars.pdf`.

Lapko:TB16-4-364

[1870] Olga Lapko and Irina Makhovaya. The style russianb for Babel: Problems and solutions. *TUGboat*, 16(4):364–372, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49olga.pdf`.

Slepukhin:TB16-4-373

[1871] Andrey Slepukhin. A package for Church-Slavonic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 16 (4):373–380, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49slep.pdf`.

Goossens:TB16-4-379

[1872] Michel Goossens. Production notes on the Russian papers. *TUGboat*, 16 (4):379, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49slep.pdf`.

Knappen:TB16-4-381

[1873] Jörg Knappen. Release 1.2 of the dc-fonts: Improvements to the European letters and first release of text companion symbols. *TUGboat*, 16(4):381–387, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49knap.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB16-4-388

[1874] Bogusław Jackowski. A METAFONT–EPS interface. *TUGboat*, 16(4): 388–395, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49jack.pdf`.

Rokicki:TB16-4-395

[1875] Tomas G. Rokicki. A proposed standard for specials. *TUGboat*, 16(4): 395–401, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49roki.pdf`.

TWGTDS:TB16-4-401

[1876] TUG Working Group on a TEX Directory Structure. A directory structure for TEX files (Version 0.999). *TUGboat*, 16(4):401–413, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49tds.pdf`.

Rahtz:TB16-4-413

[1877] Sebastian Rahtz. Whatever is wrong with my LATEX file? *TUGboat*, 16(4): 413–416, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49rahtz.pdf`.

Fine:TB16-4-416

[1878] Jonathan Fine. New perspectives on TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 16(4):416–418, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49fine.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB16-4-418

[1879] Yannis Haralambous, John Plaice, and Johannes Braams. Never again active characters! Ω-Babel. *TUGboat*, 16(4):418–427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49har.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-427

[1880] Anonymous. TUG '97 — Soliciting bids for host site. *TUGboat*, 16(4):427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-4-428

[1881] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(4):428, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-429

[1882] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG '96. *TUGboat*, 16(4):429–431, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tug96.pdf`.

Goossens:TB16-4-432

[1883] Michel Goossens. EuroTeX '95, Papendal, The Netherlands, 4–8 September 1995. *TUGboat*, 16(4):432–439, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/euro95.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-440

[1884] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB16-4-440

[1885] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-441

[1886] Anonymous. 1996 TeX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/election`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-441-2

[1887] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election — nomination form. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/election`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-442

[1888] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(4):442, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-4-443

[1889] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(4): 443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB16-4-443-2

[1890] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(4):443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1995:FCc

[1891] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(4):c1, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1995:IFCc

[1892] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(4):c2, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:TPa

[1893] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(1):1, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:EIa

[1894] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(1):2, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-3

[1895] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(1):3–4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug97.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-4

[1896] Anonymous. Soliciting Bids for TUG '97. *TUGboat*, 17(1):4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug97.pdf`.

Goossens:TB17-1-5

[1897] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 17(1):5–6, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb50pres.html`.

Beeton:TB17-1-6

[1898] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(1):6–7, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-7

[1899] Anonymous. TUG '95: Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(1):7–22, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50knut.pdf`.

Bennett:TB17-1-22

[1900] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. CAMEL: Kicking over the bibliographic traces in BIBTEX. *TUGboat*, 17(1):22–28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50benn.pdf`.

Machi:TB17-1-28

[1901] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Corrigendum: Introduction to FasTEX: A system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of TEX (*TUGboat* 1, no. 6(4), pp. 358–363). *TUGboat*, 17(1):28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50mars.pdf`.

Knuth:TB17-1-29

[1902] Donald E. Knuth. Important message regarding CM fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1):29, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50cmup.pdf`.

Zubrinic:TB17-1-29

[1903] Darko Žubrinić. Croatian fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1):29–33, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50zubr.pdf`.

Vesely:TB17-1-34

[1904] J. Veselý. Two new books on TEX in the Czech Republic. *TUGboat*, 17(1):34, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50revc.pdf`.

Price:TB17-1-35

[1905] Lynne A. Price. Ronald C. Turner, Timothy A. Douglass, and Audrey J. Turner, *README.1ST: SGML for Writers and Editors*. *TUGboat*, 17(1):35–37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50revs.pdf`.

Porrat:TB17-1-37

[1906] Rama Porrat. There's still something missing.... *TUGboat*, 17(1):37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50porr.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-1-37

[1907] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Electronic news from the family. *TUGboat*, 17(1):37–42, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50lugs.pdf`.

Reckdahl:TB17-1-43

[1908] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ documents, Part 1: The graphics and graphicx packages. *TUGboat*, 17(1):43–53, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50reck.pdf`.

Hosek:TB17-1-53

[1909] Don Hosek. That ol' devil `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 17(1):53–54, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50hose.pdf`.

Hagen:TB17-1-54

[1910] J. Hagen and A. F. Otten. PPCHTeX: Typesetting chemical formulas in TeX. *TUGboat*, 17(1):54–66, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50hage.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB17-1-67

[1911] David Carlisle. A LaTeX tour, Part 1: The basic distribution. *TUGboat*, 17(1):67–73, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50carl.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-73

[1912] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, No. 20. *TUGboat*, 17(1):73–74, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-74

[1913] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(1):74–75, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-76

[1914] Anonymous. TUG '96 Preliminary schedule. *TUGboat*, 17(1):76–77, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug96.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-78

[1915] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-1-78

[1916] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-79

[1917] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 17(1):79–83, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/bylaws/`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-84

[1918] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election cancelled. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/board.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-84-2

[1919] Anonymous. TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/board.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-85

[1920] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(1):85, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-1-86

[1921] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(1):86, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-87

[1922] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17 (1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-1-87-2

[1923] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1996:FCa

[1924] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(1):c1, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:IFCa

[1925] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(1):c2, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/cover2.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-2-90

[1926] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(2):90, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51prod.pdf`.

Goossens:TB17-2-91

[1927] Michel Goossens. Opening words by the President. *TUGboat*, 17(2):91, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb51pres.html`.

Piska:TB17-2-92

[1928] Karel Píška. Cyrillic alphabets. *TUGboat*, 17(2):92–98, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51pisk.pdf`.

Knappen:TB17-2-99

[1929] Jörg Knappen. The dc fonts 1.3: Move towards stability and completeness. *TUGboat*, 17(2):99–101, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51knap.pdf`.

Rei:TB17-2-102

[1930] Fukui Rei. TIPA: A system for processing phonetic symbols in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 17(2):102–114, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51rei.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-115

[1931] A. S. Berdnikov. Computer Modern Typefaces as Multiple Master Fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(2):115–119, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51mff.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-120

[1932] A. S. Berdnikov. *VFComb* 1.3 — the program which simplifies virtual font management. *TUGboat*, 17(2):120–125, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vfc.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB17-2-126

[1933] Yannis Haralambous. ΩTimes and ΩHelvetica fonts under development: Step One. *TUGboat*, 17(2):126–146, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51omeg.pdf`.

Kinch:TB17-2-147

[1934] Richard J. Kinch. Extending TEX for Unicode. *TUGboat*, 17(2):147–160, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51kin.pdf`.

Znamenskaya:TB17-2-161

[1935] L. N. Znamenskaya and S. V. Znamenskii. Russian encoding plurality problem and a new Cyrillic font set. *TUGboat*, 17(2):161–165, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51mens.pdf`.

Ovchenkov:TB17-2-166

[1936] Peter A. Ovchenkov. Cyrillic TEX files: Interplatform portability. *TUGboat*, 17(2):166–171, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51ovch.pdf`.

Vinogradov:TB17-2-172

[1937] Michael M. Vinogradov. A user-friendly multi-function TEX interface based on Multi-Edit. *TUGboat*, 17(2):172–174, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vino.pdf`.

Lapko:TB17-2-174

[1938] Olga G. Lapko. Full Cyrillic: How many languages? *TUGboat*, 17(2):174–180, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51olga.pdf`.

Plaice:TB17-2-181

[1939] John Plaice and Yannis Haralambous. The latest developments in Ω. *TUGboat*, 17(2):181–183, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51plaice.pdf`.

Langmyhr:TB17-2-184

[1940] Dag Langmyhr. StarTEX — a TEX for beginners. *TUGboat*, 17(2):184–190, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51dag.pdf`.

Feruglio:TB17-2-191

[1941] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Do journals honor LATEX submissions? *TUGboat*, 17(2):191–199, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vali.pdf`.

Znamenskii:TB17-2-200

[1942] Sergei V. Znamenskii and Denis E. Leinartas. A new approach to the TEX-related programs: A user-friendly interface. *TUGboat*, 17(2):200–203, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51znam.pdf`.

Vsesvetsky:TB17-2-204

[1943] Ivan G. Vsesvetsky. The strait gate to TEX. *TUGboat*, 17(2):204–205, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51ivan.pdf`.

Siebenmann:TB17-2-206

[1944] Laurent Siebenmann. DVI-based electronic publication. *TUGboat*, 17(2):206–214, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51sieb.pdf`.

Laan:TB17-2-215

[1945] Kees van der Laan. BLUe's format — the off-off alternative. *TUGboat*, 17 (2):215–221, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51blue.pdf`.

Laan:TB17-2-222

[1946] Kees van der Laan. Turtle graphics and TEX — a child can do it. *TUGboat*, 17(2):222–228, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51turt.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-229

[1947] A. S. Berdnikov, O. A. Grineva, and S. B. Turtia. Some useful macros which extend the LATEX picture environment. *TUGboat*, 17(2):229–232, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51grf.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-2-233

[1948] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(2):233, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-2-234

[1949] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(2):234, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-2-235

[1950] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(2):235, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1996:TPb

[1951] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(2):237, June 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:FCb

[1952] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(2):c1, June 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:IFCb

[1953] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(2):c2, June 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:TPd

[1954] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(3):237, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:EIc

[1955] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(3):238, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-239

[1956] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(3):239, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-3-240

[1957] Anonymous. 1997 TUG Election. *TUGboat*, 17(3):240, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52elec.pdf`.

Goossens:TB17-3-241

[1958] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 17(3):241–243, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb52pres.html`.

Beeton:TB17-3-243

[1959] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(3):243–244, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52beet.pdf`.

Sojka:TB17-3-244

[1960] Petr Sojka, Hàn Thế Thành, and JiříZlatuška. The joy of TEX2PDF — Acrobatics with an alternative to DVI format. *TUGboat*, 17(3):244–251, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52sojk.pdf`.

Lesenko:TB17-3-252

[1961] Sergey Lesenko. The DVIPDF Program. *TUGboat*, 17(3):252–254, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52lese.pdf.

Fine:TB17-3-255

[1962] Jonathan Fine. Editing .dvi files, or Visual TEX. *TUGboat*, 17(3):255–259, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52finv.pdf.

Makhovaya:TB17-3-259

[1963] Irina A. Makhovaya. TEX in Russia: Ab ovo, or, About the TEXnical evolution in Russia. *TUGboat*, 17(3):259–264, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52makh.pdf.

Rahtz:TB17-3-264

[1964] Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX, *dvips*, EPS and the Web .... *TUGboat*, 17(3):264–268, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52rahtz.pdf.

Laan:TB17-3-269

[1965] Kees van der Laan. Graphics and TEX — a reappraisal of METAFONT/MetaPost/POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 17(3):269–279, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52meta.pdf.

Thompson:TB17-3-280

[1966] David Thompson. Stanley Sawyer and Steven Krantz, *A TEX Primer for Scientists*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):280, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52revt.pdf.

Bzyl:TB17-3-281

[1967] Włodek Bzyl. David Salomon, *The Advanced TEXbook*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):281–282, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52revb.pdf.

Fairbairns:TB17-3-282

[1968] Robin Fairbairns. The new (LATEX 2$_\varepsilon$) *TUGboat* macros. *TUGboat*, 17(3):282–288, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52guid.pdf.

Reckdahl:TB17-3-288

[1969] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in LATEX 2$_\varepsilon$ documents, Part 2: Floating figures, boxed figures, captions, and math in figures. *TUGboat*, 17(3):288–310, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52reck.pdf`.

Saludes:TB17-3-310

[1970] Jordi Saludes. Fast and secure multiple-option tests. *TUGboat*, 17(3):310–319, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52salu.pdf`.

Schmitt:TB17-3-319

[1971] Peter Schmitt. A puzzling TEX macro. *TUGboat*, 17(3):319–320, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52schm.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB17-3-321

[1972] David Carlisle. A LATEX tour, Part 2: The tools and graphics distributions. *TUGboat*, 17(3):321–326, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52carl.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-326

[1973] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(3):326–327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-327

[1974] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-3-327

[1975] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-328

[1976] Anonymous. TUG'97 Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):328, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/call97.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-329

[1977] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(3):329, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-3-330

[1978] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(3):330, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-331

[1979] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(3): 331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-3-331-2

[1980] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1996:FCd

[1981] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(3):c1, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:IFCd

[1982] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(3):c2, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:TPf

[1983] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(4):333, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:EIe

[1984] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(4):334, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-335

[1985] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(4):335, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-4-336

[1986] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 17(4):336, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tug97update.pdf`.

Goossens:TB17-4-337

[1987] Michel Goossens. The state of TUG. *TUGboat*, 17(4):337–340, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb53pres.html`.

Beeton:TB17-4-340

[1988] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(4):340–342, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-342

[1989] Anonymous. Amsterdam, 13 March 1996 — Knuth meets NTG members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):342–355, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53knun.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-355

[1990] Anonymous. CSTUG, Charles University, Prague, March 1996 — Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(4):355–367, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53knuc.pdf`.

Taylor:TB17-4-367

[1991] Philip Taylor. Computer typesetting or electronic publishing? New trends in scientific publication. *TUGboat*, 17(4):367–381, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53tayl.pdf`.

Strelkov:TB17-4-382

[1992] S. A. Strelkov and G. R. Epshtein. Making indices for VINITI's "Mathematics" abstract journal. *TUGboat*, 17(4):382–385, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53stre.pdf`.

Grinchuk:TB17-4-385

[1993] Mikhail Ivanovich Grinchuk. TEX and Russian traditions of typesetting. *TUGboat*, 17(4):385–388, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53grin.pdf`.

Thiele:TB17-4-388

[1994] Christina Thiele. TEX and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 17(4):388–393, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53thie.pdf`.

Fine:TB17-4-393

[1995] Jonathan Fine. *The Printing Revolution in Early Modern Europe*, by Elizabeth L. Eisenstein. *TUGboat*, 17(4):393–396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53fine.pdf`.

Gratzer:TB17-4-396

[1996] George Grätzer. Suggestions wanted for new edition of *Math into LATEX*. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53query.pdf`.

Kuypers:TB17-4-396

[1997] Dirk Kuypers. PPCHTEX molecule templates. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53query.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-397

[1998] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Nos. 21–24. *TUGboat*, 17(4):397–403, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-403

[1999] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(4):403–405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-405

[2000] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53treas.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-4-405

[2001] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB17-4-405-2

[2002] Mimi Burbank. Facts and Figures. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405–408, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-409

[2003] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):409, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-4-410

[2004] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(4):410, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-411

[2005] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB17-4-411-2

[2006] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1996:FCf

[2007] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(4):c1, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1996:IFCf

[2008] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(4):c2, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:1997:TPa

[2009] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(1):1, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1997:EIa

[2010] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(1):2, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-1-3

[2011] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(1):3, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-4

[2012] Anonymous. Notice regarding 1997 TEX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 18(1):4, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf`.

Goossens:TB18-1-5

[2013] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb54pres.html`.

Beeton:TB18-1-5

[2014] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5–6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-1-6

[2015] Anonymous. Erratum: Amsterdam, 13 March 1996 — Knuth meets NTG members, *TUGboat* 1, no. 7(4), pp. 342–355. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf`.

Taylor:TB18-1-6

[2016] Philip Taylor. NTS & ε-TEX: A status report. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6–12, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54tayl.pdf`.

Vieth:TB18-1-12

[2017] Ulrik Vieth. A GNU Emacs editing mode for METAFONT and METAPOST sources. *TUGboat*, 18(1):12–16, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54viet.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB18-1-17

[2018] Yannis Haralambous. The traditional Arabic typecase, Unicode, TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 18(1):17–29, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54arab.pdf`.

Weenen:TB18-1-30

[2019] Andrea de Leeuw van Weenen. A Medieval Icelandic manuscript: The making of a diplomatic edition. *TUGboat*, 18(1):30–36, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54leew.pdf`.

Sofka:TB18-1-37

[2020] Michael D. Sofka. *Writing with TEX*, and *TEX& LATEX: Drawing & Literate Programming*, by Eitan M. Gurari. *TUGboat*, 18(1):37–38, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54revg.pdf`.

Beccari:TB18-1-39

[2021] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting mathematics for science and technology according to ISO 31/XI. *TUGboat*, 18(1):39–48, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54becc.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB18-1-48

[2022] David Carlisle. A LATEX Tour, part 3: mfnfss, psnfss and babel. *TUGboat*, 18(1):48–55, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54carl.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-1-56

[2023] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(1):56–67, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-57

[2024] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-1-57-2

[2025] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf.

Burbank:TB18-1-57

[2026] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-1-58

[2027] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 18(1):58, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tug97-update.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-1-59

[2028] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 18(1):59–60, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54boar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-1-61

[2029] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(1):61, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-62

[2030] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(1):62, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB18-1-63

[2031] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18 (1):63, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:1997:FCa

[2032] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(1):c1, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:IFCa

[2033] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(1):c2, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:TPb

[2034] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(2):65, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1997:EIb

[2035] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(2):66, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-2-67

[2036] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(2):67, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Kopriva:TB18-2-68

[2037] Phil Kopriva. Letter from a member. *TUGboat*, 18(2):68, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55kopr.pdf`.

Goossens:TB18-2-69

[2038] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(2):69–71, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb55pres.html`.

Beeton:TB18-2-72

[2039] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(2):72–73, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55beet.pdf`.

Flynn:TB18-2-74

[2040] Peter Flynn. TTN returns: Final TTN editorial. *TUGboat*, 18(2):74, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55flyn.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB18-2-75

[2041] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf`.

Thiele:TB18-2-78

[2042] Christina Thiele. TeX and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 18(2):78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55huma.pdf`.

Chow:TB18-2-79

[2043] Sidney Chow. Features for a WYSIWYG LaTeX editor. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55query.pdf.

Grant:TB18-2-79

[2044] Michael C. Grant. Volunteers needed: PSfrag hackers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55query.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-80

[2045] Anonymous. New publications. *TUGboat*, 18(2):80, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55newpubs.pdf.

Rahtz:TB18-2-81

[2046] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The **TeXLive Guide**, version 2. *TUGboat*, 18(2):81–112, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL ftp://tug.org/historic/systems/texlive/1997/tb55tlguide2.pdf.

Hoenig:TB18-2-113

[2047] Alan Hoenig. Virtual fonts, virtuous fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(2):113–121, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/hoenig.html.

Anonymous:TB18-2-121

[2048] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, contents of Issue 25. *TUGboat*, 18(2):121–122, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-122

[2049] Anonymous. Die TeXnische Komödie **7**, 1995, Heft 1–4; **8**, 1996, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 18(2):122–126, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55komo.pdf.

L3PT:TB18-2-127

[2050] LaTeX 3 Project Team. Modifying LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 18(2):127–130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55guid.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-130-2

[2051] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf.

Burbank:TB18-2-130

[2052] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-130

[2053] Anonymous. News from the LaTeX 3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130–137, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-138

[2054] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB18-2-138-2

[2055] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB18-2-139

[2056] Anonymous. TUG'97 preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 18(2):139–140, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tug97prog.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-2-141

[2057] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(2):141, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-2-142

[2058] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(2):142, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB18-2-143

[2059] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(2):143, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:1997:FCb

[2060] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(2):c1, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:IFCb

[2061] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(2):c2, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-3-146

[2062] Anonymous. Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 18(3):146, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tug98.pdf`.

Jett:TB18-3-147

[2063] Mimi Jett. Opening words by the President. *TUGboat*, 18(3):147–148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb56pres.html`.

Burbank:TB18-3-148

[2064] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(3):148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-3-149

[2065] Anonymous. TUG'97 program. *TUGboat*, 18(3):149, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tug97prog.pdf`.

Rose:TB18-3-151

[2066] Kristoffer Høgsbro Rose. Very high level 2-dimensional graphics with TEX and XY-pic. *TUGboat*, 18(3):151–158, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56rose.pdf`.

Moore:TB18-3-159

[2067] Ross Moore. High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic. *TUGboat*, 18(3):159–163, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56moore.pdf`.

Tannert:1997:CPT

[2068] Sebastian Tannert. CIRC — a package to typeset block schematics. *TUGboat*, 18(3):164–165, September 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56circ.pdf`.

Lesenko:TB18-3-166

[2069] Sergey Lesenko. DVIPDF and Graphics. *TUGboat*, 18(3):166–169, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56lese.pdf`.

Hamlin:TB18-3-170

[2070] Christopher B. Hamlin. From SGML to HTML with help from TEX. *TUGboat*, 18(3):170–174, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56haml.pdf`.

Lovell:TB18-3-175

[2071] Douglas Lovell. Custom legal documents for the IBM AutoLoan Exchange. *TUGboat*, 18(3):175–181, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56love.pdf`.

Downes:TB18-3-182

[2072] Michael Downes. Breaking equations. *TUGboat*, 18(3):182–194, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56down.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB18-3-195

[2073] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. The LaTeX3 Project. *TUGboat*, 18(3): 195–198, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/l3project.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB18-3-199

[2074] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. Language information in structured documents: A model for mark-up and rendering. *TUGboat*, 18(3):199–205, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56lang.pdf`.

Lemberg:TB18-3-206

[2075] Werner Lemberg. New font tools for TeX. *TUGboat*, 18(3):206–213, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/fonttool600.pdf`.

Lemberg:TB18-3-214

[2076] Werner Lemberg. The CJK package: Multilingual support beyond Babel. *TUGboat*, 18(3):214–224, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/cjkintro600.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-3-225

[2077] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(3):225, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB18-3-226

[2078] Anonymous. TUG'97 list of attendees. *TUGboat*, 18(3):226–228, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-3-229

[2079] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(3):229, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-3-230

[2080] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 18(3):230, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB18-3-231

[2081] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(3): 231, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB18-3-232

[2082] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(3):232, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/twg/yy/.

Anonymous:1997:FCc

[2083] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(3):c1, September 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/proccover.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-3-cover3

[2084] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(3):Cover 3, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-4-235

[2085] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(4):235–236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Taupin:TB18-4-236

[2086] Daniel Taupin. MusiXTEX: How many fonts are acceptable? *TUGboat*, 18 (4):236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57query.pdf.

Jett:TB18-4-237

[2087] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(4):237, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb57pres.html.

Beeton:TB18-4-238

[2088] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(4):238, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57beet.pdf.

Taylor:TB18-4-239

[2089] Phil Taylor. eTEXV2: A peek into the future. *TUGboat*, 18(4):239–242, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57tayl.pdf.

Flynn:TB18-4-242

[2090] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 18(4):242–245, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57flyn.pdf.

Rogers:TB18-4-246

[2091] David F. Rogers. *The LaTeX Graphics Companion*, by Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz and Frank Mittelbach. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57revl.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB18-4-246

[2092] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246–248, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57work.pdf`.

Thanh:TB18-4-249

[2093] Hàn Thế Thành and Sebastian Rahtz. The pdfTeX user manual. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):249–254, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57than.pdf`.

Finston:TB18-4-255

[2094] Laurence Finston. Spindex — Indexing with special characters. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):255–273, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57fins.pdf`.

Roegel:TB18-4-274

[2095] Denis Roegel. Creating 3D animations with METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 274–283, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57roeg.pdf`.

Horn:TB18-4-284

[2096] Berthold K. P. Horn. 'Hinting' of scalable outline fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 284–286, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57horn.pdf`.

Willadt:TB18-4-286

[2097] Peter Willadt. Another approach to barcodes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):286–290, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57will.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-290

[2098] Anonymous. Die TeXnische Komödie **6**, 1994. *TUGboat*, 18(4):290–295, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-295

[2099] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of Issues 26 and 27. *TUGboat*, 18(4):295–297, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57cahi.pdf`.

Aphalo:TB18-4-297

[2100] Pedro J. Aphalo. A proposal for citation commands in LaTeX3. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):297–302, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57apha.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB18-4-303

[2101] David Carlisle, Chris Rowley, and Frank Mittelbach. The LaTeX3 Programming Language — a proposed system for TeX macro programming. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 303–308, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57rowl.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB18-4-309

[2102] Frank Mittelbach. A regression test suite for LaTeX 2_{ε}. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 309–311, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57mitt.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-312

[2103] Anonymous. News from the LaTeX3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(4):312, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/ltnews08.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-313

[2104] Anonymous. A Week on Electronic Documents and Typography. *TUGboat*, 18(4):313, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/wept98.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-314

[2105] Anonymous. TUG'98 Call for papers. *TUGboat*, 18(4):314, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tug98call.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-315

[2106] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(4):315–316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-316

[2107] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB18-4-316

[2108] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB18-4-317

[2109] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(4):317, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-4-318

[2110] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(4):318, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB18-4-319

[2111] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 319, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB18-4-320

[2112] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(4):320, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/twg/yy/.

Anonymous:1997:TPc

[2113] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(4):345, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:EIc

[2114] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(4):346, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57edit.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:FCd

[2115] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(4):c1, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1997:IFCc

[2116] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(4):c2, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB18-4-cover3

[2117] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(4):Cover 3, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-1-3

[2118] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(1):3, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB19-1-4

[2119] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(1):4, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb58pres.html.

Beeton:TB19-1-5

[2120] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(1):5, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58beet.pdf.

Radhakrishnan:TB19-1-6

[2121] C. V. Radhakrishnan. A case for TEX in India — The Indian TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 19(1):6–9, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58radh.pdf.

Rahtz:TB19-1-9

[2122] Sebastian Rahtz. The inaugural meeting of TUG India. *TUGboat*, 19(1):9–11, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58raht.pdf.

Scherer:TB19-1-11

[2123] Andreas Scherer. The future of AmiWeb2c. *TUGboat*, 19(1):11–12, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58sche.pdf.

Beebe:TB19-1-12

[2124] Nelson H. F. Beebe. AUTHIDX: An author/editor indexing package. *TUGboat*, 19(1):12–18, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58beeb.pdf.

Rahtz:TB19-1-19

[2125] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The TEX Live guide, 3rd edition. *TUGboat*, 19(1):19–60, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL ftp://tug.org/historic/systems/texlive/1998/TeXLive3/doc/live.pdf.

Moore:TB19-1-61

[2126] Ross Moore. Erratum: High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic, *TUGboat* 1, no. 8(3), pp. 151–158. *TUGboat*, 19(1):61, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58moore.pdf.

Horn:TB19-1-62

[2127] Berthold K. P. Horn. The European Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(1):62–63, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58horn.pdf.

Gibbons:TB19-1-63

[2128] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(1):63–65, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58works.pdf.

Taylor:TB19-1-65

[2129] Philip Taylor. Book design for TEX users, Part 1: Theory. *TUGboat*, 19(1):65–74, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58tay1.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-1-75

[2130] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie **8** (1996, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 19(1):75–80, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-1-81

[2131] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(1):81–82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB19-1-82

[2132] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-1-82-2

[2133] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf.

Burbank:TB19-1-82

[2134] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf.

Schroder:TB19-1-83

[2135] Martin Schröder. TEX Merchandising — an announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(1):83, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58schroder.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-1-84

[2136] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 19(1):84–85, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58elec.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-1-86

[2137] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(1):86, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-1-87

[2138] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(1):87, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-1-88

[2139] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19 (1):88, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:1998:TPa

[2140] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(1):345, March 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1998:EIa

[2141] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(1):346, March 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:1998:FCa

[2142] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(1):c1, March 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1998:IFCa

[2143] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(1):c2, March 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-2-91

[2144] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(2):91, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-2-92

[2145] Anonymous. TUG 98 – Torun, Poland, 17–21 August 1998, Preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):92, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tug98prog.pdf`.

Jett:TB19-2-93

[2146] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(2):93, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb59pres.html`.

Beeton:TB19-2-94

[2147] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(2):94, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59beet.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-95

[2148] Anonymous. April Fool's hoax. *TUGboat*, 19(2):95–96, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hoax.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-97

[2149] Anonymous. CTAN CDROM series, compliments of DANTE. *TUGboat*, 19(2):97–98, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59dant.pdf.

Flynn:TB19-2-98

[2150] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 19(2):98–100, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59inn.pdf.

Girou:TB19-2-101

[2151] Denis Girou. pst-fill — a PSTricks package for filling and tiling areas. *TUGboat*, 19(2):101–113, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59girou.pdf.

Doob:TB19-2-113

[2152] Michael Doob. *TEX Unbound*, by Alan Hoenig. *TUGboat*, 19(2):113–114, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59revh.pdf.

Pandey:TB19-2-115

[2153] Anshuman Pandey. An overview of Indic fonts for TEX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):115–120, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59pand.pdf.

Bouche:TB19-2-120

[2154] Thierry Bouche. Diversity in math fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(2):120–134, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59bouc.pdf.

Gibbons:TB19-2-135

[2155] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(2):135–136, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59gibb.pdf.

LPT:TB19-2-137

[2156] LaTeX Project Team. Default docstrip headers. *TUGboat*, 19(2):137–138, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59ltdocstrip.pdf.

LPT:TB19-2-139

[2157] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX News, Issue 9, June 1998. *TUGboat*, 19(2):139, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59news.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-140

[2158] Anonymous. Conference Program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):140–141, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hogue:TB19-2-142

[2159] Stephanie Hogue. Final report: TeXNortheast. *TUGboat*, 19(2):142–143, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hogue.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-144

[2160] Anonymous. TeXNortheast: Workshops and additional papers. *TUGboat*, 19(2):144–146, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59abs.pdf.

Barnett:TB19-2-147

[2161] Michael P. Barnett. mathscape — Combining Mathematica and TeX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):147–156, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59barn.pdf.

Sutor:TB19-2-157

[2162] Robert S. Sutor and Samuel S. Dooley. TeX and LaTeX on the Web via IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 19(2):157–161, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59dool.pdf.

Hendrickson:TB19-2-162

[2163] Amy Hendrickson. Real Life LaTeX: Adventures of a TeX consultant. *TUGboat*, 19(2):162–167, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59amy.pdf.

Hoenig:TB19-2-168

[2164] Alan J. Hoenig. Typesetting with TeX and LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):168–175, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hintro.pdf.

Hoenig:TB19-2-176

[2165] Alan J. Hoenig. Alternatives to Computer Modern mathematics. *TUGboat*, 19(2):176–187, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hmath.pdf`.

McArthur:TB19-2-188

[2166] Jeffrey McArthur. Developing database publishing systems using TEX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):188–194, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59mcar.pdf`.

Moore:TB19-2-195

[2167] Ross Moore. Presenting mathematics and languages in Web-pages, using LATEX2HTML. *TUGboat*, 19(2):195–203, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59moore.pdf`.

Patashnik:TB19-2-204

[2168] Oren Patashnik. BIBTEX 101. *TUGboat*, 19(2):204–207, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59patash.pdf`.

Signell:TB19-2-208

[2169] Peter Signell. One-document scientific publishing for print and Web/CD. *TUGboat*, 19(2):208–213, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59sign.pdf`.

Sofka:TB19-2-214

[2170] Michael D. Sofka. TEX to HTML translation via tagged DVI files. *TUGboat*, 19(2):214–222, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59sofka.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-2-223

[2171] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 28–29. *TUGboat*, 19(2):223–226, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-2-227

[2172] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(2):227, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-2-228

[2173] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB19-2-228

[2174] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-229

[2175] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(2):229, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tug99.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-230

[2176] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(2):230, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-2-231

[2177] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Hennings:TB19-2-231

[2178] Wilfred Hennings. Volunteers needed for LaTeX2rtf coordination and development. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59henn.pdf.

Anonymous:TB19-2-232

[2179] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(2):232, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/yandycolor.pdf.

Anonymous:1998:TPb

[2180] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(2):345, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1998:EIb

[2181] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(2):346, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59edit.pdf.

Anonymous:1998:BSR

[2182] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c3, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/bluesky98.pdf.

Anonymous:1998:FCb

[2183] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c1, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1998:IFCb

[2184] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c2, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-2-Cover-3

[2185] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(2):Cover 3, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB19-3-234

[2186] Barbara Beeton. TUG Election Notice. *TUGboat*, 19(3):234, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60elec.pdf`.

Beeton:TB19-3-235

[2187] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments — A TUG '98 trip report. *TUGboat*, 19(3):235–236, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60beet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-237

[2188] Anonymous. TUG'98 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 19(3):237–238, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tub60pl1.pdf`.

Nickalls:TB19-3-239

[2189] R. W. D. Nickalls. TEX in the Operating Theatre: An anaesthesia application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):239–241, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60nick.pdf`.

Nowacki:TB19-3-242

[2190] Janusz M. Nowacki and Bogusław Jackowski. Antykwa Toruńska: An electronic replica of a Polish traditional type. *TUGboat*, 19(3):242–243, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60antyk.pdf`.

Kinch:TB19-3-244

[2191] Richard J. Kinch. Belleek: A call for METAFONT revival. *TUGboat*, 19(3):244–249, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60kinch.pdf`.

Piska:TB19-3-250

[2192] Karel Píška. Georgian scripts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):250–255, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60pisk.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB19-3-256

[2193] Taco Hoekwater. Generating Type 1 fonts from METAFONT sources. *TUGboat*, 19(3):256–266, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hoek1.pdf.

Jackowski:TB19-3-267

[2194] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. Threshing EPS files. *TUGboat*, 19(3):267–271, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60jack.pdf.

Jackowski:TB19-3-272

[2195] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. More TEX-PostScript links. *TUGboat*, 19(3):272–275, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60jps.pdf.

Bolek:TB19-3-276

[2196] Piotr Bolek. METAPOST and patterns. *TUGboat*, 19(3):276–283, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60bolek.pdf.

Thanh:TB19-3-284

[2197] Hàn Thế Thành. Improving TEX's Typeset Layout. *TUGboat*, 19(3):284–288, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60than.pdf.

Taupin:TB19-3-289

[2198] Daniel Taupin. ltx2rtf: Exporting LATEX documents to Word addicts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):289–292, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60taup.pdf.

Bzyl:TB19-3-293

[2199] Włodek Bzyl. Adding native language support to the CWEB package and the TEX program. *TUGboat*, 19(3):293–297, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60bzyl.pdf.

Wolinski:TB19-3-298

[2200] Marcin Woliński. Pretprin — a LATEX 2_ε package for pretty-printing texts in formal languages. *TUGboat*, 19(3):298–303, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60wolin.pdf.

Hagen:TB19-3-304

[2201] Hans Hagen. The Calculator Demo, Integrating TEX, METAPOST, JavaScript and PDF. *TUGboat*, 19(3):304–310, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen1.pdf.

Hagen:TB19-3-311

[2202] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in TEX, Part 1: The Story. *TUGboat*, 19(3): 311–317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen2.pdf`.

Hagen:TB19-3-317

[2203] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in TEX, Part 2: The Macros. *TUGboat*, 19 (3):317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen3.pdf`.

Skoupy:TB19-3-318

[2204] Karel Skoupý. $\mathcal{NTS}$: A New Typesetting System. *TUGboat*, 19(3):318–322, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60nts.pdf`.

NTGTFWG:TB19-3-323

[2205] NTG TEX future working group. TEX in 2003, Part I: Introduction and views on current work. *TUGboat*, 19(3):323–329, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60hoekI.pdf`.

NTGTFWG:TB19-3-330

[2206] NTG TEX future working group. TEX in 2003, Part II: Proposal for a `\special` standard. *TUGboat*, 19(3):330–337, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60hoekII.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-338

[2207] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(3):338, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-339

[2208] Anonymous. Hug The Lion! *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60lion.pdf`.

Burbank:TB19-3-339

[2209] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-340

[2210] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(3):340, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/Tug99.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-341

[2211] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(3):341, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-342

[2212] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):342, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-343

[2213] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(3):343, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-344

[2214] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(3):344, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:FCc

[2215] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(3):c1, September 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-3-Cover-3

[2216] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(3):Cover 3, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:TPc

[2217] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(4):345, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1998:EIc

[2218] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(4):346, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-347

[2219] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(4):347–348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Carlisle:TB19-4-348

[2220] David Carlisle. A seasonal puzzle: XII. *TUGboat*, 19(4):348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61carl.pdf`.

Jett:TB19-4-349

[2221] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(4):349–350, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61jett.pdf`.

Beeton:TB19-4-351

[2222] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(4):351–352, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61beet.pdf`.

Flynn:TB19-4-353

[2223] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 19(4):353–355, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61flynn.pdf`.

Misakova:TB19-4-355

[2224] Miroslava Misáková. Typesetting with varying letter widths: New hope for your narrow columns. *TUGboat*, 19(4):355–365, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61misa.pdf`.

Beeton:TB19-4-366

[2225] Barbara Beeton. Editorial: EncTEX, by Petr Olšák. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61olsa.pdf`.

Olsak:TB19-4-366

[2226] Petr Olšák. EncTEX — A little extension of TEX. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366–371, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61olsa.pdf`.

Finston:TB19-4-372

[2227] Laurence Finston. ConcTEX: Generating a concordance from TEX input files. *TUGboat*, 19(4):372–403, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61fins.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB19-4-403

[2228] A. Berdnikov, O. Lapko, M. Kolodin, A. Janishevsky, and A. Burykin. Cyrillic encodings for LATEX 2_ε multi-language documents. *TUGboat*, 19(4):403–416, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61berd.pdf`.

Pandey:TB19-4-417

[2229] Anshuman Pandey. Romanized Indic and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 19(4):417–418, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61pand.pdf`.

Beccari:TB19-4-419

[2230] Claudio Beccari and Apostolos Syropoulos. New Greek fonts and the greek option of the babel package. *TUGboat*, 19(4):419–425, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61becc.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB19-4-426

[2231] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(4):426–427, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61gibb.pdf`.

Thiele:TB19-4-428

[2232] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: A package tour from CTAN — soul.sty. *TUGboat*, 19(4):428–430, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61soul.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-431

[2233] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 30. *TUGboat*, 19(4):431, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-432

[2234] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB19-4-432

[2235] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-433

[2236] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(4):433, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-434

[2237] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(4):434–436, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/tug99/tug99.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-437

[2238] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(4):437, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-4-438

[2239] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(4):438, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-439

[2240] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(4): 439, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-440

[2241] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(4):440, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:C

[2242] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 19(4):c1, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1998:IFCc

[2243] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(4):c2, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB19-4-Cover-3

[2244] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(4):Cover 3, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPa

[2245] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(1):1, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:1999:EIa

[2246] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 20(1):2, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-3

[2247] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(1):3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-4

[2248] Anonymous. TUG'99 Poetry Contest. *TUGboat*, 20(1):4, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62poet.pdf`.

Rose:TB20-1-5

[2249] Kristoffer Rose. From the Vice-President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):5, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62rose.pdf`.

Beeton:TB20-1-6

[2250] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(1):6–7, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62beet.pdf.

Andre:TB20-1-8

[2251] Jacques André and Denis Girou. Father Truchet, the typographic point, the *Romain du roi*, and tilings. *TUGboat*, 20(1):8–14, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62andr.pdf.

Toledo:TB20-1-15

[2252] Sivan Toledo. A simple technique for typesetting Hebrew with vowel points. *TUGboat*, 20(1):15–19, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62tole.pdf.

Rahtz:TB20-1-20

[2253] Sebastian Rahtz. The TEX Live Guide, 4th edition. *TUGboat*, 20(1):20–44, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62cddoc.pdf.

Beeton:TB20-1-45

[2254] Barbara Beeton. TEX and the Year 2000. *TUGboat*, 20(1):45–50, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62y2k.pdf.

Beeton:TB20-1-50

[2255] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation Exception Log — Update. *TUGboat*, 20(1):50–51, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/Hyphen/.

LPT:TB20-1-52

[2256] LATEX Project Team. LATEX News, Issue 10, December 1998. *TUGboat*, 20(1):52, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62news.pdf.

Thiele:TB20-1-53

[2257] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: Package tours from CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(1):53–58, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62chest.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-1-59

[2258] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* **9** (1997, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 20(1):59–64, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb20-1komoedie.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-1-65

[2259] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(1):65–66, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`; `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb20-1calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-67

[2260] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 20(1):67–69, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62sched.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-70

[2261] Anonymous. *TUGboat* web pages. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-70-2

[2262] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB20-1-70

[2263] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf`.

Thiele:TB20-1-71

[2264] Christina Thiele and Arthur Ogawa. Report: TUG 1999 Election. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62boar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-71

[2265] Anonymous. Members of the TUG Board with terms ending in 2003. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71–76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62boar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-76

[2266] Anonymous. Position of President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-77

[2267] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(1):77, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-78

[2268] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(1):78, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-1-79

[2269] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20 (1):79, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB20-1-80

[2270] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(1):80, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/yandy.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:BSRa

[2271] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c3, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/bluesky.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:Ca

[2272] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c1, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:IFCa

[2273] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c2, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-1-Cover-3

[2274] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(1):Cover 3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPb

[2275] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(2):81, June 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-83

[2276] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(2):83–84, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB20-2-85

[2277] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(2):85–86, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gendel.pdf.

Beeton:TB20-2-86

[2278] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(2):86–87, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63beet.pdf.

Childs:TB20-2-87

[2279] Bart Childs. Norman W. Naugle — A Remembrance. *TUGboat*, 20(2):87–88, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63naugle.pdf`.

Langmyhr:TB20-2-89

[2280] Dag Langmyhr. Roswitha von den Schulenburg Graham. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63roswitha.pdf`.

Burbank:TB20-2-89

[2281] Mimi Burbank. You meet the nicest people ... Father Everett Larguier. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89–90, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63larg.pdf`.

Gaulle:TB20-2-91

[2282] Bernard Gaulle. The french package on and off CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(2):91–92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-2-92

[2283] Anonymous. Response from the CTAN team. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf`.

Beeton:TB20-2-92

[2284] Barbara Beeton. Editor's commentary. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf`.

Fine:TB20-2-93

[2285] Jonathan Fine. The good name of TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63lett.pdf`.

Olsak:TB20-2-93

[2286] Petr Olšak. Reply. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63lett.pdf`.

Flynn:TB20-2-94

[2287] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(2):94–95, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63inn.pdf`.

Gelderman:TB20-2-96

[2288] Maarten Gelderman. A short introduction to font characteristics. *TUGboat*, 20(2):96–104, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63geld.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB20-2-104

[2289] Bogusław Jackowski. METAFONT: Practical and impractical applications. *TUGboat*, 20(2):104–119, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63jack.pdf`.

Pandey:TB20-2-119

[2290] Anshuman Pandey. Typesetting Bengali in TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(2):119–126, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63pand.pdf`.

Hoppner:TB20-2-127

[2291] Klaus Höppner. The *CTAN May 1999* CD ROM set by DANTE e.V. and Lehmanns bookstore. *TUGboat*, 20(2):127, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63cd.pdf`.

Dobbelsteen:TB20-2-128

[2292] Gilbert van den Dobbelsteen. Interacting pdfTEX, PERL and ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 20(2):128–133, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63dobb.pdf`.

Tolksdorf:TB20-2-134

[2293] Robert Tolksdorf. NETBIBTEXing. *TUGboat*, 20(2):134–140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63tolk.pdf`.

Preston:TB20-2-140

[2294] Roy Preston. Monk-ey business. *TUGboat*, 20(2):140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/versal.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB20-2-141

[2295] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 20(2):141–142, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gibb.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-2-143

[2296] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of Issues 31 (December 1998) and 32 (May 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(2):143–145, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-2-146

[2297] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(2):146–147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-147

[2298] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63prod.pdf.

Burbank:TB20-2-147

[2299] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63prod.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-148

[2300] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(2):148, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/instmem.html; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63instmem.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-149

[2301] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(2):149, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63consult.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-150

[2302] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(2):150, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB20-2-151

[2303] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(2):151, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-2-152

[2304] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(2):152, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:BSRb

[2305] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(2):c3, June 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/bluesky.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-2-Cover-3

[2306] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(2):Cover 3, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-154

[2307] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(3):154, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/flier.pdf`.

Thiele:TB20-3-155

[2308] Christina Thiele. Vancouver in August. *TUGboat*, 20(3):155–159, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64edch.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-160

[2309] Anonymous. TUG '99 Program. *TUGboat*, 20(3):160–161, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tug99sched.pdf`.

Fulling:TB20-3-162

[2310] Stephen A. Fulling. KEYNOTE: TEX and the Web in the higher education of the future: Dreams and difficulties. *TUGboat*, 20(3):162–166, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64full.pdf`.

Ion:TB20-3-167

[2311] Patrick D. F. Ion. MathML: A key to math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20(3):167–175, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ion.pdf`.

Lovell:TB20-3-176

[2312] Douglas Lovell. TEXML: Typesetting XML with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):176–183, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64love.pdf`.

Topping:TB20-3-184

[2313] Paul Topping. Using MathType to create TEX and MathML equations. *TUGboat*, 20(3):184–188, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64topp.pdf`.

Rowley:TB20-3-189

[2314] Chris Rowley. Models and languages for formatted documents. *TUGboat*, 20(3):189–195, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64rowl.pdf`.

Story:TB20-3-196

[2315] D. P. Story. AcroTEX: Acrobat and TEX team up. *TUGboat*, 20(3):196–201, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64story.pdf`.

Doumont:TB20-3-202

[2316] Jean luc Doumont. Doing it my way: A lone TEXer in the real world. *TUGboat*, 20(3):202–207, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64douma.pdf`.

Flynn:TB20-3-208

[2317] Peter Flynn. The vulcan package: A repair patch for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3): 208–213, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64flynn.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB20-3-214

[2318] David Carlisle, Frank Mittelbach, and Chris Rowley. New interfaces for LATEX class design, Parts I and II. *TUGboat*, 20(3):214–216, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64carl.pdf`.

Bazargan:TB20-3-217

[2319] Kaveh Bazargan. Multi-use documents: The role of the publisher. *TUGboat*, 20(3):217–220, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64kaveh.pdf`.

Bartlett:TB20-3-221

[2320] Frederick H. Bartlett. Very like a nail: Typesetting SGML with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):221, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64bart.pdf`.

Payne:TB20-3-222

[2321] Harry Payne. Making a book from contributed papers: Print and Web versions. *TUGboat*, 20(3):222–226, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64payne.pdf`.

Kruse:TB20-3-227

[2322] Robert L. Kruse. Managing large projects with PreTEX: A preprocessor for TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):227–230, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64kruse.pdf`.

Ogawa:TB20-3-231

[2323] Arthur Ogawa. Database publishing with JAVA and TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):231, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ogawa.pdf`.

Mailhot:TB20-3-232

[2324] Paul A. Mailhot. Implementing dynamic cross-referencing and PDF with PreTEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):232–236, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64mail.pdf`.

Wang:TB20-3-237

[2325] Hu Wang. A Web-based submission system for meeting abstracts. *TUGboat*, 20(3):237–240, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64wang.pdf`.

Sojka:TB20-3-241

[2326] Petr Sojka. Hyphenation on demand. *TUGboat*, 20(3):241–247, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64sojka.pdf`.

Fine:TB20-3-248

[2327] Jonathan Fine. Active TEX and the DOT input syntax. *TUGboat*, 20(3):248–254, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64fine.pdf`.

Doumont:TB20-3-255

[2328] Jean luc Doumont. Drawing effective (and beautiful) graphs with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):255–261, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64doumB.ps`.

McKay:TB20-3-262

[2329] Wendy McKay and Ross Moore. Convenient labelling of graphics, the `WARMreader` way. *TUGboat*, 20(3):262–271, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ross.pdf`.

Lesenko:TB20-3-272

[2330] Sergey Lesenko and Laurent Siebenmann. Viewing DVI files with Acrobat Reader: DVIPDF gives birth to AcroDVI. *TUGboat*, 20(3):272–281, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64lesen.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB20-3-282

[2331] Alan Hoenig. *MathKit*: Alternatives to Computer Modern Mathematics. *TUGboat*, 20(3):282–289, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64hoenig.pdf`.

Popineau:TB20-3-290

[2332] Fabrice Popineau. fpTEX: A teTEX-based distribution for Windows. *TUGboat*, 20(3):290–297, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64popin.pdf`.

McArthur:TB20-3-298

[2333] Jeffrey McArthur. Managing TEX software development projects. *TUGboat*, 20(3):298–306, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64mcar.pdf`.

Murphy:TB20-3-307

[2334] Timothy Murphy. JAVA and TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):307–312, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64murph.pdf.

Thiele:TB20-3-313

[2335] Christina Thiele. Barbara N. Beeton: TUG Board member for 20 years. *TUGboat*, 20(3):313–315, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64bb20.pdf.

Thiele:TB20-3-316

[2336] Christina Thiele. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics, by Prof. Alban Grimm. *TUGboat*, 20(3):316, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64exhib.pdf.

Grimm:TB20-3-317

[2337] Alban Grimm. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics. *TUGboat*, 20(3):317–319, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64grimm.pdf.

Gurari:TB20-3-320

[2338] Eitan Gurari and Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX to XML/MathML. *TUGboat*, 20(3):320, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64worka.pdf.

Story:TB20-3-321

[2339] D. P. Story. How to create quality interactive PDF documents for the WWW using LATEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):321, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workb.pdf.

Doob:TB20-3-322

[2340] Michael Doob. Writing class files: First steps. *TUGboat*, 20(3):322, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workc.pdf.

Hoover:TB20-3-323

[2341] Anita Hoover. Converting a LATEX 2.09 style to a LATEX 2_ε class. *TUGboat*, 20(3):323, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workd.pdf.

Fulling:TB20-3-324

[2342] Stephen A. Fulling. TEX and math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20(3):324, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panla.pdf.

Bazargan:TB20-3-325

[2343] Kaveh Bazargan. TeX in publishing. *TUGboat*, 20(3):325, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panlb.pdf`.

Ogawa:TB20-3-326

[2344] Arthur Ogawa. The Future of LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):326, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panlc.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-327

[2345] Anonymous. TUG '99 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 20(3):327–328, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/participants.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-329

[2346] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(3):329–330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Preston:TB20-3-330

[2347] Roy Preston. An Analogy with Web Sites. *TUGboat*, 20(3):330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/web2.gif`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-331

[2348] Anonymous. GUTenberg 2000 — LaTeX and XML: Cooperating with the Internet. *TUGboat*, 20(3):331, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64gut00.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-332

[2349] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(3):332, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-333

[2350] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(3):333, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-334

[2351] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(3):334, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-3-335

[2352] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(3):335, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-336

[2353] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(3):336, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/yandy.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:BSRc

[2354] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(3):c3, September 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/bluesky.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:FC

[2355] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(3):c1, September 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-3-cover-3

[2356] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(3):Cover 3, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPc

[2357] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(4):337, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:1999:EIb

[2358] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 20(4):338, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65edit.pdf.

Anonymous:TB20-4-339

[2359] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(4):339–340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB20-4-340

[2360] Roy Preston. Download free fonts! *TUGboat*, 20(4):340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/freefonts.pdf.

Jett:TB20-4-341

[2361] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(4):341, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65jett.pdf.

Beeton:TB20-4-342

[2362] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(4):342–343, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65beet.pdf.

Flynn:TB20-4-344

[2363] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(4):344–347, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65flyn.pdf`.

Koutny:TB20-4-347

[2364] Vladimír Koutný. TrueType fonts in TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):347–348, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65kout.pdf`.

Zyka:TB20-4-348

[2365] Vít Zýka. The semaphore alphabet. *TUGboat*, 20(4):348–350, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65zyka.pdf`.

Travis:TB20-4-350

[2366] Brian E. Travis. The Paper Path: XML to paper using TEXML. *TUGboat*, 20 (4):350–356, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65trav.pdf`.

Strokov:TB20-4-356

[2367] Igor I. Strokov. A WYSIWYG TEX implementation. *TUGboat*, 20(4):356–359, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65strok.pdf`.

Casselman:TB20-4-359

[2368] Bill Casselman. *The LATEX Graphics Companion* and *TEX Unbound* — A review of two books. *TUGboat*, 20(4):359–364, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65reviews.pdf`.

Flynn:TB20-4-364

[2369] Peter Flynn. *Digital Typography*, by Donald Knuth. *TUGboat*, 20(4):364–366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65reviews.pdf`.

Fine:TB20-4-366

[2370] Jonathan Fine. The good name of TEX (*TUGboat* 2, no. 0(2), p. 93). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65errat.pdf`.

Thiele:TB20-4-366

[2371] Christina Thiele. TUG 99 (*TUGboat* 2, no. 0(3)). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65errat.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB20-4-367

[2372] Jim Hefferon. A CTAN search page. *TUGboat*, 20(4):367, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65heff.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB20-4-367

[2373] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 20(4):367–370, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65gibb.pdf`.

Thiele:TB20-4-370

[2374] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 20(4):370–374, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65chest.pdf`.

LPT:TB20-4-375

[2375] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX News, Issue 12, December 1999. *TUGboat*, 20(4):375, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/ltnews12.pdf`.

Shawyer:TB20-4-376

[2376] Bruce Shawyer. Scaled pictures in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):376–377, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65shaw.pdf`.

Taylor:TB20-4-378

[2377] Philip Taylor. Book design for TeX users: Part 2: Practice. *TUGboat*, 20(4):378–389, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65tay2.pdf`.

Moore:TB20-4-389

[2378] Ross Moore. Preparation of documents for multiple modes of delivery — Notes from TUG'99. *TUGboat*, 20(4):389–394, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65moore.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-394

[2379] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of double issue 33/34 (November 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(4):394–395, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65summ.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-395

[2380] Anonymous. EuroTeX '99 Proceedings — Paperless TeX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):395–398, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65summ.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-399

[2381] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(4):399–400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-400

[2382] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65calendar.pdf`.

Burbank:TB20-4-400

[2383] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-401

[2384] Anonymous. TUG 2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(4):401, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tug2000.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-402

[2385] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(4):402, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-4-403

[2386] Anonymous. Statement of ownership. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-403-2

[2387] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-404

[2388] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(4):404, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:Cb

[2389] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 20(4):c1, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:1999:IFCb

[2390] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(4):c2, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB20-4-Cover-3

[2391] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(4):Cover 3, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-3

[2392] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(1):3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-4

[2393] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(1): 4, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tug2000.pdf`.

Jett:TB21-1-5

[2394] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(1):5, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66jett.pdf`.

Beeton:TB21-1-6

[2395] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(1):6, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66beet.pdf`.

Fujita:TB21-1-7

[2396] Shinsaku Fujita and Nobuya Tanaka. XΥMTEX (version 2.00) as implementation of the XΥM notation and the XΥM markup language. *TUGboat*, 21(1):7–14, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66fuji.pdf`.

Farley:TB21-1-15

[2397] David Farley. Don Knuth finally sells out. *TUGboat*, 21(1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/knuth-cartoon.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB21-1-15

[2398] Jim Hefferon. The TEX Users Group CTAN site makes a move. *TUGboat*, 21(1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66heff.pdf`.

TT:TB21-1-16

[2399] The *TUGboat* Team. TEXLive 5 and the TEX Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1): 16, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66cd.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-17

[2400] Anonymous. Graham Williams' TEX Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1):17–90, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66catal.pdf`.

Eijkhout:TB21-1-91

[2401] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 21(1):91, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66eijk.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-92

[2402] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(1):92, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-93

[2403] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB21-1-93

[2404] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-94

[2405] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(1):94, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-95

[2406] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(1):95, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-96

[2407] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(1):96, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2000:TPa

[2408] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 21(1):97, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:EIa

[2409] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 21(1):98, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:BSR

[2410] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c3, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/bluesky.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:Ca

[2411] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c1, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:IFCa

[2412] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c2, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-1-Cover-3

[2413] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(1):Cover 3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-xx

[2414] Anonymous. Supplement: TEXLive 5 CD. *TUGboat*, 21(1):??, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2000:TPb

[2415] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 21(2):97, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:EIb

[2416] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 21(2):98, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-99

[2417] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(2):99, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB21-2-100

[2418] Roy Preston. Font identification. *TUGboat*, 21(2):100, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cartoon.pdf`.

Jett:TB21-2-101

[2419] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(2):101, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67jett.pdf`.

Beeton:TB21-2-102

[2420] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(2):102–103, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67beet.pdf`.

Levien:TB21-2-103

[2421] Advogato (Raph Levien). Interview: Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 21(2):103–110, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67advo.pdf`.

Gratzer:TB21-2-111

[2422] G. Grätzer. Turbulent transition. *TUGboat*, 21(2):111–113, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67grat.pdf`.

Lemberg:TB21-2-113

[2423] Werner Lemberg. Thai fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):113–120, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67lemb.pdf`.

Toledo:TB21-2-121

[2424] Sivan Toledo. Exploiting rich fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):121–129, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67tole.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB21-2-129

[2425] Alexander Berdnikov, Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, and Bogusław Jackowski. Even more MetaFun with METAPOST: A request for permission. *TUGboat*, 21(2):129–130, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67metafun.pdf`.

Hobby:TB21-2-131

[2426] John D. Hobby. Extending METAPOST: Response to "Even more MetaFun". *TUGboat*, 21(2):131–132, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67metafun.pdf`.

Beeton:TB21-2-132

[2427] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 21(2):132–133, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/hyphen`; `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67hyph.pdf`.

Gibbons:TB21-2-133

[2428] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 21(2):133–135, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67gibb.pdf`.

Thiele:TB21-2-136

[2429] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 21(2):136–142, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67chest.pdf`.

LPT:TB21-2-143

[2430] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX News, Issue 13, June 2000. *TUGboat*, 21(2):143, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67news.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-144

[2431] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(2):144–145, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67calendar.pdf`.

DeLand:TB21-2-145

[2432] Donald DeLand. Report from the TUG Treasurer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):145–146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-146

[2433] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67prod.pdf`.

Burbank:TB21-2-146

[2434] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-147

[2435] Anonymous. 2001 TeX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 21(2):147, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-148

[2436] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(2):148, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tug2000.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-149

[2437] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(2):149, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-2-150

[2438] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(2):150, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-151

[2439] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(2):151, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-152

[2440] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):152, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2000:Cb

[2441] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(2):c1, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:IFCb

[2442] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(2):c2, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-2-

[2443] Anonymous. CTAN CDs: A 3-disk collection. *TUGboat*, 21(2):, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-2-cover-3

[2444] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(2):Cover 3, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-3-154

[2445] Anonymous. TUG'2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(3):154, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/tug2001/announcement.html`.

Fairbairns:TB21-3-155

[2446] Robin Fairbairns. Editorial Comments — TUG '2000. *TUGboat*, 21(3):155–156, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68fair.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-157

[2447] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Program. *TUGboat*, 21(3):157–158, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68prog.pdf`.

Bayart:TB21-3-159

[2448] Benjamin Bayart. The description language chosen for FDNTEX. *TUGboat*, 21(3):159–175, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68bay.pdf`.

Beeton:TB21-3-176

[2449] Barbara Beeton. Unicode and math, a combination whose time has come — Finally! *TUGboat*, 21(3):176–185, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68beet.pdf`.

Berdnikov:TB21-3-186

[2450] Alexander Berdnikov, Yury Yarmola, Olga Lapko, and Andrew Janishewsky. Some experience in converting LH Fonts from METAFONT to Type1 format [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):186, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68berd2.pdf`.

Bzyl:TB21-3-187

[2451] Włodek Bzyl. Typesetting TEX documents containing computer code. *TUGboat*, 21(3):187–192, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68bzyl.pdf`.

Carlisle:TB21-3-193

[2452] David Carlisle. XMLTEX: A non validating (and not 100% conforming) namespace aware XML parser implemented in TEX. *TUGboat*, 21(3):193–199, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68carl.pdf`.

DeLand:TB21-3-200

[2453] Donald DeLand. Developing interactive, Web-based courseware [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):200, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68dela.pdf`.

Downes:TB21-3-201

[2454] Michael Downes. The amsrefs LATEX package and the amsxport BIBTEX style. *TUGboat*, 21(3):201–209, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68down.pdf`.

Fine:TB21-3-210

[2455] Jonathan Fine. Line breaking and page breaking. *TUGboat*, 21(3):210–221, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68fine.pdf`.

Goossens:TB21-3-222

[2456] Michel Goossens and Sebastian Rahtz. PassiveTEX: From XML to PDF. *TUGboat*, 21(3):222–234, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68goos.pdf`.

Gostanza:TB21-3-235

[2457] Pedro Palao Gostanza. Fast scanners and self-parsing in TEX. *TUGboat*, 21(3):235–242, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68gost.pdf`.

Kakugawa:TB21-3-243

[2458] Hirotsugu Kakugawa. A device-independent DVI interpreter library for various output devices. *TUGboat*, 21(3):243–249, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kaku.pdf`.

Kolodin:TB21-3-250

[2459] M. Y. Kolodin, O. V. Eterevksy, O. G. Lapko, and I. A. Makhovaya. "Russian style" with LATEX and babel: What does it look like and how does it work [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):250, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kolo.pdf`.

Kostin:TB21-3-251

[2460] Alex Kostin and Michael Vulis. Mixing TEX & PostScript: The GEX model. *TUGboat*, 21(3):251–264, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kost.pdf`.

Lavaud:TB21-3-265

[2461] Michel Lavaud. The AsTEX Assistant and Navigator [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):265, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68lava.pdf`.

Lipkin:TB21-3-266

[2462] Bernice Sacks Lipkin. LATEX and the personal database. *TUGboat*, 21(3):266–277, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68lipk.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB21-3-278

[2463] Frank Mittelbach. Formatting documents with floats: A new algorithm for LATEX 2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):278–290, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68mittel.pdf`.

Murphy:TB21-3-291

[2464] Timothy Murphy. The Penrose notation: A LaTeX challenge [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):291, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68murp.pdf`.

Syropoulos:TB21-3-292

[2465] Apostolos Syropoulos and Richard W. D. Nickalls. A Perl port of the mathsPIC graphics package. *TUGboat*, 21(3):292–297, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68syro.pdf`.

Nikulina:TB21-3-298

[2466] Marina Yu. Nikulina and Alexander S. Berdnikov. Chess macros for chess games and puzzles. *TUGboat*, 21(3):298–302, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68niku.pdf`.

Plaice:TB21-3-303

[2467] John Plaice. Omega version 2 [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):303, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68plai.pdf`.

Taylor:TB21-3-304

[2468] Philip Taylor and Jiří Zlatuška. The $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{S}$ project: From conception to birth [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):304, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68tayl.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-305

[2469] Anonymous. Miscellaneous photos. *TUGboat*, 21(3):305, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/page305.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-306

[2470] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(3):306–307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-3-307

[2471] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(3):307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68part.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-308

[2472] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 21(3):308–309, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68part.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-310

[2473] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(3):310, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-311

[2474] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(3): 311, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-312

[2475] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(3):312, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/ibm2000.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:Cc

[2476] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(3):c1, September 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2000:IFCc

[2477] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(3):c2, September 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-3-cover-3

[2478] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(3):Cover 3, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB21-4-315

[2479] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 21(4):315, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tb69beet.pdf`.

Thanh:2000:MTE

[2480] Hàn Thế Thành. Micro-typographic extensions to the TEX typesetting system. *TUGboat*, 21(4):317, December 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tb69thanh.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-4-435

[2481] Anonymous. TUG '2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(4):435, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tugboat2001gray.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB21-4-436

[2482] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(4):436, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB21-4-437

[2483] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(4):437, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-4-438

[2484] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(4):438, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB21-4-439

[2485] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(4):439, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB21-4-440

[2486] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(4):440, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/ibm2000.pdf.

Anonymous:2000:CET

[2487] Anonymous. Cover, epigram, and table of contents. *TUGboat*, 21(4):c1, December 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/cover96.pdf.

Anonymous:TB21-4-cover-3

[2488] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(4):Cover 3, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:2001:TA

[2489] Roy Preston. Typohol Anon. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):4, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/typhohol.pdf.

Anonymous:2001:TPa

[2490] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):97, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2001:EI

[2491] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):98, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2001:BSRa

[2492] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c3, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/bluesky.pdf`.

Anonymous:2001:Ca

[2493] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c1, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2001:IFCa

[2494] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c2, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-1-3

[2495] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):3, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB22-1-5

[2496] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):5, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB22-1-6

[2497] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):6–7, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70beet.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB22-1-8

[2498] Jim Hefferon. Why TEX? *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):8–14, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70heff.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-1-15

[2499] Anonymous. Question & answer session with Donald Knuth, U.K. TUG, Oxford, Sunday, 12 September 1999. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):15–19, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70knut.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-1-20

[2500] Anonymous. How (LA)TEX changed the face of mathematics: An E-interview with Leslie Lamport, the author of LATEX. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):20–22, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70lamp.pdf`.

Flynn:TB22-1-23

[2501] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):23, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70flyn.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB22-1-24

[2502] Frank Mittelbach. Laudatio for Professor Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 22 (1/2):24–26, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70laud-revised.pdf`.

Zapf:TB22-1-26

[2503] Hermann Zapf. My collaboration with Don Knuth and my font design work. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):26–30, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70zapf.pdf`.

Beeton:TB22-1-31

[2504] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):31–32, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hyf.pdf`.

Jackson:TB22-1-32

[2505] Laura Elizabeth Jackson and Herbert Voß. LyX — An Open Source document processor. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):32–41, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70voss.pdf`.

Lewenberg:TB22-1-42

[2506] Adam H. Lewenberg. DVII: A TEX dvi file information utility. *TUGboat*, 22 (1/2):42–45, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70lewe.pdf`.

Hobby:TB22-1-46

[2507] John D. Hobby. Drawing graphs with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):46–58, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hobb.pdf`.

Hagen:TB22-1-58

[2508] Hans Hagen. The status quo of the $\mathcal{NTS}$ project. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):58–66, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hans.pdf`.

Adams:TB22-1-67

[2509] William Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):67–74, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70chest.pdf`.

Gratzer:TB22-1-74

[2510] George Grätzer. Publishing legacy documents on the Web. *TUGboat*, 22 (1/2):74–78, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70grat.pdf.

Roegel:TB22-1-78

[2511] Denis Roegel. Anatomy of a macro. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):78–82, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70roeg.pdf.

Eijkhout:TB22-1-83

[2512] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):83–86, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70eijk.pdf.

Mauw:TB22-1-87

[2513] Sjouke Mauw and Victor Bos. Drawing message sequence charts with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):87–92, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70bos.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB22-1-93

[2514] Frank Mittelbach. The trace package. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):93–99, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70mitt.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-1-100

[2515] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of issues 35/36 (May 2000) and 37/38 (December 2000). *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):100–102, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-1-103

[2516] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):103–104, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB22-1-105

[2517] Anonymous. TUG 2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):105, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tugboat2001gray.pdf.

DeMeritt:TB22-1-106

[2518] Susan DeMeritt. Minutes of TeX Users Group Annual General Meeting, 15 August 2000, Oxford, England. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):106, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70agm.pdf.

DeLand:TB22-1-107

[2519] Don DeLand. Financial statement, 2000. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):107, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70treas.pdf.

Ogawa:TB22-1-108

[2520] Arthur Ogawa. TUG Election Notice. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):108, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tug2003elec.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-1-110

[2521] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):110, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB22-1-111

[2522] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22 (1/2):111, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB22-1-112

[2523] Anonymous. Just Published: TEX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):112, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/kluwer-bausum.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-1-cover-3

[2524] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):Cover 3, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2001:TPb

[2525] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 22(3):113, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2001:EN

[2526] Anonymous. Editorial notes. *TUGboat*, 22(3):114, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71editpage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-3-115

[2527] Anonymous. TUG 2001 Program. *TUGboat*, 22(3):115–116, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71program.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-3-117

[2528] Anonymous. Participants at the 22nd Annual TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 22 (3):117, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71participants.pdf`.

Hagen:TB22-3-118

[2529] Hans Hagen. Where will the odyssey bring us? *TUGboat*, 22(3):118, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-odyssey.pdf`.

Jett:TB22-3-119

[2530] Mimi Jett. Future of publishing, Part 2. *TUGboat*, 22(3):119, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71jett.pdf`.

Richter:TB22-3-120

[2531] William Richter. Integrating TEX into a document imaging system. *TUGboat*, 22(3):120–130, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71richter.pdf`.

Ogawa:TB22-3-131

[2532] Arthur Ogawa. REVTEX version 4.0, an authoring package by the American Physical Society. *TUGboat*, 22(3):131–133, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71ogawa.pdf`.

Schwartz:TB22-3-134

[2533] Anita Schwartz. The TEX History Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):134–135, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71schwartz.pdf`.

Hagen:TB22-3-136

[2534] Hans Hagen. Using TEX for high end typesetting. *TUGboat*, 22(3):136, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-highend.pdf`.

Flynn:TB22-3-137

[2535] Peter Flynn. TEX — a mass market product? Or just an image in need of a makeover? *TUGboat*, 22(3):137–139, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71flynn.pdf`.

Tulett:TB22-3-140

[2536] David Tulett. LATEX for Windows: A user's perspective. *TUGboat*, 22(3): 140–145, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71tulett.pdf`.

Thanh:TB22-3-146

[2537] Hàn Thế Thành. Margin kerning and font expansion with pdfTEX. *TUGboat*, 22(3):146–148, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71thanh.pdf`.

Moore:TB22-3-149

[2538] Ross Moore. PDF presentations using the Marslide package. *TUGboat*, 22(3): 149–159, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-marslide.pdf`.

Hagen:TB22-3-160

[2539] Hans Hagen. Using TEX to enhance your presentations. *TUGboat*, 22(3):160, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-presentations.pdf`.

Story:TB22-3-161

[2540] Donald P. Story. Techniques of introducing document-level JavaScript into a PDF file from a LATEX source. *TUGboat*, 22(3):161–167, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71story.pdf`.

Moore:TB22-3-168

[2541] Ross Moore. Online self-marking quizzes, pdfTEX, exerquiz. *TUGboat*, 22(3): 168–179, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-quiz.pdf`.

Schroder:TB22-3-180

[2542] Martin Schröder. Using pdfTEX in a PDF-based imposition tool. *TUGboat*, 22(3):180, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71schroder.pdf`.

Beebe:TB22-3-181

[2543] Nelson H. F. Beebe. pdfTEX Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):181–187, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71beebe-pdf.pdf`.

Moore:TB22-3-188

[2544] Ross Moore. Adobe plugin for WARMreader. *TUGboat*, 22(3):188–196, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-warm.pdf`.

Oliver:TB22-3-197

[2545] Stephen Oliver. The TEXspec tool for computer-aided software engineering. *TUGboat*, 22(3):197–203, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71oliver.pdf`.

Hammond:TB22-3-204

[2546] William Hammond. GELLMU: A bridge for authors from LaTeX to XML. *TUGboat*, 22(3):204–207, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hammond.pdf`.

Caviness:TB22-3-208

[2547] Bob Caviness. Creating Math Web Documents (Workshop). *TUGboat*, 22(3):208, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71caviness.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB22-3-209

[2548] Alan Hoenig. Typesetting Hebrew with TeX. *TUGboat*, 22(3):209–215, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hoenig-hebrew.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB22-3-216

[2549] Alan Hoenig. Modernizing Computer Modern. *TUGboat*, 22(3):216–219, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hoenig-modern.pdf`.

Beebe:TB22-3-220

[2550] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Fonts Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):220–227, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71beebe-fonts.pdf`.

Downes:TB22-3-228

[2551] Michael Downes. Managing multiple TDS trees. *TUGboat*, 22(3):228–237, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71downes.pdf`.

Doob:TB22-3-238

[2552] Michael Doob. Installing a CTAN mirror on your desktop. *TUGboat*, 22(3):238–239, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71doob.pdf`.

Koch:TB22-3-240

[2553] Richard Koch. Installing TeXshop. *TUGboat*, 22(3):240–246, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71koch.pdf`.

Adams:TB22-3-247

[2554] William Adams. Font installation: Agfa/Eaglefeather to Linotype Zapfino. *TUGboat*, 22(3):247–250, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71adams.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-3-251

[2555] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(3):251–252, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-3-253

[2556] Anonymous. TUG 2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(3):253, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/tug2003/`.

Anonymous:TB22-3-254

[2557] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 22(3):254, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71inst.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-3-255

[2558] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22(3):255, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-3-256

[2559] Anonymous. Just Published: TeX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(3):256, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/kluwer.pdf`.

Anonymous:2001:BSRb

[2560] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c3, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/bluesky.pdf`.

Anonymous:2001:Cb

[2561] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c1, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2001:IFCb

[2562] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c2, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-3-cover-3

[2563] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(3):Cover 3, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-259

[2564] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 22(4):259–260, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB22-4-260

[2565] Roy Preston. Ya can't touch us! *TUGboat*, 22(4):260, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/m-stop.pdf`.

Ogawa:TB22-4-261

[2566] Arthur Ogawa. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 22(4):261–263, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72ogawa.pdf`.

Beeton:TB22-4-263

[2567] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 22(4):263–265, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72ogawa.pdf`.

Story:TB22-4-265

[2568] D. P. Story. execJS: A new technique for introducing discardable JavaScript into a PDF file from a LaTeX source. *TUGboat*, 22(4):265–268, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72story.pdf`.

Goossens:TB22-4-269

[2569] Michel Goossens. LaTeX, SVG, fonts. *TUGboat*, 22(4):269–280, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72goos.pdf`.

Forkosh:TB22-4-280

[2570] John Forkosh. mimeTex announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):280–281, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72forkosh.pdf`.

Berry:TB22-4-281

[2571] Karl Berry. Making outline fonts from bitmap images. *TUGboat*, 22(4):281–285, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72berry.pdf`.

Fujita:TB22-4-285

[2572] Shinsaku Fujita and Nobuya Tanaka. Size reduction of chemical structural formulas in XΥMTEX (version 3.00). *TUGboat*, 22(4):285–289, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72fuji.pdf`.

Niepraschk:TB22-4-290

[2573] Rolf Niepraschk and Herbert Voß. The package ps4pdf: From POSTSCRIPT to PDF. *TUGboat*, 22(4):290–292, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72voss4pdf.pdf`.

Fine:TB22-4-292

[2574] Jonathan Fine. Instant Preview and the TEX daemon. *TUGboat*, 22(4):292–298, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72fine.pdf`.

Roegel:TB22-4-298

[2575] Denis Roegel. Space geometry with METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 22(4):298–314, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72roeg.pdf`.

Voss:TB22-4-314

[2576] Jana Voß and Herbert Voß. The plot functions of pst-plot. *TUGboat*, 22(4):314–319, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72vossplot.pdf`.

Voss:TB22-4-319

[2577] Herbert Voß. Three dimensional plots with pst-3dplot. *TUGboat*, 22(4):319–329, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72voss3d.pdf`.

Perlis:TB22-4-330

[2578] Alexander R. Perlis. Axis alignment in XY-pic diagrams. *TUGboat*, 22(4):330–334, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72perlax.pdf`.

Obrecht:TB22-4-334

[2579] Christian Obrecht. Eukleides: A geometry drawing language. *TUGboat*, 22(4):334–337, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72obre.pdf`.

Moye:TB22-4-338

[2580] Stephen Moye. *TEX Reference Manual*, by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(4):338–339, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72moye.pdf`.

Wilson:TB22-4-339

[2581] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 22(4):339–341, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72wilson.pdf`.

Adams:TB22-4-341

[2582] William Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 22(4):341–348, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72chest.pdf`.

Tulett:TB22-4-349

[2583] David M. Tulett. Highlighting in the LaTeX picture environment. *TUGboat*, 22(4):349, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72tulett.pdf`.

Perlis:TB22-4-350

[2584] Alexander R. Perlis. A complement to `\smash`, `\llap`, and `\rlap`. *TUGboat*, 22(4):350–352, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72perlS.pdf`.

Burt:TB22-4-353

[2585] John Burt. Typesetting critical editions of poetry. *TUGboat*, 22(4):353–360, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72burt.pdf`.

Verna:TB22-4-361

[2586] Didier Verna. CV formatting with CurVe. *TUGboat*, 22(4):361–364, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72verna.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-4-365

[2587] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of double issue 39/40 (May 2001). *TUGboat*, 22(4):365–367, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-4-368

[2588] Anonymous. TUG '2002 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):368, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tug2002flyer.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-4-369

[2589] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(4):369–370, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-371

[2590] Anonymous. TUG '2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):371, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/TUG2003flyer_m8.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB22-4-372

[2591] Anonymous. EuroTeX '2003 — The 14th European TeX Conference. *TUGboat*, 22(4):372, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/eurotex2003-a4.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-4-373

[2592] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 22(4):373, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-374

[2593] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 22(4):374, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB22-4-375

[2594] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22(4):375, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB22-4-376

[2595] Anonymous. Just Published: TeX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(4):376, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/Kluwerad.pdf.

Anonymous:2001:Cc

[2596] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(4):c1, December 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tubcover.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-4-cover-3

[2597] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(4):Cover 3, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Christiansen:TB23-1-2

[2598] Kaja Christiansen. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 23(1):2, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kaja.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-1-3

[2599] Anonymous. TUG 2002, Thiruvananthapuram — Report and travelogue. *TUGboat*, 23(1):3–7, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/keralaW.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-1-8

[2600] Anonymous. TUG 2002 Program. *TUGboat*, 23(1):8–9, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/programme.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-1-10

[2601] Anonymous. Participants at the 23rd Annual TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 23 (1):10–12, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/participants.pdf`.

Kumar:TB23-1-13

[2602] K. Anil Kumar. TEX and databases — TEXDBI. *TUGboat*, 23(1):13–16, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/anilkumar.pdf`.

Babu:TB23-1-17

[2603] Satish Babu. New horizons of free software: An Indian perspective. *TUGboat*, 23(1):17–20, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/babu.pdf`.

Bujdoso:TB23-1-21

[2604] Gyöngyi Bujdosó and Ferenc Wettl. On the localization of TEX in Hungary. *TUGboat*, 23(1):21–26, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/bujdosowettl.pdf`.

Bzyl:TB23-1-27

[2605] Włodzimierz Bzyl. The Tao of fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(1):27–40, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/bzyl.pdf`.

Esfahbod:TB23-1-41

[2606] Behdad Esfahbod and Roozbeh Pournader. FarsiTEX and the Iranian TEX community. *TUGboat*, 23(1):41–45, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/farsitex.pdf`.

Feng:TB23-1-46

[2607] Hong Feng. The marriage of TEX and Lojban. *TUGboat*, 23(1):46–48, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/feng.pdf`.

Hagen:TB23-1-49

[2608] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt, XML and TEX: State of the art? *TUGboat*, 23(1):49, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/hagen.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB23-1-50

[2609] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. Low-level Devanāgarī support for Omega — Adapting devnag. *TUGboat*, 23(1):50–56, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/haralambous.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB23-1-57

[2610] David Kastrup. Revisiting WYSIWYG paradigms for authoring LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 23(1):57–64, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kastrup.pdf.

Moore:TB23-1-65

[2611] Ross Moore. serendiPDF with searchable math-fields in PDF documents. *TUGboat*, 23(1):65–69, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/moore.pdf.

Piska:TB23-1-70

[2612] Karel Píška. A conversion of public Indic fonts from METAFONT into Type 1 format with TeXTRACE. *TUGboat*, 23(1):70–73, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/piska.pdf.

Popineau:TB23-1-74

[2613] Fabrice Popineau. TeX Live under Windows: What's new with the 7$^{\text{th}}$ edition? *TUGboat*, 23(1):74–79, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/popineau.pdf.

Pournader:TB23-1-80

[2614] Roozbeh Pournader. Catching up to Unicode. *TUGboat*, 23(1):80–85, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/roozbeh.pdf.

Rahtz:TB23-1-86

[2615] Sebastian Rahtz. PassiveTeX: An update. *TUGboat*, 23(1):86–89, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/rahtz.pdf.

Rajkumar:TB23-1-90

[2616] S. Rajkumar. Indic typesetting — Challenges and opportunities. *TUGboat*, 23 (1):90–92, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/rajkumar.pdf.

Roegel:TB23-1-93

[2617] Denis Roegel. METAOBJ: Very high-level objects in METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 23(1):93–100, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/roegel.pdf.

Shukla:TB23-1-101

[2618] Wagish Shukla and Amitabh Trehan. Typesetting in Hindi, Sanskrit and Persian: A beginner's perspective. *TUGboat*, 23(1):101–105, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/trehan.pdf.

Skoupy:TB23-1-106

[2619] Karel Skoupý. New typesetting language and system architecture. *TUGboat*, 23(1):106, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/skoupyI.pdf`.

Skoupy:TB23-1-107

[2620] Karel Skoupý. TEX file server. *TUGboat*, 23(1):107, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/skoupyII.pdf`.

Watt:TB23-1-108

[2621] Stephen M. Watt. Conserving implicit mathematical semantics in conversion between TEX and MathML. *TUGboat*, 23(1):108, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/watt.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-1-109

[2622] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(1):109–110, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-1-110

[2623] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(1):110, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/inst.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-1-111

[2624] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(1):111, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-1-112

[2625] Anonymous. Just Published: TEX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 23(1):112, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kluwer.pdf`.

Anonymous:2002:BSR

[2626] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c3, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2002:C

[2627] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c1, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2002:IFCa

[2628] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c2, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-1-cover-3

[2629] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 23(1):Cover 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2002:TPa

[2630] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 23(2):113, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/titlepage.pdf.

Beeton:TB23-2-114

[2631] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 23(2):114, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/tb74beet.pdf.

Flynn:TB23-2-115

[2632] Peter Flynn. Formatting information: A beginner's introduction to typesetting with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 23(2):115–237, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://ctan.org/pkg/beginlatex/; https://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/beginlatex/.

Anonymous:TB23-2-238

[2633] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(2):238–239, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB23-2-239

[2634] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(2):239, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-2-240

[2635] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(2):240, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2002:FCa

[2636] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c1, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2002:IFCb

[2637] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c2, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-2-c3

[2638] Anonymous. TUG 2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c 3–c 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2002:TA

[2639] Anonymous. TUG2004 announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c3, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2002:TPb

[2640] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):1, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2002:FCb

[2641] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c1, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2002:IBC

[2642] Anonymous. Inside back cover: TUG 2004. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c3, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2002:IFCc

[2643] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c2, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-243

[2644] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):243–244, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB23-3-244

[2645] Roy Preston. Type Design as Art. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):244, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/grot.pdf.

Berry:TB23-3-245

[2646] Karl Berry. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):245, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75gendel.pdf.

Beeton:TB23-3-245

[2647] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):245–247, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beet.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-247

[2648] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):247–248, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75hyf.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-3-249

[2649] Anonymous. Donald Knuth: All questions answered (University of Oslo, 30 August 2002). *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):249–261, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75knuth.pdf`.

Beccari:TB23-3-261

[2650] Claudio Beccari. Floating point numbers and METAFONT, METAPOST, TEX, and POSTSCRIPT Type 1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):261–269, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beccreal.pdf`.

Revets:TB23-3-269

[2651] Stefan A. Revets. The Octavo package. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):269–275, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75revets.pdf`.

Beccari:TB23-3-276

[2652] Claudio Beccari. The teubner LATEX package: Typesetting classical Greek philology. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):276–282, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beccteub.pdf`.

Pal:TB23-3-282

[2653] Palash B. Pal. Typesetting in Bengali script using TEX. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4): 282–288, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75pal.pdf`.

Kuhn:TB23-3-288

[2654] Jonathan Kuhn. interactiveworkbook: LATEX-based interactive PDF on the Web. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):288–290, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75kuhn.pdf`.

Menshikov:TB23-3-291

[2655] D. Men'shikov, A. Kostin, and M. Vulis. Multiple Master math extension fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):291–294, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75vulis.pdf`.

Barton:TB23-3-294

[2656] Thomas H. Barton. TrueType fonts in POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):294–296, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75bart.pdf`.

Tsolomitis:TB23-3-296

[2657] Antonis Tsolomitis. The **Kerkis** font family. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):296–301, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75tsol.pdf`.

Schmidt:TB23-3-301

[2658] Walter Schmidt. Euler-VM: Generic math fonts for use with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):301–303, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75schmidt.pdf`.

Saha:TB23-3-304

[2659] Prasenjit Saha. Rambutan: Literate programming in Java. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):304–309, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75saha.pdf`.

Obrecht:TB23-3-309

[2660] Christian Obrecht. Eukleides: A geometry drawing language. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):309–313, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75obre.pdf`.

Casares:TB23-3-313

[2661] Ramón Casares. MTEX. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):313–318, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75casa.pdf`.

LaPlante:TB23-3-319

[2662] Mark LaPlante and William F. Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):319–329, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75chest.pdf`.

Feuerstack:TB23-3-329

[2663] Thomas Feuerstack. Introduction to pdfTEX. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):329–334, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75feu.pdf`.

Voss:TB23-3-335

[2664] Herbert Voß. Constructing circuit diagrams with pst-circ. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):335–341, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75voss.pdf`.

Gray:TB23-3-341

[2665] Norman Gray. Absolute positioning with textpos. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):341–344, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75gray.pdf`.

Harders:TB23-3-344

[2666] Harald Harders. Multilingual bibliographies: Using and extending the babelbib package. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):344–353, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75harders.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-354

[2667] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of Thematic Issue 41 (November 2001). *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):354, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-355

[2668] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):355–357, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:TB23-3-357

[2669] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):357, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/instmem-list.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-358

[2670] Anonymous. Practical TEX 2004: Training and techniques. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):358, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/practicaltex2004.

Anonymous:TB23-3-359

[2671] Anonymous. TEX Live, 2003 Edition. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):359, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/texlive.pdf.

Anonymous:TB23-3-360

[2672] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75boar.pdf.

Burbank:TB23-3-360

[2673] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75prod.pdf.

Ogawa:TB23-3-360

[2674] Arthur Ogawa. Report of TUG election. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360–365, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75boar.pdf.

Laakso:TB23-3-365

[2675] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2001 and 2002. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4): 365–366, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-3-367

[2676] Anonymous. Bugs in *Computers & Typesetting*, 6 July 2003. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):367–374, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75errata.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB23-3-375

[2677] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):375, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/forms/2004/memberapp.html`.

Anonymous:TB23-3-376

[2678] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):376, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB23-3-cover-3

[2679] Anonymous. TUG 2004 announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):Cover 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPa

[2680] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(1):1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Adams:TB24-1-2

[2681] William Adams. Editorial remarks. *TUGboat*, 24(1):2, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/adams.pdf`.

Berry:TB24-1-3

[2682] Karl Berry. Welcome to TUG 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(1):3–4, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/berry.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-5

[2683] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates. *TUGboat*, 24(1):5–9, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/confinfo.pdf`.

Rosell-Gonzalez:TB24-1-10

[2684] Pablo Rosell-González. Return to the classics. *TUGboat*, 24(1):10–17, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gonzalez.pdf`.

Moon:TB24-1-18

[2685] Alun Moon. Digital illumination. *TUGboat*, 24(1):18–22, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/moon-celtic.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-1-23

[2686] Anonymous. Abstracts (Daly & Richter, Hagen, Janc, Moore). *TUGboat*, 24(1):23–24, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-publish.pdf.

Patashnik:TB24-1-25

[2687] Oren Patashnik. BIBTEX yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *TUGboat*, 24(1):25–30, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/patashnik.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-1-31

[2688] Anonymous. Abstracts (Daly, Hufflen). *TUGboat*, 24(1):31, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-biblio.pdf.

Koch:TB24-1-32

[2689] Richard Koch. TeXShop in 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(1):32–38, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/koch.pdf.

Costanzo:TB24-1-39

[2690] Francesco Costanzo and Gary Gray. Creating labeled stand-alone figures in LATEX using WARMreader and Adobe Illustrator under Mac OS X. *TUGboat*, 24(1):39–49, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gray-warm.pdf.

Saastamoinen:TB24-1-50

[2691] Kalle Saastamoinen, Jaakko Ketola, Tuukka Kurppa, and Liisa Torikka. Enabling Web access to a database of calculus problems using LATEX, PHP and LATEX2HTML. *TUGboat*, 24(1):50–52, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/saast.pdf.

Padovani:TB24-1-53

[2692] Luca Padovani. MathML formatting with TEX rules and TEX fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(1):53–61, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/padovani.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-1-62

[2693] Anonymous. Abstracts (Gurari, Quirk, Hagen, Hefferon, Lehmke). *TUGboat*, 24(1):62–63, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-inter.pdf.

Jackowski:TB24-1-64

[2694] Bogusław Jackowski and Janusz M. Nowacki. Latin Modern: Enhancing Computer Modern with accents, accents, accents. *TUGboat*, 24(1):64–74, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/jackowski.pdf`.

Volovich:TB24-1-75

[2695] Vladimir Volovich. CM-Super: Automatic creation of efficient Type 1 fonts from METAFONT fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(1):75–78, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/volovich.pdf`.

Thanh:TB24-1-79

[2696] Hàn Thế Thành. Making Type 1 fonts for Vietnamese. *TUGboat*, 24(1):79–84, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/thanh.pdf`.

Yiu:TB24-1-85

[2697] Candy L. K. Yiu and Wai Wong. Chinese character synthesis using METAO T. *TUGboat*, 24(1):85–93, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/yiu.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-94

[2698] Anonymous. Abstracts (Adams). *TUGboat*, 24(1):94, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-fonts.pdf`.

Bilotta:TB24-1-95

[2699] Giuseppe Bilotta. eOmega: A step towards the future with a look at the past. *TUGboat*, 24(1):95–96, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/bilotta-eomega.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB24-1-97

[2700] Alan Hoenig. Makor: Typesetting Hebrew with Omega. *TUGboat*, 24(1): 97–104, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/hoenig.pdf`.

Plaice:TB24-1-105

[2701] John Plaice, Paul Swoboda, Yannis Haralambous, and Chris Rowley. A multidimensional approach to typesetting. *TUGboat*, 24(1):105–114, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/plaice.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-115

[2702] Anonymous. Abstracts (Cho). *TUGboat*, 24(1):115, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-multi.pdf`.

Moon:TB24-1-116

[2703] Alun Moon. Literate programming meets UML. *TUGboat*, 24(1):116–119, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/moon-uml.pdf`.

Bilotta:TB24-1-120

[2704] Giuseppe Bilotta. Math in ConTEXt: Bridging the gap with (AMS-)LATEX. *TUGboat*, 24(1):120–121, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/bilotta-context.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-122

[2705] Anonymous. Abstracts (Bazargan et al., Esser, Lehmke, Popineau, Wierda). *TUGboat*, 24(1):122–123, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-tools.pdf`.

Gray:TB24-1-124

[2706] Gary Gray and Francesco Costanzo. Experiences and lessons learned teaching LATEX to university students. *TUGboat*, 24(1):124–131, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gray-class.pdf`.

Gaudeul:TB24-1-132

[2707] Alexandre Gaudeul. The (LA)TEX project: A case study of open source software. *TUGboat*, 24(1):132–145, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gaudeul.pdf`.

Odyniec:TB24-1-146

[2708] Andrzej Odyniec. A Polished TEX story. *TUGboat*, 24(1):146–150, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/odyniec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-151

[2709] Anonymous. Abstracts (Bibby, Ranade). *TUGboat*, 24(1):151, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-socio.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-152

[2710] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(1):152–153, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:2003:LCE

[2711] Anonymous. Book review: *The LATEX Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 24(1):153, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/#companion`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-154

[2712] Anonymous. TUG 2005 conference, Wuhan, China, August 23–25, 2005. *TUGboat*, 24(1):154, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/#guidelatex`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-155

[2713] Anonymous. Recognition of support from Apple. *TUGboat*, 24(1):155, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/appleinst.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-155-2

[2714] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(1):155, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/appleinst.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-156

[2715] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(1):156, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2003:FCa

[2716] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2003:IBC

[2717] Anonymous. Inside back cover: TUG 2004. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c3, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2003:IFCa

[2718] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-1-c3

[2719] Anonymous. TUG 2004 conference, Xanthi, Greece, August 30–September 3, 2004. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c 3–c 3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPb

[2720] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(2):121, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB24-2-159

[2721] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 24(2):159, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB24-2-160

[2722] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 24(2):160–161, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77beet.pdf`.

Plaice:TB24-2-162

[2723] John Plaice. Daniel Taupin, 1936–2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):162, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77plaice.pdf`.

Waud:TB24-2-163

[2724] Douglas Waud. What is TEX? *TUGboat*, 24(2):163–164, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77waud-what.pdf`.

Lawrence:TB24-2-165

[2725] Richard Lawrence. Maths = Typography? *TUGboat*, 24(2):165–168, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77lawrence.pdf`.

Garcia:TB24-2-169

[2726] Federico Garcia. On musical typesetting: Sonata for TEX and METAFONT, Op. 2. *TUGboat*, 24(2):169–182, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77garcia.pdf`.

Adams:TB24-2-183

[2727] William Adams. There is no end: Omega and Zapfino. *TUGboat*, 24(2):183–199, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77adams.pdf`.

Hall:TB24-2-200

[2728] Timothy Hall. The METAFONT approach: Implicit, relative, and analytical font design. *TUGboat*, 24(2):200–205, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hall.pdf`.

Fairbairns:TB24-2-205

[2729] Robin Fairbairns, Jim Hefferon, Rainer Schöpf, Joachim Schrod, Graham Williams, and Reinhard Zierke. CTAN plans. *TUGboat*, 24(2):205–208, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77heff.pdf`.

Hellstrom:TB24-2-208

[2730] Lars Hellström. Some notes on templates. *TUGboat*, 24(2):208–210, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hellstrom.pdf`.

Walden:TB24-2-211

[2731] David Walden. Writing a big book — A first experience with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 24(2):211–215, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77walden.pdf.

Syropoulos:TB24-2-216

[2732] Apostolos Syropoulos. Designing packages for Λ: An overview. *TUGboat*, 24(2):216–220, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77syropoulos.pdf.

LPT:TB24-2-221

[2733] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issues 14–16, 2001–2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):221–223, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77ltnews.pdf.

Luck:TB24-2-224

[2734] Uwe Lück. ednotes — critical edition typesetting with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 24(2):224–236, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77lueck.pdf.

Scannell:TB24-2-236

[2735] Kevin P. Scannell. Hyphenation patterns for minority languages. *TUGboat*, 24(2):236–239, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77scannell.pdf.

Caird:TB24-2-240

[2736] Andrew Caird. (La)TeX, genealogy, and the LifeLines software. *TUGboat*, 24(2):240–244, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77caird.pdf.

Talole:TB24-2-245

[2737] S. E. Talole and S. B. Phadke. Generating LaTeX documents through Matlab. *TUGboat*, 24(2):245–248, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77seta.pdf.

Hufflen:TB24-2-249

[2738] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MlBibTeX's Version 1.3. *TUGboat*, 24(2):249–262, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hufflen.pdf.

Wilson:TB24-2-262

[2739] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 24(2):262–265, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77wilson.pdf.

LaPlante:TB24-2-265

[2740] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 24(2):265–275, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77chest.pdf.

Beccari:TB24-2-275

[2741] Claudio Beccari. The LaTeX Companion, Second Edition. *TUGboat*, 24(2): 275–277, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77becc.pdf.

Waud:TB24-2-278

[2742] Douglas Waud and Mimi Burbank. Guide to LaTeX, 4$^{\text{th}}$ Edition. *TUGboat*, 24(2):278–281, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77waud-kopka.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-282

[2743] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of Issue 42 (July 2003). *TUGboat*, 24(2):282, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-283

[2744] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 27–28 (2002). *TUGboat*, 24(2):283–285, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77maps.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-286

[2745] Anonymous. *TEXemplares*: Contents of issues 4–6 (2003–04). *TUGboat*, 24(2):286–287, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77texemp.pdf.

Katre:TB24-2-288

[2746] S. A. Katre and Manjusha Joshi. Report on the Pune workshop on LaTeX and free mathematical software. *TUGboat*, 24(2):288–290, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77pune.pdf.

Beebe:TB24-2-291

[2747] Nelson Beebe, Wendy McKay, and Ross Moore. TUG at Bay. *TUGboat*, 24(2): 291–293, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77tfaa.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-293

[2748] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(2):293, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB24-2-294

[2749] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(2):294–295, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-295

[2750] Anonymous. TUG 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 24(2):295, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/tug2005/.

Anonymous:TB24-2-296

[2751] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77treas.pdf.

Burbank:TB24-2-296

[2752] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77prod.pdf.

Laakso:TB24-2-296

[2753] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296–297, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB24-2-298

[2754] Anonymous. TUG 2005 election. *TUGboat*, 24(2):298, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/election/.

Anonymous:TB24-2-299

[2755] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(2):299, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77tlc2.pdf.

Anonymous:2003:ETK

[2756] Anonymous. Easy Table, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 24(2):300, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77eztable.pdf.

Anonymous:2003:CODa

[2757] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c3, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2003:FCb

[2758] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2003:IFCb

[2759] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-2-cover-3

[2760] Anonymous. EuroTEX 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 24(2):Cover 3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPc

[2761] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(3):121, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB24-3-302

[2762] Yannis Haralambous. The EuroTEX 2003 conference. *TUGboat*, 24(3):302–305, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-306

[2763] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates. *TUGboat*, 24(3):306–310, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/confinfo.pdf`.

Paput:TB24-3-311

[2764] Christian Paput. French typographic patrimony, conservation and teaching. *TUGboat*, 24(3):311–313, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/paput.pdf`.

Andre:TB24-3-314

[2765] Jacques André. The Cassetin project — towards an inventory of ancient types and the related standardised encoding. *TUGboat*, 24(3):314–318, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/andre.pdf`.

Syropoulos:TB24-3-319

[2766] Apostolos Syropoulos. Replicating archaic documents: A typographic challenge. *TUGboat*, 24(3):319–322, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/syropoulos.pdf`.

Lazrek:TB24-3-323

[2767] Azzeddine Lazrek. CurExt, typesetting variable-sized curved symbols. *TUGboat*, 24(3):323–327, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/lazrek.pdf`.

Atanasiu:TB24-3-328

[2768] Vlad Atanasiu. Allographic biometrics and behavior synthesis. *TUGboat*, 24(3):328–333, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/atanasiu.pdf`.

Mourad:TB24-3-334

[2769] Ghassan Mourad. La virgule viendrait-elle de l'écriture arabe ? (French) [Did the comma come from Arabic writing?]. *TUGboat*, 24(3):334–338, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/mourad2.pdf`.

Souchier:TB24-3-339

[2770] Emmanuël Souchier. Quelques remarques sur le sens et la servitude de la typographie. *TUGboat*, 24(3):339–350, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/PDF/souchier.pdf`.

Maniette:TB24-3-351

[2771] Yves Maniette. Système automatisé de co-rédaction de livres. *TUGboat*, 24(3): 351–356, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/maniette.pdf`.

Turcan:TB24-3-357

[2772] Isabelle Turcan and Viviane Berthelier. Éthique et édition scientifique d'ouvrages anciens sur support électronique: Choix de traitements numériques des ornements et marques typographiques dans le programme de numérisation des collections d ouvrages anciens du laboratoire ATILF. *TUGboat*, 24(3): 357–368, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/PDF/turcan.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB24-3-369

[2773] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. XLaTeX, a DTD/schema which is very close to LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 24(3):369–376, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/haralambous.pdf`.

Grimm:TB24-3-377

[2774] José Grimm. Tralics, a LaTeX to XML translator. *TUGboat*, 24(3):377–388, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/grimm.pdf`.

Pepping:TB24-3-389

[2775] Simon Pepping. *Docbook In ConTeXt*, a ConTeXt XML mapping for DocBook documents. *TUGboat*, 24(3):389–401, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/pepping.pdf`.

Kanellos:TB24-3-402

[2776] Ioannis Kanellos. Intertextualité et typographie numérique — considérations sémantiques sur le livre électronique. *TUGboat*, 24(3):402–410, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/kanellos.pdf.

Mourad:TB24-3-411

[2777] Ghassan Mourad. Nouveaux signes de lecture et d'écriture pour les documents électroniques. *TUGboat*, 24(3):411–414, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/mourad1.pdf.

Chaix:TB24-3-415

[2778] Marie-Louise Chaix and Fabrice Popineau. The XEMTEX project. *TUGboat*, 24(3):415–419, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/popineau.pdf.

Laurens:TB24-3-420

[2779] Jérôme Laurens. iTEXMac, an integrated TEX environment for MAC OS X. *TUGboat*, 24(3):420–426, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/laurens.pdf.

Vecsei:TB24-3-427

[2780] Balázs Vecsei. Description of knowledge of mathematical programs with TEX and XML. *TUGboat*, 24(3):427–429, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/balazs.pdf.

Turner:TB24-3-430

[2781] David Turner and Werner Lemberg. Real-time grid fitting of typographic outlines. *TUGboat*, 24(3):430–434, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/lemberg.pdf.

Sutto:TB24-3-435

[2782] Jean-Pierre Sutto and Pier Daniele Napolitani. L'utilisation du Mauro-TEX pour l'édition critique de Francesco Maurolico. *TUGboat*, 24(3):435–440, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/napolitani.pdf.

Szabo:TB24-3-441

[2783] Péter Szabó. Inserting external figures with GraphicP. *TUGboat*, 24(3):441–448, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/szabo.pdf.

Horak:TB24-3-449

[2784] Karel Horák. Geometric diversions with TEX, METAFONT and METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 24(3):449–452, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/horak.pdf`.

Boulanger:TB24-3-453

[2785] Frédéric Boulanger. Printing digital photographs with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 24(3):453–461, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/boulanger.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB24-3-462

[2786] David Kastrup. Output routine requirements for advanced typesetting tasks. *TUGboat*, 24(3):462–467, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/kastrup.pdf`.

Widmann:TB24-3-468

[2787] Thomas Widmann. Bibulus — a Perl/XML replacement for *BibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 24(3):468–471, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/widmann.pdf`.

Dagnat:TB24-3-472

[2788] Fabien Dagnat, Ronan Keryell, Laura Barrero Sastre, Emmanuel Donin de Rosière, and Nicolas Torneri. *BIBTEXc++*: Toward higher-order BIBTEXing. *TUGboat*, 24(3):472–488, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/keryell.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB24-3-489

[2789] Jean-Michel Hufflen. European bibliography styles and Ml*BibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 24(3):489–498, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/hufflen.pdf`.

Olsak:TB24-3-499

[2790] Petr Olšák. Second version of encTEX: UTF-8 support. *TUGboat*, 24(3):499–501, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/olsak.pdf`.

Milo:TB24-3-502

[2791] Thomas Milo. ALI-BABA and the 4.0 Unicode characters — New input and output concepts under Unicode. *TUGboat*, 24(3):502–511, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/milo.pdf`.

Plaice:TB24-3-512

[2792] John Plaice and Yannis Haralambous. Generating multiple outputs from OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 24(3):512–518, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/plaice.pdf`.

Sastry:TB24-3-519

[2793] B. V. Venkata Krishna Sastry. Enhanced font features for future multilingual digital typography with sound-script-language attribute integration. *TUGboat*, 24(3):519–526, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/sastry.pdf`.

Bujdoso:TB24-3-527

[2794] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. Contemporary Hungarian types and designers. *TUGboat*, 24(3):527–530, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/bujdoso.pdf`.

Williams:TB24-3-531

[2795] George Williams. Font creation with FontForge. *TUGboat*, 24(3):531–544, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/williams.pdf`.

Peterlin:TB24-3-545

[2796] Primož Peterlin. The free UCS outline fonts project — An attempt to create a global font. *TUGboat*, 24(3):545–549, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/peterlin.pdf`.

Mehta:TB24-3-550

[2797] Anish Mehta, Gábor Bella, and Yannis Haralambous. Adapting OMEGA to OpenType fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(3):550–556, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/bella.pdf`.

Toledo:TB24-3-557

[2798] Sivan Toledo and Zvika Rosenberg. Experience with OpenType Font Production. *TUGboat*, 24(3):557–568, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/toledo.pdf`.

Vakulenko:TB24-3-569

[2799] Serge Vakulenko. The METATYPE project: Creating TrueType fonts based on METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 24(3):569–574, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/vakulenko.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB24-3-575

[2800] Bogusław Jackowski, Janusz Nowacki, and Piotr Strzelczyk. Programming PostScript Type 1 fonts using MetaType1: Auditing, enhancing, creating. *TUGboat*, 24(3):575–581, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/jackowski.pdf`.

Wong:TB24-3-582

[2801] Wai Wong, Candy L. K. Yiu, and Kelvin C. F. Ng. Typesetting rare Chinese characters in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 24(3):582–587, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/wong.pdf`.

Devroye:TB24-3-588

[2802] Luc Devroye. Formatting font formats. *TUGboat*, 24(3):588–596, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/devroye.pdf`.

Tombeur:TB24-3-597

[2803] Jef Tombeur. Polices d'apprentissage de l'écriture. *TUGboat*, 24(3):597–604, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tombeur1.pdf`.

Tombeur:TB24-3-605

[2804] Jef Tombeur. Réformes philanthropiques et réformes orthotypographiques, alphabets artificiels et synthétiques. *TUGboat*, 24(3):605–618, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tombeur2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-619

[2805] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(3):619–620, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-621

[2806] Anonymous. TUG 2005, 23–25 August 2005, Wuhan, China. *TUGboat*, 24(3):621, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tb78elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-621-2

[2807] Anonymous. TUG 2005 election report. *TUGboat*, 24(3):621, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tb78elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-622

[2808] Anonymous. Practical TeX 2005, 14–17 June 2005, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *TUGboat*, 24(3):622, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/practicaltex2005/`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-623

[2809] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(3):623, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-623-2

[2810] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(3):623, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-624

[2811] Anonymous. *Easy Table*, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 24(3):624, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/ezad.pdf`.

Anonymous:2003:CODb

[2812] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c3, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2003:FCc

[2813] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2003:IFCc

[2814] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB24-3-c3

[2815] Anonymous. H. W. Caslon & Co. Ltd. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c 3–c 3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Berry:2004:ER

[2816] Karl Berry. Editorial remarks. *TUGboat*, 25(0):2, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb79pres.html`.

Loverdos:2004:DTN

[2817] Christos KK Loverdos and Apostolos Syropoulos. Digital typography in the new millennium: Flexible documents by a flexible engine. *TUGboat*, 25(0):3, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/loverdos.pdf`.

Bzyl:2004:MXC

[2818] Włodzimierz Bzyl and Tomasz Przechlewski. Migrating to XML: The case of the *GUST Bulletin* archive. *TUGboat*, 25(0):13, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/bzyl.pdf`.

Przechlewski:2004:MTR

[2819] Tomasz Przechlewski. Managing TEX resources with XML topic maps. *TUGboat*, 25(0):19, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/przech.pdf.

Padovani:2004:IEM

[2820] Luca Padovani. Interactive editing of MathML markup using TEX syntax. *TUGboat*, 25(0):26, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/padovani.pdf.

Holecek:2004:APG

[2821] Jan Holecek and Petr Sojka. Animations in pdfTEX-generated PDF. *TUGboat*, 25(0):35, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/holecek.pdf.

Eddahibi:2004:AMD

[2822] Mustapha Eddahibi, Azzeddine Lazrek, and Khalid Sami. Arabic mathematical e-documents. *TUGboat*, 25(0):42, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/lazrek-doc.pdf.

Banouni:2004:DAM

[2823] Mostafa Banouni, Mohamed Elyaakoubi, and Azzeddine Lazrek. Dynamic Arabic mathematical fonts. *TUGboat*, 25(0):48, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/lazrek-font.pdf.

Piska:2004:CTF

[2824] Karel Píška. Creating Type 1 fonts from MF sources: Comparison of tools, techniques and results. *TUGboat*, 25(0):54, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/piska.pdf.

Haralambous:2004:OOP

[2825] Yannis Haralambous and Gábor Bella. OpenType and OMEGA: Past, present and future. *TUGboat*, 25(0):66, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/hara.pdf.

Plaice:2004:MOC

[2826] John Plaice and Paul Swoboda. Moving OMEGA to a C++-based platform. *TUGboat*, 25(0):68, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/plaice.pdf.

Cho:2004:TCL

[2827] Jin-Hwan Cho and Haruhiko Okumura. Typesetting CJK languages with OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 25(0):71, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/cho.pdf`.

Hufflen:2004:MBL

[2828] Jean-Michael Hufflen. MlBibTeX: Beyond LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 25(0):77, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/hufflen.pdf`.

Laurens:2004:IIT

[2829] Jérôme Laurens. iTeXMac: An integrated TeX environment for Mac OSX. *TUGboat*, 25(0):85, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/laurens.pdf`.

Schaefer:2004:SSC

[2830] Frank-Rene Schaefer. ŞäferTeX: Source code esthetics for automated typesetting. *TUGboat*, 25(0):92, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/schaefer.pdf`.

Goncalves:2004:FRM

[2831] L. N. Goncalves. FEATPOST and a review of 3D METAPOST packages. *TUGboat*, 25(0):99, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/nobre.pdf`.

Kastrup:2004:PBB

[2832] David Kastrup. The bigfoot bundle for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 25(0):105, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/kastrup.pdf`.

Likos:2004:PMJ

[2833] Johannis Likos. monopoly: Java-based conversion of monotonic to polytonic Greek. *TUGboat*, 25(0):111, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/likos.pdf`.

Filippou:2004:HPA

[2834] Dimitrios Filippou. Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek. *TUGboat*, 25(0):121, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/filippou.pdf`.

Rosell-Gonzalez:2004:PMP

[2835] Pablo Rosell-González. The mayan package and fonts. *TUGboat*, 25(0):127, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/gonzalez.pdf`.

Athale:2004:ULT

[2836] Manasi Athale and Rahul Athale. Using LaTeX to typeset a Marathi–English dictionary. *TUGboat*, 25(0):131, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/athale.pdf.

Perez:2004:BCS

[2837] Jagoba Arias Perez, Jesus Lazaro, and Juan M. Aguirregabiria. Basque: A case study in generalizing LaTeX language support. *TUGboat*, 25(0):135, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/arias.pdf.

Szabo:2004:ITH

[2838] Péter Szabó. Implementation tricks in the Hungarian babel module. *TUGboat*, 25(0):140, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/szabo.pdf.

Beesley:2004:TDA

[2839] Kenneth R. Beesley. Typesetting the Deseret alphabet with LaTeX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 25(0):162, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/beesley.pdf.

Anonymous:2004:C

[2840] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(0):192, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/calendar.html.

Anonymous:2004:IM

[2841] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(0):193, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2004:TMA

[2842] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 25(0):194, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:2004:TCP

[2843] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(0):195, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2004:BRG

[2844] Anonymous. Book review: *Guide to LaTeX*, 4th Edition, by Helmut Kopka and Patrick W. Daly. *TUGboat*, 25(0):196, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/.

Anonymous:2004:TCA

[2845] Anonymous. TUG 2005 conference announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(0):196, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tug2005/.

Anonymous:2004:PTC

[2846] Anonymous. Practical TEX 2004 conference announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(0):c3, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/practicaltex2004/.

Anonymous:2004:TPa

[2847] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 25(1):1, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/titlepage.pdf.

Carnes:TB25-1-2

[2848] Lance Carnes. Highlights of the Practical TEX 2004 conference. *TUGboat*, 25(1):2–3, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/carnes.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-1-4

[2849] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 25(1):4–5, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/confinfo.pdf.

Berry:TB25-1-6

[2850] Karl Berry. Welcome to Practical TEX 2004. *TUGboat*, 25(1):6, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/berry.pdf.

Beebe:TB25-1-7

[2851] Nelson H. F. Beebe. 25 Years of TEX and METAFONT: Looking back and looking forward — TUG 2003 keynote address. *TUGboat*, 25(1):7–30, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/beebe-2003keynote.pdf.

Flynn:TB25-1-31

[2852] Peter Flynn. TEX and the interfaces — Practical TEX 2004 keynote address. *TUGboat*, 25(1):31–34, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/flynn.pdf.

Thanh:TB25-1-35

[2853] Hàn Thế Thành. Micro-typographic extensions of pdfTEX in practice. *TUGboat*, 25(1):35–38, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/thanh.pdf.

Gurari:TB25-1-39

[2854] Eitan M. Gurari. TEX4ht: HTML production. *TUGboat*, 25(1):39–47, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/gurari.pdf`.

Hagen:TB25-1-48

[2855] Hans Hagen. The state of ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 25(1):48–51, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hagen-context.pdf`.

Grathwohl:TB25-1-52

[2856] Steve Grathwohl. A simple book design in ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 25(1):52–57, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/grathwohl.pdf`.

Peter:TB25-1-58

[2857] Steve Peter. TEX and linguistics. *TUGboat*, 25(1):58–62, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/peter.pdf`.

Moses:TB25-1-63

[2858] Brooks Moses. MetaPlot, MetaContour, and other collaborations with METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 25(1):63–70, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/moses.pdf`.

Richter:TB25-1-71

[2859] William M. Richter. TEX and scripting languages. *TUGboat*, 25(1):71–88, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/richter.pdf`.

Beebe:TB25-1-89

[2860] Nelson H. F. Beebe. A bibliographer's toolbox. *TUGboat*, 25(1):89–104, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/beebe-bib.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB25-1-105

[2861] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments. *TUGboat*, 25(1):105, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hoekwater.pdf`.

Bilotta:TB25-1-105

[2862] Giuseppe Bilotta. The ℵ (Aleph) project. *TUGboat*, 25(1):105–107, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/bilotta.pdf`.

Hagen:TB25-1-108

[2863] Hans Hagen. The TeX Live 2004 collection. *TUGboat*, 25(1):108–111, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hagen-tl.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-112

[2864] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(1):112–113, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/calendar.html`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-114

[2865] Anonymous. TUG 2005, 23–25 August 2005, Wuhan, China. *TUGboat*, 25(1): 114, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/tlctug05.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-114-2

[2866] Anonymous. *The LaTeX Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 25(1):114, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/tlctug05.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-115

[2867] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 25(1):115, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-116

[2868] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(1):116, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-116-2

[2869] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(1):116, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-117

[2870] Anonymous. *Easy Table*, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 25(1):117, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/ezad.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-118

[2871] Anonymous. River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 25(1):118, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/riversword.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-118-2

[2872] Anonymous. MacKichan Software, Inc. *TUGboat*, 25(1):118, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/riversword.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-1-119

[2873] Anonymous. Carleton Production Centre. *TUGboat*, 25(1):119, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/chch.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-1-119-2

[2874] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training. *TUGboat*, 25(1):119, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/chch.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-1-120

[2875] Anonymous. Recognition of support from Apple. *TUGboat*, 25(1):120, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/pctexapple.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-1-120-2

[2876] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. *TUGboat*, 25(1):120, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/pctexapple.pdf.

Anonymous:2004:CODa

[2877] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c3, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2004:FCa

[2878] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c1, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2004:IFCa

[2879] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c2, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-1-cover-3

[2880] Anonymous. Practical TEX 2005, 14–17 June 2005, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *TUGboat*, 25(1):Cover 3, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2004:TPb

[2881] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 25(2):121, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2004:EP

[2882] Anonymous. Editorial page. *TUGboat*, 25(2):122, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81edit.pdf.

Berry:TB25-2-123

[2883] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 25(2):123–124, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB25-2-124

[2884] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 25(2):124–125, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81beet.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB25-2-126

[2885] Jim Hefferon. CTAN for starters. *TUGboat*, 25(2):126–127, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81heff.pdf`.

Peter:TB25-2-128

[2886] Steve Peter. `\starttext`: Practical ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 25(2):128–130, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81peter.pdf`.

Schmitz:TB25-2-131

[2887] Thomas Schmitz. Virtual fonts — a tutorial. *TUGboat*, 25(2):131–133, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81schmitz.pdf`.

Flynn:TB25-2-134

[2888] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 25(2):134–136, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81inn.pdf`.

Beccari:TB25-2-136

[2889] Claudio Beccari and Cristiano Pulone. Philological facilities for the Coptic script. *TUGboat*, 25(2):136–140, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81becc.pdf`.

Lazrek:TB25-2-141

[2890] Azzeddine Lazrek. RyDArab — Typesetting Arabic mathematical expressions. *TUGboat*, 25(2):141–149, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81lazrek.pdf`.

Pakin:TB25-2-150

[2891] Scott Pakin. PerlTEX: Defining LATEX macros using Perl. *TUGboat*, 25(2):150–159, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81pakin.pdf`.

Kroonenberg:TB25-2-159

[2892] Siep Kroonenberg. TEX and prepress. *TUGboat*, 25(2):159–165, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81kroonenberg.pdf`.

Castier:TB25-2-166

[2893] Marcelo Castier and Vladimir F. Cabral. Automatic typesetting of formulas using computer algebra. *TUGboat*, 25(2):166–172, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81castier.pdf`.

Hwang:TB25-2-172

[2894] Andrew D. Hwang. `ePiX`: A utility for creating mathematically accurate figures. *TUGboat*, 25(2):172–176, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81hwang.pdf`.

Hagon:TB25-2-177

[2895] J. P. Hagon. LATEX in 3D: OpenDX annotations. *TUGboat*, 25(2):177–187, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81hagon.pdf`.

Dominici:TB25-2-188

[2896] Massimiliano Dominici. dramatist: Another package for typesetting drama with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 25(2):188–192, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81dominici.pdf`.

Law:TB25-2-193

[2897] Simon Law. Variable width boxes in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 25(2):193, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81law.pdf`.

Adriaens:TB25-2-194

[2898] Hendri Adriaens and Uwe Kern. xkeyval — new developments and mechanisms in key processing. *TUGboat*, 25(2):194–199, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81adriaens.pdf`.

Walden:TB25-2-199

[2899] David Walden. A non-expert looks at a small TEX macro. *TUGboat*, 25(2):199–201, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81walden.pdf`.

Wilson:TB25-2-201

[2900] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Package/package and class/package clashes. *TUGboat*, 25(2):201–202, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81glister.pdf`.

LaPlante:TB25-2-203

[2901] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 25(2):203–208, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81chest.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-209

[2902] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 13(1), 14(1), 14(2) (2003–2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):209–210, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81zprav.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-210

[2903] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 1–4/2003. *TUGboat*, 25(2):210–212, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-213

[2904] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 20–21 (2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):213–215, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81gust.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-215

[2905] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 43 (2003). *TUGboat*, 25(2):215, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81gust.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-216

[2906] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 29–31 (2003–2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):216–220, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81maps.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-221

[2907] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(2):221–222, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB25-2-223

[2908] Anonymous. TUG 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(2):223, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/tug2005/.

Bari:TB25-2-223

[2909] Onofrio de Bari and Maurizio Himmelmann. A brief report on the first GuIT meeting. *TUGboat*, 25(2):223, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81guit.pdf.

Berry:TB25-2-224

[2910] Karl Berry and Kaja Christiansen. TEX Development Fund 2003–05 report. *TUGboat*, 25(2):224–225, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81devfund.pdf`.

Laakso:TB25-2-226

[2911] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2004. *TUGboat*, 25(2):226–227, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81treas.pdf`.

Beeton:TB25-2-228

[2912] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2005 election report. *TUGboat*, 25(2):228–231, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB25-2-232

[2913] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(2):232, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB25-2-232-2

[2914] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(2):232, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2004:CODb

[2915] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c3, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2004:FCb

[2916] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c1, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2004:IFCb

[2917] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c2, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:TPa

[2918] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(1):1, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB26-1-3

[2919] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 26(1):3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB26-1-3

[2920] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 26(1):3–5, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB26-1-5

[2921] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 26(1):5–6, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82hyf.pdf`.

Quaresma:TB26-1-7

[2922] Pedro Quaresma. Stacks in TEX. *TUGboat*, 26(1):7–9, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82quar.pdf`.

Roegel:TB26-1-10

[2923] Denis Roegel. Kissing circles: A French romance in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 26 (1):10–17, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82roegel.pdf`.

Miller:TB26-1-17

[2924] Tristan Miller. Using the RPM package manager for (LA)TEX packages. *TUGboat*, 26(1):17–28, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82miller-rpm.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-29

[2925] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 26 (1):29–30, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/confinfo.pdf`.

Flom:TB26-1-31

[2926] Peter Flom and Tristan Miller. Impressions from PracTEX'05. *TUGboat*, 26 (1):31–32, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/impressions.pdf`.

Beebe:TB26-1-33

[2927] Nelson H. F. Beebe. The design of TEX and *METAFONT*: A retrospective. *TUGboat*, 26(1):33–41, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/beebe.pdf`.

Flom:TB26-1-52

[2928] Peter Flom. A LATEX fledgling struggles to take flight. *TUGboat*, 26(1):52–55, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/flom.pdf`.

Schwartz:TB26-1-56

[2929] Anita Schwartz. The art of LaTeX problem solving. *TUGboat*, 26(1):56–58, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/schwartz.pdf`.

Hoppner:TB26-1-59

[2930] Klaus Höppner. Strategies for including graphics in LaTeX documents. *TUGboat*, 26(1):59–62, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/hoeppner.pdf`.

Hogg:TB26-1-63

[2931] Joseph Hogg. Making a booklet. *TUGboat*, 26(1):63–65, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/hogg.pdf`.

Flynn:TB26-1-66

[2932] Peter Flynn. LaTeX on the Web. *TUGboat*, 26(1):66–67, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/flynn.pdf`.

Mertz:TB26-1-68

[2933] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Beamer by example. *TUGboat*, 26(1):68–73, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/mertz.pdf`.

Bazargan:TB26-1-74

[2934] Kaveh Bazargan. Batch Commander: A graphical user interface for TeX. *TUGboat*, 26(1):74–80, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/bazargan.pdf`.

Ignat:TB26-1-81

[2935] David Ignat. Word to LaTeX for a large, multi-author scientific paper. *TUGboat*, 26(1):81–84, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ignat.pdf`.

Miller:TB26-1-85

[2936] Tristan Miller. Biblet: A portable BIBTeX bibliography style for generating highly customizable XHTML. *TUGboat*, 26(1):85–96, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/miller-biblet.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-97

[2937] Anonymous. Abstracts (Allen, Burt, Fehd, Gurari, Janc, Kew, Peter). *TUGboat*, 26(1):97–98, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-99

[2938] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(1):99–100, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101

[2939] Anonymous. Silmaril Consultants. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101-2

[2940] Anonymous. Joe Hogg. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101-3

[2941] Anonymous. Carleton Production Centre. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102

[2942] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-2

[2943] Anonymous. River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-3

[2944] Anonymous. Design Science, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-4

[2945] Anonymous. *The LATEX Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103

[2946] Anonymous. Steve Peter. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103-2

[2947] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103-3

[2948] Anonymous. MacKichan Software, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-1-104

[2949] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(1):104, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-1-104-2

[2950] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(1):104, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:2005:CODa

[2951] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(1):c3, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2005:IFCa

[2952] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(1):c2, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2005:TPb

[2953] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(2):105, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-106

[2954] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 26(2):106–107, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/confinfo.pdf.

Laakso:TB26-2-108

[2955] Robin Laakso. Highlights from TUG 2005. *TUGboat*, 26(2):108–109, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/laakso.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-110

[2956] Anonymous. Conference photos. *TUGboat*, 26(2):110, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/confphoto.pdf.

Wong:TB26-2-111

[2957] Wai Wong. Typesetting Chinese: A personal perspective. *TUGboat*, 26(2):111–114, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/wong.pdf.

Kew:TB26-2-115

[2958] Jonathan Kew. XeTeX, the Multilingual Lion: TeX meets Unicode and smart font technologies. *TUGboat*, 26(2):115–124, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/kew.pdf.

Laguna:TB26-2-125

[2959] Javier Rodríguez Laguna. Hóng-Zì: A Chinese METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 26(2):125–128, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/laguna.pdf.

Yiu:TB26-2-129

[2960] Candy L. K. Yiu and Jim Binkley. Qin notation generator. *TUGboat*, 26(2):129–134, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/yiu.pdf.

Bagchee:TB26-2-135

[2961] Nandan Bagchee and Eitan M. Gurari. SwiExr: Spatial math exercises and worksheets, in Braille and print. *TUGboat*, 26(2):135–141, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/gurari.pdf.

Taylor:TB26-2-142

[2962] Philip Taylor. Typesetting the Byzantine *Cappelli*. *TUGboat*, 26(2):142–151, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/taylor.pdf.

Hagen:TB26-2-152

[2963] Hans Hagen. LuaTeX: Howling to the moon. *TUGboat*, 26(2):152–157, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/hagen.pdf.

Piska:TB26-2-158

[2964] Karel Píška. Converting METAFONT sources to outline fonts using META-.O.T. *TUGboat*, 26(2):158–164, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/piska.pdf.

Venkatesan:TB26-2-165

[2965] S. K. Venkatesan. Moving from bytes to words to semantics. *TUGboat*, 26(2):165–168, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/venkat.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-169

[2966] Anonymous. Abstracts (Cho, Hong, Rowley, Taylor). *TUGboat*, 26(2):169, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-170

[2967] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(2):170–171, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/tb83calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-172

[2968] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 26(2):172, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB26-2-173

[2969] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(2):173, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-173-2

[2970] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(2):173, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-174

[2971] Anonymous. TEX Collection 2005 (TEX Live, proTEXt, MacTEX, CTAN). *TUGboat*, 26(2):174, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/texcollection05.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-175

[2972] Anonymous. EuroTEX 2006 announcement. *TUGboat*, 26(2):175, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/eurotex06.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-176

[2973] Anonymous. TUG 2006 announcement. *TUGboat*, 26(2):176, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/tug06.pdf.

Anonymous:2005:CODb

[2974] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c3, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2005:IFCb

[2975] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c2, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-2-c3

[2976] Anonymous. Table of contents, ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c3–c3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2005:TPc

[2977] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(3):105, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB26-3-179

[2978] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 26(3):179, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB26-3-180

[2979] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 26(3):180–182, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84beet.pdf`.

Pignalberi:TB26-3-183

[2980] Gianluca Pignalberi. Interview with Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 26(3):183–185, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84knut.pdf`.

Tomaszewski:TB26-3-186

[2981] Andrzej Tomaszewski. Implementing editors' ideas — lots of fun, sometimes even more trouble. *TUGboat*, 26(3):186–187, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84tomaszewski.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB26-3-188

[2982] Jim Hefferon. Minutes in less than hours: Using LaTeX resources. *TUGboat*, 26(3):188–192, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84heff.pdf`.

Peter:TB26-3-193

[2983] Steve Peter. `\starttext`: Swelled rules and MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 26(3):193–195, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84peter.pdf`.

Flynn:TB26-3-196

[2984] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 26(3):196–198, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84inn.pdf`.

Wilson:TB26-3-199

[2985] Peter Wilson. The alphabet tree. *TUGboat*, 26(3):199–214, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84wilson.pdf`.

Robertson:TB26-3-215

[2986] Will Robertson. Advanced font features with XeTeX — the fontspec package. *TUGboat*, 26(3):215–223, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84robertson.pdf`.

Vamvakas:TB26-3-224

[2987] Ioannis Vamvakas and Panagiotis Kotopoulis. ByZLaTeX: A package for typesetting "Byzantine" music. *TUGboat*, 26(3):224–232, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84vamvakas.pdf`.

Wierda:TB26-3-235

[2988] Gerben Wierda. i-Installer: The evolution of a TeX install on MAC OS X. *TUGboat*, 26(3):233–238, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84wierda.pdf`.

Schulz:TB26-3-239

[2989] Herbert Schulz. The MacTeX distribution. *TUGboat*, 26(3):239–240, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84schulz.pdf`.

Preining:TB26-3-241

[2990] Norbert Preining. TeX Live for Debian. *TUGboat*, 26(3):241–242, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84preining.pdf`.

Hagen:TB26-3-243

[2991] Hans Hagen. Hyphenation patterns in ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 26(3):243–245, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84hagen.pdf`.

Barr:TB26-3-246

[2992] Michael Barr. Diagxy, a Lego-like diagram package. *TUGboat*, 26(3):246–249, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84barr.pdf`.

Henderson:TB26-3-250

[2993] Troy Henderson. Embedding fonts in MetaPost output. *TUGboat*, 26(3):250–252, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84henderson.pdf`.

Wilson:TB26-3-253

[2994] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 26(3):253–255, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84glister.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-3-256

[2995] Anonymous. Pearls of TeX programming. *TUGboat*, 26(3):256–263, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pearls.pdf.

LaPlante:TB26-3-264

[2996] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 26(3):264–267, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84chest.pdf.

Adriaens:TB26-3-268

[2997] Hendri Adriaens and Christopher Ellison. powerdot — making presentations with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 26(3):268–272, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84adriaens.pdf.

Gregorio:TB26-3-273

[2998] Enrico Gregorio. Horrors in LaTeX: How to misuse LaTeX and make a *copy editor* unhappy. *TUGboat*, 26(3):273–279, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84gregorio.pdf.

Berry:TB26-3-280

[2999] Karl Berry and Oleg Katsitadze. Eplain 3: Expanded plain TeX. *TUGboat*, 26(3):280–286, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84katsi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-287

[3000] Anonymous. *TeXemplares*: Contents of issue 7 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):287, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84zprav.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-287-2

[3001] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues **14**(3–4), **15**(1), **15**(2) (2004–05). *TUGboat*, 26(3):287–289, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84zprav.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-289

[3002] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of double issue 44–45 (2004). *TUGboat*, 26(3):289–290, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-290

[3003] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 32 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):290–291, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84maps.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-292

[3004] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issues 2005-1–2005-4 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):292–296, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pracjourn.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-297

[3005] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(3):297–298, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84calendar.pdf.

Laakso:TB26-3-298

[3006] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2005. *TUGboat*, 26(3):298–299, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-300

[3007] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(3):300, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/consultants.pdf.

Berry:TB26-3-300

[3008] Karl Berry and Kaja Christiansen. TEX Development Fund 2005 report. *TUGboat*, 26(3):300, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84devfund.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-301

[3009] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 26(3):301, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB26-3-302

[3010] Anonymous. Practical TEX 2006, Piscataway, NJ, July 30–August 1, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):302, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/instmem-list.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-302-2

[3011] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(3):302, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/instmem-list.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-303

[3012] Anonymous. EuroTEX 2006, Debrecen, Hungary, July 5–8, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):303, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/eurotex06.pdf.

Anonymous:TB26-3-304

[3013] Anonymous. TUG 2006, Marrakesh, Morocco, November 9–11, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):304, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tug06.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:CODc

[3014] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c3, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:IFCc

[3015] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c2, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB26-3-c3

[3016] Anonymous. Table of contents, ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c3–c3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hoppner:2005:LTT

[3017] Klaus Höppner and Fabrice Popineau. Let's TEX together — EuroTEX 2005 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 27(0):iv, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hoeppner.pdf`.

Schaa:2005:LPT

[3018] Volker R. W. Schaa. Let's publish together — EuroTEX 2005 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 27(0):v, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schaa.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:S

[3019] Anonymous. Schedule. *TUGboat*, 27(0):vi, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schedule.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:PIP

[3020] Anonymous. Pictures [introductory — photos from the conference]. *TUGboat*, 27(0):ix, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/photos.pdf`.

Schrod:2005:TAT

[3021] Joachim Schrod, Chris Rowley, and Christine Detig. A taxonomy of automated typesetting systems. *TUGboat*, 27(0):1, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schrod.pdf`.

Roegel:2005:MPO

[3022] Denis Roegel. MP2GL: Prototyping 3D objects with MetaPost and OpenGL. *TUGboat*, 27(0):5, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/roegel.pdf`.

Hoekwater:2005:MDS

[3023] Taco Hoekwater and MetaPost Team. MetaPost developments — Spring 2005. *TUGboat*, 27(0):25, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hoekwater.pdf`.

Dierker:2005:RXL

[3024] Andre Dierker, Arne Jans, and Stephan Lehmke. From RTF to XML to LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(0):33, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/dierker.pdf`.

Rahtz:2005:TTI

[3025] Sebastian Rahtz. The TEI/TeX interface. *TUGboat*, 27(0):38, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/rahtz.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2005:LN

[3026] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. LaTeX3 news. *TUGboat*, 27(0):50, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/mittelbach.pdf`.

Twardoch:2005:TPO

[3027] Adam Twardoch. Typographic perfection with OpenType? *TUGboat*, 27(0):55, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/twardoch.pdf`.

Neugebauer:2005:NE

[3028] Gerd Neugebauer. Namespaces for exTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(0):67, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/neugebauer.pdf`.

Gundlach:2005:CN

[3029] Patrick Gundlach. `contextgarden.net`. *TUGboat*, 27(0):71, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/gundlach.pdf`.

Hoekwater:2005:PDH

[3030] Taco Hoekwater. Panel discussion with Hermann Zapf and Donald Knuth. *TUGboat*, 27(0):76, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/knuthzapf.pdf`.

Feuerstack:2005:PNT

[3031] Thomas Feuerstack and Klaus Höppner. ProTEXt, a new TEX-collection for beginners. *TUGboat*, 27(0):78, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/feuerstack.pdf`.

Lejay:2005:MFF

[3032] Antoine Lejay. "La machine à formulaires" (the forms' machine), or TEX for a Kafkaian world. *TUGboat*, 27(0):81, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/lejay.pdf`.

Schaefer:2005:SSC

[3033] Frank-Rene Schaefer. ŞäferTEX: Source code esthetics for automated typesetters. *TUGboat*, 27(0):86, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schaefer.pdf`.

Bezos:2005:MMP

[3034] Javier Bezos. Mem: A multilingual package for LATEX with Aleph. *TUGboat*, 27(0):92, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/bezos.pdf`.

Haralambous:2005:OBS

[3035] Yannis Haralambous and Gábor Bella. Omega becomes a sign processor. *TUGboat*, 27(0):99, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/haralambous.pdf`.

Kastrup:2005:DIL

[3036] David Kastrup. Designing an implementation language for a TEX successor. *TUGboat*, 27(0):111, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kastrup-lang.pdf`.

Hefferon:2005:CPR

[3037] Jim Hefferon. CTAN progress report. *TUGboat*, 27(0):117, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hefferon.pdf`.

Szabo:2005:VPL

[3038] Péter Szabó. Verbatim phrases and listings in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 27(0):120, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/szabo.pdf`.

Fine:2005:TF

[3039] Jonathan Fine. TEX forever! *TUGboat*, 27(0):140, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/fine.pdf`.

Hagen:2005:FDM

[3040] Hans Hagen. The 16 faces of a Dutch math journal. *TUGboat*, 27(0):150, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hagen.pdf`.

Thanh:2005:EMT

[3041] Hàn Thế Thành. Experiences with micro-typographic extensions of pdfTEX in practice. *TUGboat*, 27(0):159, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/thanh.pdf`.

Kuster:2005:NU

[3042] Johannes Küster. Newmath and Unicode. *TUGboat*, 27(0):165, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kuster.pdf`.

Jackowski:2005:LMF

[3043] Bogusław Jackowski and Janusz M. Nowacki. Latin Modern fonts: How less means more. *TUGboat*, 27(0):172, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/jackowski.pdf`.

Hufflen:2005:BSE

[3044] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Bibliography styles easier with MlBibTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(0):179, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hufflen.pdf`.

Laurens:2005:TWS

[3045] Jérôme Laurens. The TEX wrapper structure: A basic TEX document model implemented in iTeXmac. *TUGboat*, 27(0):193, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/laurens.pdf`.

Kastrup:2005:BBC

[3046] David Kastrup. The bigfoot bundle for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 27(0):199, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kastrup-bigfoot.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:N

[3047] Anonymous. Names. *TUGboat*, 27(0):206, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/names.pdf`.

Anonymous:2005:EI

[3048] Anonymous. EuroTEX 2006 invitation. *TUGboat*, 27(0):212, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/eurotex06.pdf`.

Anonymous:2006:TPa

[3049] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 27(1):1, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB27-1-2

[3050] Anonymous. Conference delegates and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 27(1):2, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86confinfo.pdf.

Bujdoso:TB27-1-3

[3051] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. The Hungarian TEX Rhapsody — EuroTEX 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):3, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bujdoso-intro.pdf.

Bella:TB27-1-4

[3052] Gábor Bella. Impressions from EuroTEX 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):4–7, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bella.pdf.

Viragvolgyi:TB27-1-8

[3053] András Virágvölgyi. Would Aldus Manutius have used TEX? *TUGboat*, 27(1):8–12, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86viragvolgyi.pdf.

Fried:TB27-1-13

[3054] Katalin Fried et al. The colourful side of TEX. *TUGboat*, 27(1):13–15, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86fried.pdf.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-16

[3055] Taco Hoekwater. Opening up the type. *TUGboat*, 27(1):16–17, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-luatex.pdf.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-18

[3056] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments — autumn 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):18–21, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-metapost.pdf.

Kroonenberg:TB27-1-22

[3057] Siep Kroonenberg. Managing a network TEX installation under Windows. *TUGboat*, 27(1):22–27, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86kroonenberg-miktex.pdf.

Bujdoso:TB27-1-28

[3058] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. Typography based on-line help on TEX. *TUGboat*, 27 (1):28–31, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bujdoso-help.pdf`.

Nemeth:TB27-1-32

[3059] László Németh. Automatic non-standard hyphenation in OpenOffice.org. *TUGboat*, 27(1):32–37, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86nemeth.pdf`.

Hagen:TB27-1-38

[3060] Hans Hagen. What tools do ConTEXt users have? *TUGboat*, 27(1):38–42, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hagen.pdf`.

Miklos:TB27-1-43

[3061] Ildikó Miklós. KöMaL CD — The execution. *TUGboat*, 27(1):43–44, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86miklos.pdf`.

Bouche:TB27-1-45

[3062] Thierry Bouche. A pdfLATEX-based automated journal production system. *TUGboat*, 27(1):45–50, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bouche.pdf`.

Bencze:TB27-1-51

[3063] István Bencze, Balázs Fark, László Hatala, and Péter Jeszenszky. Server side PDF generation based on LATEX templates. *TUGboat*, 27(1):51–56, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bencze.pdf`.

Szabo:TB27-1-57

[3064] Péter Szabó and András Hraskó. Managing a math exercise database with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 27(1):57–61, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86szabo.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-62

[3065] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. The making of a (TEX) font. *TUGboat*, 27 (1):62–65, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-cows.pdf`.

Kroonenberg:TB27-1-66

[3066] Siep Kroonenberg. Font installation the shallow way. *TUGboat*, 27(1):66–70, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86kroonenberg-fonts.pdf`.

Piska:TB27-1-71

[3067] Karel Píška. Font verification and comparison in examples. *TUGboat*, 27 (1):71–75, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86piska.pdf.

Hufflen:TB27-1-76

[3068] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Ml*BibTeX* meets ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 27(1):76–82, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hufflen.pdf.

Jackowski:TB27-1-83

[3069] Bogusław Jackowski. Appendix G illuminated. *TUGboat*, 27(1):83–90, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86jackowski.pdf.

Haralambous:TB27-1-91

[3070] Yannis Haralambous, Gábor Bella, and Atif Gulzar. Open-belly surgery in Ω_2. *TUGboat*, 27(1):91–97, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86haralambous-o2.pdf.

Haralambous:TB27-1-98

[3071] Yannis Haralambous. New hyphenation techniques in Ω_2. *TUGboat*, 27(1): 98–103, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86haralambous-hyph.pdf.

Anonymous:TB27-1-104

[3072] Anonymous. Abstracts (Fahmy, Hagen, Henkel, Hufflen, Radó et al., Schröder, Szabó). *TUGboat*, 27(1):104–105, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB27-1-106

[3073] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 27(1):106, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB27-1-107

[3074] Anonymous. TUG 2007 election. *TUGboat*, 27(1):107, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/election.

Anonymous:TB27-1-107-2

[3075] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 27(1):107, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/election.

Anonymous:TB27-1-108

[3076] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 27(1):108, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2006:CODa

[3077] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 27(1):c3, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2006:IFCa

[3078] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 27(1):c1, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2006:TPb

[3079] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 27(2):109, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB27-2-110

[3080] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 27(2):110, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB27-2-111

[3081] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 27(2):111, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87beet.pdf`.

Owens:TB27-2-112

[3082] John Owens. The installation and use of OpenType fonts in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(2):112–118, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87owens.pdf`.

Wilson:TB27-2-119

[3083] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Address lists, animated books. *TUGboat*, 27(2):119–120, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87glister.pdf`.

Hall:TB27-2-121

[3084] Timothy Hall. Brackets around anything. *TUGboat*, 27(2):121–124, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hall.pdf`.

Alex:TB27-2-125

[3085] Alex A.J. Typesetting Malayalam using OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 27(2):125–126, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87aj.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-127

[3086] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 27(2): 127–130, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87confinfo.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB27-2-131

[3087] Taco Hoekwater. TUG 2006 report. *TUGboat*, 27(2):131–136, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hoekwater.pdf`.

Benatia:TB27-2-137

[3088] Mohamed Jamal Eddine Benatia, Mohamed Elyaakoubi, and Azzeddine Lazrek. Arabic text justification. *TUGboat*, 27(2):137–146, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87benatia.pdf`.

Jabri:TB27-2-147

[3089] Youssef Jabri. The Arabi system — TeX writes in Arabic and Farsi. *TUGboat*, 27(2):147–153, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87jabri.pdf`.

Eddahibi:TB27-2-154

[3090] Mustapha Eddahibi, Azzeddine Lazrek, and Khalid Sami. DadTeX — a full Arabic interface. *TUGboat*, 27(2):154–158, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87eddahibi.pdf`.

Fahmy:TB27-2-159

[3091] Hossam A. H. Fahmy. AlQalam for typesetting traditional Arabic texts. *TUGboat*, 27(2):159–166, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87fahmy.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB27-2-167

[3092] Yannis Haralambous. Infrastructure for high-quality Arabic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):167–175, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87haralambous.pdf`.

Wagner:TB27-2-176

[3093] Zdeněk Wagner. Babel speaks Hindi. *TUGboat*, 27(2):176–180, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87wagner.pdf`.

Syropoulos:TB27-2-181

[3094] Apostolos Syropoulos. LaTeX as a tool for the typographic reproduction of ancient texts. *TUGboat*, 27(2):181–186, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87syropoulos.pdf`.

Smirnova:TB27-2-187

[3095] Elena Smirnova and Stephen M. Watt. Generating TEX from mathematical content with respect to notational settings. *TUGboat*, 27(2):187–196, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87smirnova.pdf`.

Frischauf:TB27-2-197

[3096] Adrian Frischauf and Paul Libbrecht. *DVI2SVG*: Using LATEX layout on the Web. *TUGboat*, 27(2):197–201, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87frischauf.pdf`.

Beccari:TB27-2-202

[3097] Claudio Beccari. LATEX 2_{ε}, pict2e and complex numbers. *TUGboat*, 27(2):202–212, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87becc.pdf`.

Hogholm:TB27-2-213

[3098] Morten Høgholm. Page design in LATEX3. *TUGboat*, 27(2):213–218, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hoegholm.pdf`.

Hagen:TB27-2-219

[3099] Hans Hagen. MKII–MKIV. *TUGboat*, 27(2):219–227, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hagen-context.pdf`.

Kew:TB27-2-228

[3100] Jonathan Kew. Unicode and multilingual typesetting with XETEX. *TUGboat*, 27(2):228–229, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87kew.pdf`.

Hagen:TB27-2-230

[3101] Hans Hagen, Jerzy B. Ludwichowski, and Volker R. W. Schaa. The New Font Project: TEX Gyre. *TUGboat*, 27(2):230–233, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hagen-gyre.pdf`.

Piska:TB27-2-234

[3102] Karel Píška. Outline font extensions for Arabic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):234–237, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87piska.pdf`.

Mounayerji:TB27-2-238

[3103] F. Mounayerji and M. A. Naal. Arabic font building for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 27(2):238–240, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87mounayerji.pdf`.

Rowley:TB27-2-241

[3104] Chris Rowley. Everything we want to know about Font Resources. *TUGboat*, 27(2):241–242, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87rowley.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB27-2-243

[3105] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Names in *BibTeX* and ml*BibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 27(2):243–253, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hufflen.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-254

[3106] Anonymous. Abstracts (Beeton, Bujdosó, Feuerstack, Hagen, Hoekwater, Ludwichowski, Wierda). *TUGboat*, 27(2):254–255, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-256

[3107] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 33–34 (2005–06). *TUGboat*, 27(2):256–257, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-258

[3108] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 1 (2006). *TUGboat*, 27(2):258, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87gust.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-258-2

[3109] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 22–23 (2005–06). *TUGboat*, 27(2):258–262, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87gust.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-263

[3110] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 27(2):263, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-264

[3111] Anonymous. EuroBachoTEX 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 27(2):264, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87eurotex07.pdf`.

Bari:TB27-2-265

[3112] Onofrio de Bari. The 3rd Annual GuIT Meeting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):265, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87guituktug.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-266

[3113] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 27(2):266, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207.

Goldie:TB27-2-266

[3114] Charles Goldie. UKTUG sponsors day of LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(2):266, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87guituktug.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB27-2-267

[3115] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 27(2):267, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB27-2-268

[3116] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 27(2):268, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2006:CODb

[3117] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 27(2):c3, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2006:IFCb

[3118] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 27(2):c2, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2007:TPa

[3119] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(1):1, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB28-1-3

[3120] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 28(1):3, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB28-1-4

[3121] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 28(1):3–4, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB28-1-4

[3122] Donald E. Knuth. TeX's infinite glue is projective. *TUGboat*, 28(1):4, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88knut.pdf`.

Parashchenko:TB28-1-5

[3123] Oleg Parashchenko. TEXML: Resurrecting TEX in the XML world. *TUGboat*, 28(1):5–10, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88parashchenko.pdf`.

Beeton:TB28-1-11

[3124] Barbara Beeton and Idris Hamid. Oriental TEX: A new direction in scholarly complex-script typesetting. *TUGboat*, 28(1):11, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88hamid.pdf`.

Wilson:TB28-1-12

[3125] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Stringing along; loops. *TUGboat*, 28(1):12–14, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88glister.pdf`.

LaPlante:TB28-1-15

[3126] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 28(1):15–19, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88chest.pdf`.

Tortosa:TB28-1-20

[3127] Ignacio Llopis Tortosa and María José Castro Bleda. paperTEX: Creating newspapers using LATEX 2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 28(1):20–23, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88tortosa.pdf`.

LPT:TB28-1-24

[3128] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 17. *TUGboat*, 28(1):24–25, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88ltnews.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-1-26

[3129] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 28(1):26, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88confinfo.pdf`.

Beeton:TB28-1-29

[3130] Barbara Beeton. How to create a TEX journal: A personal journey. *TUGboat*, 28(1):29–48, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88beet-keynote.pdf`.

Walden:TB28-1-49

[3131] David Walden. A lifetime as an amateur compositor. *TUGboat*, 28(1):49–60, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88walden.pdf`.

Dearborn:TB28-1-61

[3132] Elizabeth Dearborn. TeX and medicine. *TUGboat*, 28(1):61–64, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88dearborn.pdf`.

Breitenbucher:TB28-1-65

[3133] Jon Breitenbucher. LaTeX at a liberal arts college. *TUGboat*, 28(1):65–69, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88breitenbucher.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB28-1-70

[3134] Boris Veytsman. Design of presentations: Notes on principles and LaTeX implementation. *TUGboat*, 28(1):70–76, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-presentations.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB28-1-77

[3135] Boris Veytsman and Maria Shmilevich. Automatic report generation with Web, TeX and SQL. *TUGboat*, 28(1):77–79, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-report.pdf`.

Neveln:TB28-1-80

[3136] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. Writing and checking complete proofs in TeX. *TUGboat*, 28(1):80–83, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88neveln.pdf`.

Henderson:TB28-1-84

[3137] Troy Henderson. A beginner's guide to MetaPost for creating high-quality graphics. *TUGboat*, 28(1):84–90, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88henderson.pdf`.

Mertz:TB28-1-91

[3138] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Graphics with PGF and Ti*k*Z. *TUGboat*, 28(1):91–99, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88mertz.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB28-1-100

[3139] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. Drawing medical pedigree trees with TeX and PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 28(1):100–109, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-pedigree.pdf`.

Flynn:TB28-1-110

[3140] Peter Flynn. Rolling your own Document Class: Using LaTeX to keep away from the Dark Side. *TUGboat*, 28(1):110–123, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88flynn.pdf.

Hefferon:TB28-1-124

[3141] Jim Hefferon. LaTeX resources. *TUGboat*, 28(1):124–125, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88heff.pdf.

Flom:TB28-1-126

[3142] Peter Flom. LaTeX for academics and researchers who (think they) don't need it. *TUGboat*, 28(1):126–128, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88flom.pdf.

Garcia:TB28-1-129

[3143] Federico Garcia. Hypertext capabilities with pdfLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 28(1):129–132, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88garcia.pdf.

Bazargan:TB28-1-133

[3144] Kaveh Bazargan and C. V. Radhakrishnan. Removing vertical stretch—mimicking traditional typesetting with TeX. *TUGboat*, 28(1):133–136, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88bazargan.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-1-137

[3145] Anonymous. Abstracts (Adams, Garcia, Höppner, Hummel, Moye, Peter, Wetmore). *TUGboat*, 28(1):137, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-1-138

[3146] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(1):138, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-1-139

[3147] Anonymous. TUG 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(1):139, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88tug07.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-1-140

[3148] Anonymous. EuroBachoTeX 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(1):140, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88eurotex07.pdf.

Peter:TB28-1-141

[3149] Steve Peter. TUG 2007 election report. *TUGboat*, 28(1):141–144, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88elec.pdf.

Walden:TB28-1-145

[3150] David Walden. Financial statements for 2006. *TUGboat*, 28(1):145–146, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-1-146

[3151] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(1):146, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-1-147

[3152] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 28(1):147, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB28-1-148

[3153] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(1):148, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2007:CODa

[3154] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c3, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:FCa

[3155] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c1, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:IFCa

[3156] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c2, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:TPb

[3157] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(2):149, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/titlepage.pdf.

Berry:TB28-2-151

[3158] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 28(2):151, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB28-2-152

[3159] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 28(2):152–153, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89beet.pdf`.

Moye:TB28-2-153

[3160] Stephen Moye. A wayward wayfarer's way to TEX. *TUGboat*, 28(2):153–158, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89moye.pdf`.

Miklavec:TB28-2-159

[3161] Mojca Miklavec. ConTEXt user meeting 2007: Epen, March 23–25. *TUGboat*, 28(2):159–163, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89miklavec.pdf`.

Guravage:TB28-2-164

[3162] Michael Guravage. EuroBachoTEX 2007. *TUGboat*, 28(2):164–171, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89guravage.pdf`.

Lee:TB28-2-172

[3163] Kihwang Lee. New TEX activities in Korea. *TUGboat*, 28(2):172, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89lee.pdf`.

Flynn:TB28-2-172

[3164] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 28(2):172–173, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89inn.pdf`.

Hagen:TB28-2-174

[3165] Hans Hagen and Taco Hoekwater. Alphabetgeschichten by Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 28(2):174–176, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hagen.pdf`.

Robertson:TB28-2-177

[3166] Will Robertson. An exploration of the Latin Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 28(2):177–180, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89robertson.pdf`.

Hoppner:TB28-2-181

[3167] Klaus Höppner. Creation of a POSTSCRIPT Type 1 logo font with MetaType 1. *TUGboat*, 28(2):181–185, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hoeppner.pdf`.

Hellstrom:TB28-2-186

[3168] Lars Hellström. Writing ETX format font encoding specifications. *TUGboat*, 28(2):186–197, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hellstrom.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB28-2-198

[3169] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Font styles. *TUGboat*, 28(2):198–199, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89mahajan.pdf`.

Hamid:TB28-2-200

[3170] Idris Samawi Hamid. Installing ConTEXt expert fonts: Minion Pro. *TUGboat*, 28(2):200–209, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hamid.pdf`.

Cho:TB28-2-210

[3171] Jin-Hwan Cho. Hacking DVI files: Birth of DVIasm. *TUGboat*, 28(2):210–217, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89cho.pdf`.

Roegel:TB28-2-218

[3172] Denis Roegel. A complex drawing in descriptive geometry. *TUGboat*, 28(2):218–228, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89roegel.pdf`.

Wilson:TB28-2-229

[3173] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Paragraphs regular; paragraphs particular; paragraphs Russian. *TUGboat*, 28(2):229–232, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89glister.pdf`.

Berry:TB28-2-233

[3174] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 28(2):233–234, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89chest.pdf`.

Garcia:TB28-2-235

[3175] Federico Garcia. LATEX and the different bibliography styles. *TUGboat*, 28(2):235–240, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89garcia.pdf`.

Schmidt:TB28-2-241

[3176] Walter Schmidt. Font selection in LATEX: The most frequently asked questions. *TUGboat*, 28(2):241–242, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89schmidt.pdf`.

Wilson:2007:MC

[3177] Peter Wilson. The memoir class. *TUGboat*, 28(2):243, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89wilson.pdf.

Gregorio:TB28-2-247

[3178] Enrico Gregorio. Enjoying babel. *TUGboat*, 28(2):247–255, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89gregorio.pdf.

Reingold:TB28-2-256

[3179] Edward M. Reingold. Writing numbers in words in TEX. *TUGboat*, 28(2):256–259, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89reingold.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-260

[3180] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issues 2–3 (2006–2007). *TUGboat*, 28(2):260–261, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89abs-arscahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-261

[3181] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of double issue 46–47 (2006). *TUGboat*, 28(2):261, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89abs-arscahi.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-262

[3182] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2006/1–2007/1. *TUGboat*, 28(2):262–263, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-263

[3183] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issues 2006-1–2007-2. *TUGboat*, 28(2):263–268, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89pracjourn.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-268

[3184] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(2):268, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-2-269

[3185] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(2):269, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-2-270

[3186] Anonymous. TUG 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(2):270, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/tug2007/.

Anonymous:TB28-2-271

[3187] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(2):271, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/tug2008.

Anonymous:TB28-2-272

[3188] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(2):272–282, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2007:CODb

[3189] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c3, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:FCb

[3190] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c1, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:IFCb

[3191] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c2, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:TPc

[3192] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(3):273, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2007:TCI

[3193] Anonymous. TUG 2007 conference information. *TUGboat*, 28(3):274, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90confinfo.pdf.

Arnold:TB28-3-276

[3194] Tim Arnold. TUG 2007: A few words. *TUGboat*, 28(3):276–279, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90arnold.pdf.

Wilson:TB28-3-280

[3195] Peter Wilson. Between then and now — a meandering memoir. *TUGboat*, 28(3):280–298, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90wilson.pdf.

Beeton:TB28-3-299

[3196] Barbara Beeton. The STIX Project — From Unicode to fonts. *TUGboat*, 28(3):299–304, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90beet.pdf.

Kew:TB28-3-305

[3197] Jonathan Kew and Victor Gaultney. Fonts for every language: SIL's font projects and the Open Font License. *TUGboat*, 28(3):305, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90kew.pdf`.

Hammond:TB28-3-306

[3198] William Hammond. Dual presentation with math from one source using GELLMU. *TUGboat*, 28(3):306–311, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hammond.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB28-3-312

[3199] Taco Hoekwater. LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 28(3):312–313, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoekwater-luatex.pdf`.

Hagen:TB28-3-314

[3200] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt MkIV: Going UTF. *TUGboat*, 28(3):314–316, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hagen.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB28-3-317

[3201] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. MPlib: MetaPost as a reusable component. *TUGboat*, 28(3):317–318, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoekwater-mplib.pdf`.

Beebe:TB28-3-319

[3202] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Extending TEX and *MF* with floating-point arithmetic. *TUGboat*, 28(3):319–328, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90beebe.pdf`.

Koch:TB28-3-329

[3203] Richard Koch. Support for multiple TEX distributions in i-Installer and MacTEX. *TUGboat*, 28(3):329–334, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90koch.pdf`.

MacKichan:TB28-3-335

[3204] Barry MacKichan. Design decisions for a structured front end to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 28(3):335–339, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mackichan.pdf`.

Topping:TB28-3-340

[3205] Paul Topping. MathType 6.0's TEX input for MS Word and Wikipedia. *TUGboat*, 28(3):340–341, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90topping.pdf`.

Burgess:TB28-3-342

[3206] Robert Burgess and Emin Gün Sirer. CrossTEX: A modern bibliography management tool. *TUGboat*, 28(3):342–349, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90burgess.pdf.

Hoppner:TB28-3-350

[3207] Klaus Höppner. Typesetting tables with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 28(3):350–353, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoeppner.pdf.

Mertz:TB28-3-354

[3208] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Programming with PerlTEX. *TUGboat*, 28(3):354–362, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mertz.pdf.

Gurari:TB28-3-363

[3209] Eitan Gurari. LATEX conversion into normalized forms and speech. *TUGboat*, 28(3):363–368, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90gurari.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-3-369

[3210] Anonymous. Abstracts (Allen, DeLand, Hagen, Hamid, Hefferon, Høgholm, Ierusalimschy, Kew, Rosenthol, Rowley, Stern). *TUGboat*, 28(3):369–371, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90abstracts.pdf.

Mahajan:TB28-3-372

[3211] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Table macros. *TUGboat*, 28(3):372–374, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mahajan.pdf.

TDFC:TB28-3-375

[3212] TEX Development Fund committee. A roadmap for TEX development. *TUGboat*, 28(3):375–376, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90devfund.pdf.

Editors:TB28-3-377

[3213] *TUGboat* Editors. Random comments. *TUGboat*, 28(3):377–378, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90random.pdf.

Anonymous:TB28-3-378

[3214] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(3):378, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-3-379

[3215] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(3):379, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-3-380

[3216] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(3):380, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90tug08.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-3-381

[3217] Anonymous. Springer: *More Math Into LaTeX*; von Hoerner & Sulger; O'Reilly. *TUGboat*, 28(3):381, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-3-382

[3218] Anonymous. MacKichan: Scientific WorkPlace, Scientific Word; Addison-Wesley: *The LaTeX Graphics Companion*. *TUGboat*, 28(3):382, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-3-383

[3219] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin training; Carleton Production Centre; design science: MathType[6]. *TUGboat*, 28(3):383, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB28-3-384

[3220] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(3):384, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2007:CODc

[3221] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c3, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2007:FCc

[3222] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c1, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2007:IFCc

[3223] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c2, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:TPa

[3224] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(1):1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-1-2

[3225] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 2–5, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91confinfo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:EPa

[3226] Anonymous. EuroTeX 2007 program. *TUGboat*, 29(1):4, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91schedule.pdf`.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-6

[3227] Jerzy Ludwichowski and Petr Sojka. EuroBachoTEX 2007: Paths to the Future. *TUGboat*, 29(1):6–7, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-intro.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:EPb

[3228] Anonymous. EuroTeX 2007 photos. *TUGboat*, 29(1):8, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91photos.pdf`.

Guravage:TB29-1-13

[3229] Sam Guravage. Confessions of a teenage TEX user. *TUGboat*, 29(1):13, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91guravage.pdf`.

Jackowska:TB29-1-14

[3230] Grażyna Jackowska. Handmade paper: A mixture of handcraft, art and fun. *TUGboat*, 29(1):14–15, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91jackowska.pdf`.

Tomaszewski:TB29-1-16

[3231] Andrzej Tomaszewski. Designing a special book: With both pleasure and ... fear. *TUGboat*, 29(1):16–19, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91tomaszewski.pdf`.

Cendrowska:TB29-1-20

[3232] Dorota Cendrowska. Enumerations as an interesting form of text appearance. *TUGboat*, 29(1):20–24, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91cendrowska.pdf`.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-25

[3233] Jerzy Ludwichowski, Bogusław Jackowski, and Janusz Nowacki. Five years after: Report on international TEX font projects. *TUGboat*, 29(1):25–26, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-fonts.pdf`.

Nowacki:TB29-1-27

[3234] Janusz Nowacki. Cyklop: A new font family. *TUGboat*, 29(1):27, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91nowacki-cyklop.pdf`.

Hagen:TB29-1-28

[3235] Hans Hagen. Do we need a font system in TEX? *TUGboat*, 29(1):28–33, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hagen.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB29-1-34

[3236] Taco Hoekwater. OpenType fonts in LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):34–35, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hoekwater.pdf`.

Thanh:TB29-1-36

[3237] Hàn Thế Thành. Font-specific issues in pdfTEX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):36–41, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91thanh-fonts.pdf`.

Horak:TB29-1-42

[3238] Karel Horák. Those obscure accents .... *TUGboat*, 29(1):42–44, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91horak.pdf`.

Hoppner:TB29-1-45

[3239] Klaus Höppner. Creation of a PostScript Type 1 logo font with MetaType 1. *TUGboat*, 29(1):45–49, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hoeppner.pdf`.

Piska:TB29-1-50

[3240] Karel Píška. Procedures for font comparison. *TUGboat*, 29(1):50–56, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91piska-compare.pdf`.

Piska:TB29-1-57

[3241] Karel Píška. Comments and suggestions about the Latin Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 29(1):57–65, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91piska-lm.pdf`.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-66

[3242] Jerzy Ludwichowski and Karl Berry. The GUST Font License: An application of the LaTeX Project Public License. *TUGboat*, 29(1):66–67, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-gfl.pdf.

Reutenauer:TB29-1-68

[3243] Arthur Reutenauer. A brief history of TeX, volume II. *TUGboat*, 29(1):68–72, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91reutenauer.pdf.

Vieth:TB29-1-73

[3244] Ulrik Vieth. Overview of the TeX historic archive. *TUGboat*, 29(1):73–76, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91vieth.pdf.

Rycko:TB29-1-77

[3245] Joanna Ludmiła Ryćko. TeX Clinic. *TUGboat*, 29(1):77–78, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91rycko.pdf.

Sherif:TB29-1-79

[3246] Ameer Sherif and Hossam Fahmy. Parameterized Arabic font development for AlQalam. *TUGboat*, 29(1):79–88, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91sherif.pdf.

Gulzar:TB29-1-89

[3247] Atif Gulzar and Shafiq ur Rahman. Nastaleeq: A challenge accepted by Omega. *TUGboat*, 29(1):89–94, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91gulzar.pdf.

Thanh:TB29-1-95

[3248] Hàn Thế Thành. Typesetting Vietnamese with VnTeX (and with the TeX Gyre fonts too). *TUGboat*, 29(1):95–100, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91thanh-vntex.pdf.

Hufflen:TB29-1-101

[3249] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing order relations in MlBibTeX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):101–108, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-order.pdf.

Hufflen:TB29-1-109

[3250] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Introducing LaTeX users to XSL-FO. *TUGboat*, 29(1):109–116, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-fo.pdf.

Luczak:TB29-1-117

[3251] Tomasz Łuczak. Using TEX in a wiki. *TUGboat*, 29(1):117, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91luczak-wiki.pdf.

Sojka:TB29-1-118

[3252] Petr Sojka and Michal Růžička. Single-source publishing in multiple formats for different output devices. *TUGboat*, 29(1):118–124, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91sojka.pdf.

Szabo:TB29-1-125

[3253] Péter Szabó. Practical journal and proceedings publication on paper and on the web. *TUGboat*, 29(1):125–132, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91szabo-pub.pdf.

Hefferon:TB29-1-133

[3254] Jim Hefferon. An experimental CTAN upload process. *TUGboat*, 29(1):133–135, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91heff.pdf.

Preining:TB29-1-136

[3255] Norbert Preining. TEX (Live) on Debian. *TUGboat*, 29(1):136–139, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91preining.pdf.

Kroonenberg:TB29-1-140

[3256] Siep Kroonenberg. Epspdf: Easy conversion between PostScript and PDF. *TUGboat*, 29(1):140–142, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kroonenberg.pdf.

Schroder:TB29-1-143

[3257] Martin Schröder. pdfTEX 1.40: What's new. *TUGboat*, 29(1):143–145, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91schroeder.pdf.

Kew:TB29-1-146

[3258] Jonathan Kew. XETEX Live. *TUGboat*, 29(1):146–150, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kew.pdf.

Neugebauer:TB29-1-151

[3259] Gerd Neugebauer. Conventional scoping of registers — an experiment in ExTEX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):151–156, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91neugebauer.pdf.

Hufflen:TB29-1-157

[3260] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MlBIBTEX: Reporting the experience. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 157–162, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-mlbibtex.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB29-1-163

[3261] David Kastrup. Writing (LA)TEX documents with AUCTEX in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 29(1):163, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-emacs.pdf`.

Luczak:TB29-1-164

[3262] Tomasz Łuczak. LYX: An editor not just for secretaries. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 164–165, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91luczak-lyx.pdf`.

Szabo:TB29-1-166

[3263] Péter Szabó. Automated DVD menu authoring with pdfLATEX. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 166–175, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91szabo-dvd.pdf`.

Walczak:TB29-1-176

[3264] Zofia Walczak. Graphics in LATEX using Ti*k*Z. *TUGboat*, 29(1):176–179, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91walczak.pdf`.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-180

[3265] Grzegorz Murzynowski. LATEX vs. gmLATEXplain — a modification of the logo. *TUGboat*, 29(1):180, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-logo.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB29-1-181

[3266] David Kastrup. Benefits, care and feeding of the bigfoot package. *TUGboat*, 29(1):181–183, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-bigfoot.pdf`.

Grosse:TB29-1-184

[3267] Johannes Große. MathPSfrag: LATEX labels in Mathematica plots. *TUGboat*, 29(1):184–189, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91grosse.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB29-1-190

[3268] David Kastrup. makematch, a LATEX package for pattern matching with wildcards. *TUGboat*, 29(1):190–192, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-match.pdf`.

Kastrup:TB29-1-193

[3269] David Kastrup. qstest, a LaTeX package for unit tests. *TUGboat*, 29(1):193–198, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-qstest.pdf.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-199

[3270] Grzegorz Murzynowski. gmverse and gmcontinuo — some nontrivial placement of text on a page. *TUGboat*, 29(1):199–200, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-text.pdf.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-201

[3271] Grzegorz Murzynowski. The gmdoc bundle — a new tool for documenting (LA)TeX sources. *TUGboat*, 29(1):201–206, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-gmdoc.pdf.

Jackowski:TB29-1-207

[3272] Paweł Jackowski. TeX beauties and oddities: A permanent call for TeX pearls. *TUGboat*, 29(1):207–215, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91pearls.pdf.

Nowacki:TB29-1-216

[3273] Janusz Nowacki. Crossword. *TUGboat*, 29(1):216, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91nowacki-crossword.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-1-217

[3274] Anonymous. Abstracts (Hagen, Hoekwater, Kastrup, Lotz, Moore, Ryćko, Tomaszewski). *TUGboat*, 29(1):217–218, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91abstracts.pdf.

Mahajan:TB29-1-219

[3275] Aditya Mahajan. ConTeXt basics for users: Table macros II. *TUGboat*, 29(1):219–222, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91mahajan.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-1-223

[3276] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(1):223, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-1-223-2

[3277] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(1):223, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Laugier:TB29-1-224

[3278] Maurice Laugier. In memoriam Bernard Gaulle. *TUGboat*, 29(1):224, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91laugier.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:FCa

[3279] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(1):c1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:IFCa

[3280] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(1):c2, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:TPb

[3281] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(2):229, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB29-2-231

[3282] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 29(2):231, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB29-2-232

[3283] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 29(2):232–233, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB29-2-233

[3284] Donald Knuth. The TEX tuneup of 2008. *TUGboat*, 29(2):233–238, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92knut.pdf`.

Beeton:TB29-2-239

[3285] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 29(2):239, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hyf.pdf`.

Flynn:TB29-2-240

[3286] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 29(2):240–241, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92inn.pdf`.

Tsagkalos:TB29-2-242

[3287] Vassilios Tsagkalos. The Greek Font Society. *TUGboat*, 29(2):242–245, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92tsagkalos.pdf`.

Beccari:TB29-2-246

[3288] Claudio Beccari and Andrea Guadagni. Designing and producing a reference book with LaTeX: *The Engineer's Quick Reference Handbook*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):246–254, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92becc-refdesign.pdf.

Guiggiani:TB29-2-255

[3289] Massimo Guiggiani and Lapo Mori. Suggestions on how *not* to mishandle mathematical formulæ. *TUGboat*, 29(2):255–263, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92guiggiani.pdf.

Rankin:TB29-2-264

[3290] John Rankin. Wikipublisher: A Web-based system to make online and print versions of the same content. *TUGboat*, 29(2):264–269, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92rankin.pdf.

Eijkhout:TB29-2-270

[3291] Victor Eijkhout. Character encoding. *TUGboat*, 29(2):270–277, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92eijkhout.pdf.

Beccari:TB29-2-278

[3292] Claudio Beccari. lxfonts: LaTeX slide fonts revived. *TUGboat*, 29(2):278–282, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92becc-slidefonts.pdf.

Hagen:TB29-2-283

[3293] Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, and Volker R. W. Schaa. Reshaping Euler: A collaboration with Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 29(2):283–287, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hagen-euler.pdf.

Bowman:TB29-2-288

[3294] John Bowman and Andy Hammerlindl. Asymptote: A vector graphics language. *TUGboat*, 29(2):288–294, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92bowman.pdf.

Hagen:TB29-2-295

[3295] Hans Hagen. The Luafication of TeX and ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 29(2):295–302, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hagen-luatex.pdf.

Barrett:TB29-2-303

[3296] Edward Barrett. Porting TEX Live to OpenBSD. *TUGboat*, 29(2):303–304, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92barrett.pdf.

Pakin:TB29-2-305

[3297] Scott Pakin. Good things come in little packages: An introduction to writing .ins and .dtx files. *TUGboat*, 29(2):305–314, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pakin.pdf.

Mahajan:TB29-2-315

[3298] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Indentation. *TUGboat*, 29(2): 315–316, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92mahajan.pdf.

Roegel:TB29-2-317

[3299] Denis Roegel. Kanji–Sudokus: Integrating Chinese and graphics. *TUGboat*, 29(2):317–319, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92roegel.pdf.

Jackowski:TB29-2-320

[3300] Paweł Jackowski. Interesting loops and iterations — second helping. *TUGboat*, 29(2):320–323, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92jackowski.pdf.

Wilson:TB29-2-324

[3301] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: More on paragraphs regular; LATEX's defining triumvirate; TEX's dictator. *TUGboat*, 29(2):324–327, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92glister.pdf.

Berry:TB29-2-328

[3302] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 29(2):328–330, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92chest.pdf.

Vieth:TB29-2-331

[3303] Ulrik Vieth. Book review: *Fonts & Encodings* by Yannis Haralambous. *TUGboat*, 29(2):331–332, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92vieth.pdf.

Schroeder:TB29-2-333

[3304] Bernd Schroeder. Software review: TEXCAD for Windows. *TUGboat*, 29(2): 333–334, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92schroeder.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB29-2-334

[3305] Frank Mittelbach. `\looseness` on the loose. *TUGboat*, 29(2):334, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92mitt.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-335

[3306] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 35 (2007). *TUGboat*, 29(2):335, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92maps.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-336

[3307] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2007/2–2008/1. *TUGboat*, 29(2):336, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-337

[3308] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issues 16–20 (2007–2008). *TUGboat*, 29(2):337–338, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-338

[3309] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 4 (2007). *TUGboat*, 29(2):338–339, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92arstexnica.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-339

[3310] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issues 2007-3–2008-1. *TUGboat*, 29(2):339–342, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pracjourn.pdf.

Walden:TB29-2-343

[3311] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2007. *TUGboat*, 29(2):343–344, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB29-2-344

[3312] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(2):344, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-2-345

[3313] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 29(2):345, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/join.html.

Anonymous:TB29-2-346

[3314] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 29(2):346, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-2-347

[3315] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 29(2):347, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92tug08.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-2-348

[3316] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(2):348, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2008:CODa

[3317] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c3, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:FCb

[3318] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:IFCb

[3319] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c2, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:TPc

[3320] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(3):349, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-350

[3321] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 29(3):350–351, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93confinfo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:CP

[3322] Anonymous. Conference program. *TUGboat*, 29(3):351, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93program.pdf`.

Flynn:TB29-3-352

[3323] Peter Flynn. TUG 2008: TEX's 30th birthday. *TUGboat*, 29(3):352–355, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93flynn.pdf`.

Mansfield:TB29-3-356

[3324] Niall Mansfield. How to develop your own document class — our experience. *TUGboat*, 29(3):356–361, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93mansfield.pdf`.

Kew:TB29-3-362

[3325] Jonathan Kew. TEXworks: Lowering the barrier to entry. *TUGboat*, 29(3):362–364, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93kew.pdf`.

Laurens:TB29-3-365

[3326] Jérôme Laurens. Direct and reverse synchronization with SyncTEX. *TUGboat*, 29(3):365–371, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93laurens.pdf`.

Schrod:TB29-3-372

[3327] Joachim Schrod. Xindy revisited: Multi-lingual index creation for the UTF-8 age. *TUGboat*, 29(3):372–375, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93schrod.pdf`.

McCool:TB29-3-376

[3328] Joe McCool. A newbie's experiences with Lilypond, Lilypond-book, LATEX and Perl. *TUGboat*, 29(3):376–379, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93mccool.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB29-3-380

[3329] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments: MPlib project report. *TUGboat*, 29(3):380–382, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hoekwater.pdf`.

Hagen:TB29-3-383

[3330] Hans Hagen. The TEX–Lua mix. *TUGboat*, 29(3):383–391, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-mix.pdf`.

Pocza:TB29-3-392

[3331] Krisztián Pócza, Mihály Biczó, and Zoltán Porkoláb. docx2tex: Word 2007 to TEX. *TUGboat*, 29(3):392–400, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93pocza.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB29-3-401

[3332] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Languages for bibliography styles. *TUGboat*, 29(3):401–412, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hufflen.pdf`.

Rowley:TB29-3-413

[3333] Chris Rowley. Vistas for TEX: Liberate the typography! (Part I). *TUGboat*, 29(3):413–417, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93rowley.pdf`.

Crossland:TB29-3-418

[3334] Dave Crossland. Why didn't METAFONT catch on? *TUGboat*, 29(3):418–420, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93crossland.pdf`.

Piska:TB29-3-421

[3335] Karel Píška. Creating cuneiform fonts with MetaType1 and FontForge. *TUGboat*, 29(3):421–425, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93piska.pdf`.

Vieth:TB29-3-426

[3336] Ulrik Vieth. Do we need a 'Cork' math font encoding? *TUGboat*, 29(3):426–434, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93vieth.pdf`.

Sherif:TB29-3-435

[3337] Ameer Sherif and Hossam Fahmy. Meta-designing parameterized Arabic fonts for AlQalam. *TUGboat*, 29(3):435–443, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93sherif.pdf`.

Joshi:TB29-3-444

[3338] Manjusha Joshi. Smart ways of drawing PSTricks figures. *TUGboat*, 29(3):444–445, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93joshi-pstricks.pdf`.

Hagen:TB29-3-446

[3339] Hans Hagen. The MetaPost library and LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 29(3):446–453, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-mplib.pdf`.

Miklavec:TB29-3-454

[3340] Mojca Miklavec and Arthur Reutenauer. Putting the Cork back in the bottle — Improving Unicode support in TEX. *TUGboat*, 29(3):454–457, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93miklavec.pdf`.

Sarman:TB29-3-458

[3341] Stanislav Jan Šarman. Writing Gregg Shorthand with METAFONT and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 29(3):458–461, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93sarman.pdf`.

Hagen:TB29-3-462

[3342] Hans Hagen. The LuaTEX way: `\framed`. *TUGboat*, 29(3):462–463, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-framed.pdf`.

Moore:TB29-3-464

[3343] Ross Moore. Advanced features for publishing mathematics, in PDF and on the Web. *TUGboat*, 29(3):464–473, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93moore.pdf`.

Plaice:TB29-3-474

[3344] John Plaice, Blanca Mancilla, and Chris Rowley. Multidimensional text. *TUGboat*, 29(3):474–479, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93plaice.pdf`.

Joshi:TB29-3-480

[3345] Manjusha Joshi. Data mining: Role of TEX files. *TUGboat*, 29(3):480–481, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93joshi-mining.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-482

[3346] Anonymous. Abstracts (Fine, Hagen, Henkel, Hoekwater, Høgholm, Küster, Mancilla et al., Mittelbach, Peter, Rahilly et al., Rhatigan, Veytsman & Akhmadeeva, Veytsman). *TUGboat*, 29(3):482–484, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-484

[3347] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(3):484, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-3-485

[3348] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 29(3):485, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-486

[3349] Anonymous. TUG 2009 announcement. *TUGboat*, 29(3):486, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93tug09.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-487

[3350] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(3):487, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB29-3-488

[3351] Anonymous. TUG 2009 election. *TUGboat*, 29(3):488, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/election/`.

Anonymous:2008:CODb

[3352] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c3, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:FCc

[3353] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2008:IFCc

[3354] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c2, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2009:TPa

[3355] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 30(1):1, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Berry:TB30-1-3

[3356] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 30(1):3, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB30-1-4

[3357] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 30(1):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94beet.pdf`.

Daly:TB30-1-4

[3358] Patrick Daly. Helmut Kopka, 1932–2009. *TUGboat*, 30(1):4–5, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94daly.pdf`.

Cho:TB30-1-6

[3359] Jin-Hwan Cho. DVI specials for PDF generation. *TUGboat*, 30(1):6–11, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94cho.pdf`.

Perry:TB30-1-12

[3360] David Perry. Ancient TEX: Using XETEX to support classical and medieval studies. *TUGboat*, 30(1):12, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94perry.pdf`.

Prichystal:TB30-1-18

[3361] Jan Přichystal. TEXonWeb. *TUGboat*, 30(1):18–19, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94prichystal.pdf`.

Flynn:TB30-1-20

[3362] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 30(1):20–21, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94inn.pdf`.

Vieth:TB30-1-22

[3363] Ulrik Vieth. OpenType math illuminated. *TUGboat*, 30(1):22, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94vieth.pdf`.

Thanh:TB30-1-32

[3364] Hàn Thế Thành. A closer look at TrueType fonts and pdfTEX. *TUGboat*, 30 (1):32–34, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94thanh.pdf`.

Crossland:TB30-1-35

[3365] Dave Crossland. The Open Font Library. *TUGboat*, 30(1):35, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94crossland.pdf`.

Mori:TB30-1-36

[3366] Lapo Mori. Managing bibliographies with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 30(1):36–48, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94mori.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB30-1-49

[3367] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing languages within MlBIBTEX. *TUGboat*, 30 (1):49–57, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94hufflen.pdf`.

Bowman:TB30-1-58

[3368] John Bowman and Orest Shardt. `Asymptote`: Lifting TEX to three dimensions. *TUGboat*, 30(1):58–63, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94bowman.pdf`.

Zheng:TB30-1-64

[3369] Wentao Zheng. Supporting layout routines in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 30(1):64–68, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zheng.pdf`.

Wilson:TB30-1-69

[3370] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Reprise; MetaPost and pdfLaTeX; Spidrons. *TUGboat*, 30(1):69–73, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94glister.pdf`.

Roegel:TB30-1-74

[3371] Denis Roegel. MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci. *TUGboat*, 30(1):74–79, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-abacus.pdf`.

Roegel:TB30-1-80

[3372] Denis Roegel. Spheres, great circles and parallels. *TUGboat*, 30(1):80–87, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-spheres.pdf`.

Roegel:TB30-1-88

[3373] Denis Roegel. An introduction to nomography: Garrigues' nomogram for the computation of Easter. *TUGboat*, 30(1):88–104, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-garrigues.pdf`.

LPT:TB30-1-10

[3374] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issues 1–2. *TUGboat*, 30(1):105–106, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94l3news.pdf`.

Wright:TB30-1-107

[3375] Joseph Wright. LaTeX3 programming: External perspectives. *TUGboat*, 30(1):107–109, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94wright-latex3.pdf`.

Wright:TB30-1-110

[3376] Joseph Wright and Christian Feuersänger. Implementing key–value input: An introduction. *TUGboat*, 30(1):110–122, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94wright-keyval.pdf`.

Zyka:TB30-1-123

[3377] Vít Zýka. Current typesetting position in pdfTeX. *TUGboat*, 30(1):123–124, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zyka.pdf`.

Tai:TB30-1-125

[3378] Kaihsu Tai. In response to "mathematical formulæ". *TUGboat*, 30(1):125, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94tai.pdf`.

Guiggiani:TB30-1-126

[3379] Massimo Guiggiani and Lapo Mori. In response to Kaihsu Tai. *TUGboat*, 30(1):126, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94guiggiani.pdf`.

Berry:TB30-1-127

[3380] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 30(1):127, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-131

[3381] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issues 5–7 (2008–2009). *TUGboat*, 30(1):131–132, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-133

[3382] Anonymous. *Baskerville*: Contents of issue 10.1 (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(1):133, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94eutypon.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-134

[3383] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2008/2–2009/2. *TUGboat*, 30(1):134–135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-135

[3384] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 21 (2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-1-136

[3385] Anonymous. *nine MAPS*: Contents of issue 36–37 (2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):136–137, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-138

[3386] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issues 2008-2–2008-3. *TUGboat*, 30(1):138, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94pracjourn.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-1-139

[3387] Anonymous. *TEXemplares*: Contents of issue 8 (2006). *TUGboat*, 30(1):139, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94texemp.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-1-140

[3388] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 16(2)–18(4) (2006–2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):140–143, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zprav.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-1-144

[3389] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(1):144, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB30-1-145

[3390] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2009 election report. *TUGboat*, 30(1):145, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94elec.pdf.

TDF:TB30-1-148

[3391] TEX Development Fund committee. TEX Development Fund 2009 report. *TUGboat*, 30(1):148, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94devfund.pdf.

Walden:TB30-1-149

[3392] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2009. *TUGboat*, 30(1):149–150, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-1-151

[3393] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 30(1):151, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-1-152

[3394] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(1):152, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2009:CODa

[3395] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c3, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2009:FCa

[3396] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c1, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2009:IFCa

[3397] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c2, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2009:TPb

[3398] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 30(2):153, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-154

[3399] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 30(2):154, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95confinfo.pdf`.

Walden:TB30-2-159

[3400] David Walden. Profile of Eitan Gurari (1947–2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):159–162, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95gurari.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB30-2-163

[3401] Boris Veytsman. LaTeX class writing for wizard apprentices. *TUGboat*, 30(2):163–168, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95veytsman-classes.pdf`.

Reutenauer:TB30-2-169

[3402] Arthur Reutenauer. LuaTeX for the LaTeX user: An introduction. *TUGboat*, 30(2):169, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95reutenauer.pdf`.

Moore:TB30-2-170

[3403] Ross Moore. Ongoing efforts to generate "tagged PDF" using pdfTeX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):170–175, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95moore.pdf`.

Quinn:TB30-2-176

[3404] Frank Quinn. The EduTeXTUG working group. *TUGboat*, 30(2):176, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95quinn.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB30-2-177

[3405] Jim Hefferon. Becoming a CTAN mirror. *TUGboat*, 30(2):177–178, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95heff-mirrors.pdf`.

Berry:TB30-2-179

[3406] Karl Berry. TEX Live 2009 news. *TUGboat*, 30(2):179, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95berry-tl.pdf`.

Arnold:TB30-2-180

[3407] Tim Arnold. Getting started with plasTEX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):180–182, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95arnold.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-2-183

[3408] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX: Halfway to version 1. *TUGboat*, 30(2):183–186, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-luatex.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-2-187

[3409] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX and ConTEXt: Where we stand. *TUGboat*, 30(2):187–190, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-stand.pdf`.

Neveln:TB30-2-191

[3410] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. ProofCheck: Writing and checking complete proofs in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):191–195, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95neveln.pdf`.

Berry:TB30-2-196

[3411] Karl Berry and David Walden. TEX People: The TUG interviews project and book. *TUGboat*, 30(2):196–202, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95berry-interviews.pdf`.

Walden:TB30-2-203

[3412] David Walden. Self-publishing: Experiences and opinions. *TUGboat*, 30(2):203–208, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95walden.pdf`.

Hoppner:TB30-2-209

[3413] Klaus Höppner. Introduction to METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 30(2):209–213, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hoeppner.pdf`.

Mertz:TB30-2-214

[3414] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. A Ti*k*Z tutorial: Generating graphics in the spirit of TEX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):214–226, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mertz.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB30-2-227

[3415] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. Medical pedigrees: Typography and interfaces. *TUGboat*, 30(2):227–235, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95veytsman-pedigree.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB30-2-236

[3416] Jim Hefferon. A first look at the TEX Gyre fonts. *TUGboat*, 30(2):236–240, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95heff-gyre.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-2-241

[3417] Hans Hagen. Plain TEX and OpenType. *TUGboat*, 30(2):241–242, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-opentype.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB30-2-243

[3418] Aditya Mahajan. Integrating Unicode and OpenType math in ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 30(2):243–246, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mahajan-cmath.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB30-2-247

[3419] Aditya Mahajan. LuaTEX: A user's perspective. *TUGboat*, 30(2):247–251, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mahajan-luatex.pdf`.

Beebe:TB30-2-252

[3420] Nelson H. F. Beebe. BIBTEX meets relational databases. *TUGboat*, 30(2):252–271, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95beebe.pdf`.

Bazargan:TB30-2-272

[3421] Kaveh Bazargan. TEX as an eBook reader. *TUGboat*, 30(2):272–273, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95bazargan.pdf`.

Rossi:2009:DPD

[3422] Christian Rossi. From distribution to preservation of digital documents. *TUGboat*, 30(2):274, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95rossi.pdf`.

Story:TB30-2-281

[3423] D. P. Story. Rich media annotations and AcroFLeX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):281–284, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95story.pdf`.

Beccari:TB30-2-285

[3424] Claudio Beccari. Use of the `\write18` feature for composing indexes. *TUGboat*, 30(2):285–286, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95becc.pdf`.

Wilson:TB30-2-287

[3425] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Repetition; Rectangular text. *TUGboat*, 30(2):287–289, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95glister.pdf`.

Robertson:TB30-2-290

[3426] Will Robertson. Peter Wilson's Herries Press packages. *TUGboat*, 30(2):290–292, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95robertson.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-293

[3427] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 25–26 (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):293–296, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95gust.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-296

[3428] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2009/3. *TUGboat*, 30(2):296, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-296-2

[3429] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 19(1–2) (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):296–297, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-298

[3430] Anonymous. TUG 2009 abstracts (Cho, de Souza, Hamid, Høgholm, Rowley). *TUGboat*, 30(2):298–299, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-299

[3431] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(2):299, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-300

[3432] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training; O'Reilly Media; Design Science. *TUGboat*, 30(2):300, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-301

[3433] Anonymous. MacKichan Software; River Valley Technologies; A-R Editions. *TUGboat*, 30(2):301, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-302

[3434] Anonymous. TUG 2010 announcement. *TUGboat*, 30(2):302, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/tug2010/`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-303

[3435] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 30(2):303, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-2-304

[3436] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(2):304, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2009:CODb

[3437] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c3, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2009:FCb

[3438] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c1, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2009:IFCb

[3439] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c2, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover2.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-3-1

[3440] Hans Hagen. EuroTEX 2009. *TUGboat*, 30(3):1, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-e2009.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-3-2

[3441] Anonymous. Announcement: EuroTEX conference 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):2, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96eurotex10.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-3-3

[3442] Anonymous. Announcement: 4^{th} international ConTEXt meeting 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):3, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96context10.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB30-3-4

[3443] Anonymous. Announcement: TUG conference 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-3-4-2

[3444] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(3):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Laan:TB30-3-5

[3445] Kees van der Laan. TEX education — a neglected approach. *TUGboat*, 30 (3):5–33, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96laan.pdf`.

Scarso:TB30-3-34

[3446] Luigi Scarso. LuaTEX lunatic. *TUGboat*, 30(3):34–58, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96scarso.pdf`.

Egger:TB30-3-59

[3447] Willi Egger. Decorating CD-ROMs and DVDs. *TUGboat*, 30(3):59–71, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96egger.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-3-72

[3448] Hans Hagen. The language mix. *TUGboat*, 30(3):72–77, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-mix.pdf`.

Huisman:TB30-3-78

[3449] Jelle Huisman. E16 & DEtool — typesetting language data using ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 30(3):78–85, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96huisman.pdf`.

Kroonenberg:TB30-3-86

[3450] Siep Kroonenberg. A network TEXLive installation at the University of Groningen. *TUGboat*, 30(3):86–91, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96kroonenberg.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB30-3-92

[3451] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Using TEX's language within a course about functional programming. *TUGboat*, 30(3):92–98, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hufflen-func.pdf`.

Aebischer:TB30-3-99

[3452] Anne-Marie Aebischer, Bruno Aebischer, Jean-Michel Hufflen, and François Pétiard. Introducing new French-speaking users to LATEX quickly and convincingly. *TUGboat*, 30(3):99–104, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96aebischer.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-3-105

[3453] Hans Hagen. Oriental TEX by a dummy. *TUGboat*, 30(3):105–106, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-otex.pdf`.

Sarman:TB30-3-107

[3454] Stanislav Jan Šarman. Writing Pitman shorthand with METAFONT and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 30(3):107–111, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96sarman.pdf`.

Szabo:TB30-3-112

[3455] Péter Szabó. Optimizing PDF output size of TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 30(3):112–130, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96szabo.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-131

[3456] Taco Hoekwater. Generating PDF for e-reader devices. *TUGboat*, 30(3):131–135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-ereader.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-136

[3457] Taco Hoekwater. LuaTEX says goodbye to Pascal. *TUGboat*, 30(3):136–140, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-pascal.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-141

[3458] Taco Hoekwater. The typesetting of statistics. *TUGboat*, 30(3):141–142, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-statistics.pdf`.

Hagen:TB30-3-143

[3459] Hans Hagen and Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost 2 project goals. *TUGboat*, 30(3):143–144, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-mp2.pdf`.

Trapp:TB30-3-145

[3460] John Trapp. Using LATEX as a computing language. *TUGboat*, 30(3):145–165, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96trapp.pdf`.

Vieth:TB30-3-166

[3461] Ulrik Vieth. Experiences typesetting mathematical physics. *TUGboat*, 30(3): 166–178, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96vieth.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-3-179

[3462] Anonymous. Abstracts (Hagen, Lemmes, Walczak, Fine, Kew, Yatskovsky, Schröder, Hoekwater, Ludwichowski, Jackowski, Píška, Miklavec & Reutenauer). *TUGboat*, 30(3):179–181, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-3-182

[3463] Anonymous. Participant list. *TUGboat*, 30(3):182, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96names-e2009.pdf.

Anonymous:TB30-3-183

[3464] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(3):183, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2010:TPa

[3465] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(1):1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/titlepage.pdf.

Berry:TB31-1-3

[3466] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 31(1):3, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB31-1-4

[3467] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 31(1):4–5, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97beet.pdf.

Wessler:TB31-1-6

[3468] Evan Wessler. An argument for learning LATEX: The benefits of typesetting and beyond. *TUGboat*, 31(1):6–8, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wessler.pdf.

Mars:TB31-1-9

[3469] Nicolaas Mars. A computer scientist self-publishing in the humanities. *TUGboat*, 31(1):9–11, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97mars.pdf.

Isambert:TB31-1-12

[3470] Paul Isambert. Strategies against widows. *TUGboat*, 31(1):12–17, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97isambert.pdf`.

Miede:TB31-1-18

[3471] André Miede. Theses and other beautiful documents with classicthesis. *TUGboat*, 31(1):18–20, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97miede.pdf`.

Flynn:TB31-1-21

[3472] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 31(1):21–22, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97inn.pdf`.

Parashchenko:TB31-1-23

[3473] Oleg Parashchenko. Minimal setup for a (Cyrillic) TrueType font. *TUGboat*, 31 (1):23–25, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97parashchenko.pdf`.

Hagen:TB31-1-26

[3474] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX: Microtypography for plain fonts. *TUGboat*, 31(1):26, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hagen-fonts.pdf`.

Dhawan:TB31-1-27

[3475] Amit Raj Dhawan. Mathematical typefaces in TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 31 (1):27–31, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97dhawan.pdf`.

Hagen:TB31-1-32

[3476] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX: Deeply nested notes. *TUGboat*, 31(1):32–35, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hagen-nested.pdf`.

Voss:TB31-1-31

[3477] Herbert Voß. The current state of the PSTricks project. *TUGboat*, 31(1):36–49, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97voss.pdf`.

Wright:TB31-1-50

[3478] Joseph Wright. Plotting experimental data using pgfplots. *TUGboat*, 31(1):50–58, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-pgfplots.pdf`.

Kmiecik:TB31-1-59

[3479] Mateusz Kmiecik. From Logo to MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 31(1):59–63, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97kmiecik-logo.pdf`.

LPT:TB31-1-64

[3480] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 19. *TUGboat*, 31(1):64, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97ltnews.pdf`.

Talbot:TB31-1-65

[3481] Nicola Talbot. Talbot packages: An overview. *TUGboat*, 31(1):65–67, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97talbot.pdf`.

Kmiecik:TB31-1-68

[3482] Jacek Kmiecik. Tuning LaTeX to one's own needs. *TUGboat*, 31(1):68–75, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97kmiecik-latex.pdf`.

Merciadri:TB31-1-76

[3483] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ tricks. *TUGboat*, 31(1):76–78, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97merciadri.pdf`.

LPT:TB31-1-79

[3484] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issue 3. *TUGboat*, 31(1):79, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97l3news.pdf`.

Wright:TB31-1-80

[3485] Joseph Wright. Beyond `\newcommand` with xparse. *TUGboat*, 31(1):80–82, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-xparse.pdf`.

Wright:TB31-1-83

[3486] Joseph Wright. Programming key–value in expl3. *TUGboat*, 31(1):83–87, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-l3keys.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB31-1-88

[3487] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Conditional processing. *TUGboat*, 31(1):88–89, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97mahajan.pdf`.

Wilson:TB31-1-90

[3488] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Counting; Changing the layout. *TUGboat*, 31 (1):90–93, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97glister.pdf`.

Hall:TB31-1-94

[3489] Timothy Hall. The exact placement of superscripts and subscripts. *TUGboat*, 31(1):94–95, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hall.pdf`.

Berry:TB31-1-96

[3490] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 31(1):96–98, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-99

[3491] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 8 (October 2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):99, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-100

[3492] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2009/4–2010/2. *TUGboat*, 31(1):100, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-101

[3493] Anonymous. *Asian Journal of TEX*: Contents of Volume 3 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):101–102, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97ajt.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-102

[3494] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issues 48–53 (2006–2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):102–103, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-104

[3495] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 22–23 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):104, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97eutypon.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-105

[3496] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 38–39 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):105, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97baskerville.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-105-2

[3497] Anonymous. *Baskerville*: Contents of issue 10.2 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):105, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97baskerville.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-106

[3498] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 16(1), 19(3)–19(4) (2006, 2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):106–108, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97zprav.pdf`.

Walden:TB31-1-109

[3499] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2009. *TUGboat*, 31(1):109–110, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-110

[3500] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(1):110, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-1-111

[3501] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(1):111, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-1-112

[3502] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(1):112, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2010:CODa

[3503] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c3, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2010:FCa

[3504] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2010:IFCa

[3505] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c2, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2010:TPb

[3506] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(2):113, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-2-114

[3507] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 31(2): 114–116, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98confinfo.pdf`.

Walden:TB31-2-117

[3508] David Walden. TEX Users Group 2010 conference report. *TUGboat*, 31(2): 117–120, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98walden.pdf`.

Knuth:TB31-2-121

[3509] Donald Knuth. An earthshaking announcement. *TUGboat*, 31(2):121–124, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98knut.pdf`.

Walden:TB31-2-125

[3510] David Walden (moderator). TUG 2010 Panel: Don Knuth & Stanford TEX Project members. *TUGboat*, 31(2):125–137, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98panel.pdf`.

Beeton:TB31-2-138

[3511] Barbara Beeton. Thoughts on TUG 2010. *TUGboat*, 31(2):138–139, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98beet.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB31-2-143

[3512] Jim Hefferon. CTAN packages get keywords. *TUGboat*, 31(2):143–144, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98heff.pdf`.

Voss:TB31-2-145

[3513] Herbert Voß. From POSTSCRIPT to PDF with `epstopdf`, `pdftricks`, `pst-pdf`, `auto-pst-pdf`, `pst2pdf`, and more. *TUGboat*, 31(2):145–147, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98voss.pdf`.

Hicks:TB31-2-148

[3514] Stephen Hicks. Improving margin paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 31(2):148–150, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hicks.pdf`.

Arora:TB31-2-151

[3515] Pavneet Arora. Using LATEX to generate dynamic mathematics worksheets for the web. *TUGboat*, 31(2):151–153, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98arora.pdf`.

Gander:TB31-2-154

[3516] Walter Gander. Writing the first LaTeX book. *TUGboat*, 31(2):154–157, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98gander.pdf`.

Hoenig:TB31-2-158

[3517] Alan Hoenig. TeX helps you learn Chinese character meanings. *TUGboat*, 31(2):158–161, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hoenig.pdf`.

Verna:TB31-2-162

[3518] Didier Verna. Classes, styles, conflicts: The biological realm of LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 31(2):162–172, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98verna.pdf`.

Berry:TB31-2-173

[3519] Karl Berry. TeX Live 2010 news. *TUGboat*, 31(2):173, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98berry.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB31-2-174

[3520] Taco Hoekwater and Hartmut Henkel. LuaTeX 0.60: An overview of changes. *TUGboat*, 31(2):174–177, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hoekwater.pdf`.

Hagen:TB31-2-178

[3521] Hans Hagen. LuaTeX: PDF merging. *TUGboat*, 31(2):178–179, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hagen-pdfmerge.pdf`.

Hagen:TB31-2-180

[3522] Hans Hagen. The TeX paragraph builder in Lua. *TUGboat*, 31(2):180–182, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hagen-parbuilder.pdf`.

Childs:TB31-2-183

[3523] Bart Childs. Thirty years of literate programming and more? *TUGboat*, 31(2): 183–188, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98childs.pdf`.

Ziegenhagen:TB31-2-189

[3524] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Dynamic reporting with R/Sweave and LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 31(2):189–192, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98ziegenhagen.pdf`.

Doob:TB31-2-193

[3525] Michael Doob. A web-based TEX previewer: The ecstasy and the agony. *TUGboat*, 31(2):193–196, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98doob.pdf`.

Hamid:TB31-2-197

[3526] Idris Samawi Hamid. Qur'ānic typography comes of age: Æsthetics, layering, and paragraph optimization in ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 31(2):197–202, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hamid.pdf`.

Bowman:TB31-2-203

[3527] John Bowman. `Asymptote`: Interactive TEX-aware 3D vector graphics. *TUGboat*, 31(2):203–205, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98bowman.pdf`.

Bourgeois:TB31-2-206

[3528] Mathieu Bourgeois and Roger Villemaire. Drawing structured diagrams with SDDL. *TUGboat*, 31(2):206–210, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98bourgeois.pdf`.

Robertson:TB31-2-211

[3529] Will Robertson. Unicode mathematics in LATEX: Advantages and challenges. *TUGboat*, 31(2):211–220, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98robertson.pdf`.

Kuster:TB31-2-221

[3530] Johannes Küster. Math never seen. *TUGboat*, 31(2):221–229, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98kuester.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB31-2-230

[3531] Boris Veytsman. Are virtual fonts obsolete? *TUGboat*, 31(2):230–235, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98veytsman-vf.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB31-2-236

[3532] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. TEX in the GLAMP world: On-demand creation of documents online. *TUGboat*, 31(2):236–239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98veytsman-glamp.pdf`.

Hammond:TB31-2-240

[3533] William Hammond. LaTeX profiles as objects in the category of markup languages. *TUGboat*, 31(2):240–247, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hammond.pdf.

Anonymous:TB31-2-248

[3534] Anonymous. TUG 2010 abstracts (Bazargan, Cheswick, Doumont, Grathwohl & Ruddy, Hagen & Hoekwater, Hobby, Kew, Mittelbach, Moore, Rowley, Rundell). *TUGboat*, 31(2):248–249, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:TB31-2-250

[3535] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley; von Hoerner&Sulger. *TUGboat*, 31(2):250, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98sponsors.pdf.

Anonymous:TB31-2-251

[3536] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training; River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 31(2):251, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-252

[3537] Anonymous. Principiae; University Science Books. *TUGboat*, 31(2):252, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-253

[3538] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(2):253, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB31-2-254

[3539] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(2):254–255, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB31-2-255

[3540] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(2):255, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-256

[3541] Anonymous. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 31(2):256, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98elec.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:CODb

[3542] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c3, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:FCb

[3543] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:IFCb

[3544] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c2, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:TPc

[3545] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(3):157, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/titlepage.pdf.

Berry:TB31-3-158

[3546] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 31(3):158, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB31-3-158

[3547] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 31(3):158–159, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99beet.pdf.

Beeton:TB31-3-160

[3548] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 31(3):160, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hyf.pdf.

Caignaert:TB31-3-161

[3549] Christophe Caignaert. A story of *kpfonts*: Reaching the limits of NFSS. *TUGboat*, 31(3):161–174, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99caignaert.pdf.

Hefferon:TB31-3-175

[3550] Jim Hefferon. Giving it away. *TUGboat*, 31(3):175–176, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99heff.pdf.

Wilson:TB31-3-177

[3551] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Meandering miniature books. *TUGboat*, 31(3):177–183, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99glister.pdf.

Isambert:TB31-3-184

[3552] Paul Isambert. Three things you can do with LuaTeX that would be extremely painful otherwise. *TUGboat*, 31(3):184–190, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99isambert.pdf.

Merciadri:TB31-3-191

[3553] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown LaTeX 2_ε tricks II. *TUGboat*, 31(3):191–194, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99merciadri.pdf`.

LPT:TB31-3-194

[3554] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issue 3. *TUGboat*, 31(3):194, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99l3news.pdf`.

Wright:TB31-3-195

[3555] Joseph Wright. From `\newcommand` to `\documentnewcommand` with xparse. *TUGboat*, 31(3):195–196, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99wright.pdf`.

Hagen:TB31-3-197

[3556] Hans Hagen. Tagged PDF in ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 31(3):197–202, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hagen.pdf`.

Scarso:TB31-3-203

[3557] Luigi Scarso. Introduction to colours in ConTeXt MKiV. *TUGboat*, 31(3): 203–207, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99scarso.pdf`.

Parashchenko:TB31-3-208

[3558] Oleg Parashchenko. Generate TeX documents using `pdfscript`. *TUGboat*, 31(3):208–218, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99parashchenko.pdf`.

Centonza:TB31-3-213

[3559] Matteo Centonza and Vito Piserchia. illumino: An XML document production system with a TeX core. *TUGboat*, 31(3):213–218, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99centonza.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB31-3-219

[3560] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing printed and online versions of large educational documents. *TUGboat*, 31(3):219–222, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hufflen.pdf`.

Barnett:TB31-3-223

[3561] Michael Barnett. Aligning text in diagrams exported by Mathematica: A question about the PostScript infrastructure. *TUGboat*, 31(3):223–226, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99barnett.pdf`.

Berry:TB31-3-227

[3562] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 31(3):227–228, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-229

[3563] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 9 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 31 (3):229, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-230

[3564] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 40 (2010). *TUGboat*, 31(3):230, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-231

[3565] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issue 2010-1. *TUGboat*, 31(3): 231–232, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99pracjourn.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-233

[3566] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 20(1–2), 20(3) (2010). *TUGboat*, 31(3):233–235, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-236

[3567] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2010/3. *TUGboat*, 31(3):236, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-237

[3568] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(3):237, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-238

[3569] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(3):238–239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB31-3-239

[3570] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(3):239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-3-240

[3571] Anonymous. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 31(3):240, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:2010:CODc

[3572] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c3, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:FCc

[3573] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2010:IFCc

[3574] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c2, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:TPa

[3575] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(1):1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:EI

[3576] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 32(1):2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100edit.pdf.

Berry:TB32-1-3

[3577] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 32(1):3, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB32-1-4

[3578] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 32(1):4–5, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100beet.pdf.

Damrau:TB32-1-6

[3579] Jackie Damrau. Mimi Burbank. *TUGboat*, 32(1):6, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100damrau.pdf.

Thiele:TB32-1-7

[3580] Christina Thiele. Missing Mimi. *TUGboat*, 32(1):7–8, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100thiele.pdf.

Hagen:TB32-1-9

[3581] Hans Hagen. 16 years of ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 32(1):9–16, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hagen-16.pdf.

Walden:TB32-1-17

[3582] David Walden and Karl Berry. *TUGboat*'s 100 issues — basic statistics and random gleanings. *TUGboat*, 32(1):17–22, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100walden.pdf`.

Berry:TB32-1-23

[3583] Karl Berry and David Walden. *TUGboat* online. *TUGboat*, 32(1):23–26, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100berry.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-1-27

[3584] Boris Veytsman. TEX consulting for fun and profit. *TUGboat*, 32(1):27–29, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100veytsman.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB32-1-30

[3585] Jim Hefferon. Which way to the forum? *TUGboat*, 32(1):30–31, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100heff.pdf`.

Hwang:TB32-1-32

[3586] Andrew Hwang. LATEX at Distributed Proofreaders and the electronic preservation of mathematical literature at Project Gutenberg. *TUGboat*, 32(1):32–38, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hwang.pdf`.

Farar:TB32-1-39

[3587] Pavel Farář. Introducing the PT Sans and PT Serif typefaces. *TUGboat*, 32(1):39–42, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100farar.pdf`.

Hagen:TB32-1-43

[3588] Hans Hagen. Handling math: A retrospective. *TUGboat*, 32(1):43–46, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hagen-math.pdf`.

West:TB32-1-47

[3589] Andrew West. The rules for long *s*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):47–55, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100west.pdf`.

Gregorio:TB32-1-56

[3590] Enrico Gregorio. Installing TEX Live 2010 on Ubuntu. *TUGboat*, 32(1):56–61, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100gregorio.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB32-1-62

[3591] Taco Hoekwater. `tlcontrib.metatex.org`: A complement to TEX Live. *TUGboat*, 32(1):62–67, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hoekwater.pdf`.

Isambert:TB32-1-68

[3592] Paul Isambert. LuaTEX: What it takes to make a paragraph. *TUGboat*, 32 (1):68–76, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100isambert.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB32-1-77

[3593] Paweł Jackowski. Luna — my side of the moon. *TUGboat*, 32(1):77–82, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100jackowski.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB32-1-83

[3594] Frank Mittelbach. Reflections on the history of the LATEX Project Public License (LPPL) — A software license for LATEX and more. *TUGboat*, 32(1):83–94, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100mitt.pdf`.

Wright:TB32-1-95

[3595] Joseph Wright. siunitx: A comprehensive (SI) units package. *TUGboat*, 32 (1):95–98, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100wright-siunitx.pdf`.

Wilson:TB32-1-99

[3596] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Framing, new frames. *TUGboat*, 32(1):99–103, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100glister.pdf`.

Merciadri:TB32-1-104

[3597] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown LATEX 2_ε tricks III. *TUGboat*, 32(1):104–107, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100merciadri.pdf`.

LPT:TB32-1-108

[3598] LATEX Project Team. LATEX3 news, issue 5. *TUGboat*, 32(1):108, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100l3news.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-1-109

[3599] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Typesetting tables with LATEX*. *TUGboat*, 32(1): 109, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100reviews.pdf`.

Berry:TB32-1-110

[3600] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(1):110–112, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100chest.pdf.

Wright:TB32-1-113

[3601] Joseph Wright. 'Magic' comments in TEXworks0.4. *TUGboat*, 32(1):113, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100wright-texworks.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-114

[3602] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 24–25 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):114, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-115

[3603] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 41 (2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):115, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100maps.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-116

[3604] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issue 2010-2. *TUGboat*, 32 (1):116, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100pracjourn.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-117

[3605] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2010–1/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(1):117, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-118

[3606] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 10 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):118, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100arstexnica.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-119

[3607] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(1):119–120, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Fine:TB32-1-120

[3608] Jonathan Fine. Is TEX obsolete? *TUGboat*, 32(1):120, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100fine.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-1-121

[3609] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(1):121, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/instmem.html`.

Walden:TB32-1-121

[3610] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2010. *TUGboat*, 32(1):121–122, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100treas.pdf`.

Hefferon:2011:TE

[3611] Jim Hefferon. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 32(1):123, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-1-127

[3612] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(1):127, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-1-128

[3613] Anonymous. TUG 2011 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(1):128, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100tug11.pdf`.

Anonymous:2011:CODa

[3614] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c3, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2011:FCa

[3615] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2011:IFCa

[3616] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2011:TPb

[3617] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(2):129, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Beeton:TB32-2-131

[3618] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 32(2):131, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101beet.pdf`.

Berry:TB32-2-131

[3619] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 32(2):131, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101pres.pdf`.

TCeditors:TB32-2-132

[3620] TEX Collection editors. TEX Collection 2011 DVD. *TUGboat*, 32(2):132, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101texcoll.pdf`.

Loffler:TB32-2-133

[3621] Stefan Löffler. TEXworks — As you like it. *TUGboat*, 32(2):133–135, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101loeffler.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB32-2-136

[3622] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost 1.750: Numerical engines. *TUGboat*, 32(2):136–138, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101hoekwater.pdf`.

Voss:TB32-2-139

[3623] Herbert Voß. Reading and executing source code. *TUGboat*, 32(2):139–144, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101voss.pdf`.

Pszczola:TB32-2-145

[3624] Krzysztof Pszczoła. Teaching LATEX to the students of mathematics — the experience from The Jan Kochanowski University. *TUGboat*, 32(2):145, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101pszczola.pdf`.

Isambert:TB32-2-146

[3625] Paul Isambert. Drawing tables: Graphic fun with LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 32(2):146–151, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101isambert.pdf`.

Hagen:TB32-2-152

[3626] Hans Hagen. E-books: Old wine in new bottles. *TUGboat*, 32(2):152–157, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101hagen.pdf`.

Cheswick:TB32-2-158

[3627] William Cheswick. iTEX — Document formatting in an ereader world. *TUGboat*, 32(2):158–163, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101cheswick.pdf`.

Sharpe:TB32-2-164

[3628] Michael Sharpe. Math alphabets and the mathalfa package. *TUGboat*, 32(2): 164–168, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101sharpe.pdf`.

Vieth:TB32-2-169

[3629] Ulrik Vieth and Mojca Miklavec. Another incarnation of Lucida: Towards Lucida OpenType. *TUGboat*, 32(2):169–176, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101vieth.pdf`.

Scarso:TB32-2-177

[3630] Luigi Scarso. MFLua. *TUGboat*, 32(2):177–184, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101scarso.pdf`.

Grunewald:TB32-2-185

[3631] Michael Le Barbier Grünewald. Macro interfaces and the getoptk package. *TUGboat*, 32(2):185–192, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101grunewald.pdf`.

Parashchenko:TB32-2-193

[3632] Oleg Parashchenko. The cals package: Multipage tables with decorations. *TUGboat*, 32(2):193–201, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101parashchenko.pdf`.

Wilson:TB32-2-202

[3633] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Ornaments. *TUGboat*, 32(2):202–205, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101glister.pdf`.

Merciadri:TB32-2-206

[3634] Luca Merciadri. Merciadri packages: An overview. *TUGboat*, 32(2):206–210, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101merciadri.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB32-2-211

[3635] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Paper setup. *TUGboat*, 32(2): 211–212, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101mahajan.pdf`.

Walden:TB32-2-213

[3636] David Walden. Experiences with notes, references, and bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 32(2):213–216, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101walden.pdf`.

Shaw:TB32-2-217

[3637] Paul Shaw. Sixty years of book design at St. Gallen, Switzerland. *TUGboat*, 32(2):217–224, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101shaw.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-2-224

[3638] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(2):224, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207.

Adams:TB32-2-225

[3639] William Adams. Book review: *A Specimen Portfolio of Wood Type in the Cary Collection*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):225–228, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-woodtype.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-2-226

[3640] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Art of the Book in the Twentieth Century*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):226–229, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-kelly.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-2-228

[3641] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *LaTeX Beginner's Guide*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):228–229, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-kottwitz.pdf`.

Walden:TB32-2-230

[3642] David Walden. An appreciation: *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 4A*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):230–232, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-knuth.pdf`.

Berry:TB32-2-233

[3643] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(2):233–234, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-2-235

[3644] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2010–1/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(2):235, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-2-236

[3645] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 20(4) (2010). *TUGboat*, 32(2):236, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-2-237

[3646] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(2):237–238, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Hefferon:TB32-2-238

[3647] Jim Hefferon. Status of the American core CTAN node. *TUGboat*, 32(2):238, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101heff.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-2-239

[3648] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(2):239, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-2-240

[3649] Anonymous. TUG 2011 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(2):240, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101tug11.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:CODb

[3650] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c3, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:FCb

[3651] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:IFCb

[3652] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:TPc

[3653] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(3):241, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-3-242

[3654] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 32(3):242–244, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102confinfo.pdf.

Beeton:TB32-3-245

[3655] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2011 in India. *TUGboat*, 32(3):245–247, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102beet.pdf.

Kottwitz:TB32-3-248

[3656] Stefan Kottwitz. TEX online communities — discussion and content. *TUGboat*, 32(3):248–250, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102kottwitz.pdf`.

Moudgalya:TB32-3-251

[3657] Kannan Moudgalya. LATEX training through spoken tutorials. *TUGboat*, 32(3):251–256, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102moudgalya.pdf`.

Wetmore:TB32-3-257

[3658] Alan Wetmore. e-Readers and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 32(3):257–260, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102wetmore.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-3-261

[3659] Boris Veytsman and Michael Ware. Ebooks and paper sizes: Output routines made easier. *TUGboat*, 32(3):261–265, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102veytsman-ebooks.pdf`.

Rishi:TB32-3-266

[3660] Rishi T. LATEX to ePub. *TUGboat*, 32(3):266–268, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102rishi.pdf`.

Joshi:TB32-3-269

[3661] Manjusha Joshi. A dream of computing and LATEXing together: A reality with SageTEX. *TUGboat*, 32(3):269–271, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102joshi.pdf`.

Kielhorn:TB32-3-272

[3662] Axel Kielhorn. Multi-target publishing. *TUGboat*, 32(3):272–277, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102kielhorn.pdf`.

Venkatesan:TB32-3-279

[3663] S. K. Venkatesan. On the use of TEX as an authoring language for HTML5. *TUGboat*, 32(3):278–280, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102venkatesan.pdf`.

Sankar:TB32-3-281

[3664] S. Sankar, S. Mahalakshmi, and L. Ganesh. An XML model of CSS3 as an XLATEX-TEXML-HTML5 stylesheet language. *TUGboat*, 32(3):281–284, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102sankar.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-3-285

[3665] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Towards evidence-based typography: Literature review and experiment design. *TUGboat*, 32(3):285–288, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102veytsman-typo.pdf`.

Hufflen:TB32-3-289

[3666] Jean-Michel Hufflen. A comparative study of methods for bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 32(3):289–301, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102hufflen.pdf`.

Housley:TB32-3-302

[3667] Brian Housley. The hletter class and style for producing flexible letters and page headings. *TUGboat*, 32(3):302–308, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102housley.pdf`.

Verna:TB32-3-309

[3668] Didier Verna. Towards LaTeX coding standards. *TUGboat*, 32(3):309–328, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102verna.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-3-329

[3669] Anonymous. TUG 2011 abstracts (Bazargan, Crossland, Radhakrishnan, Doumont, Mittelbach, Moore, Rishi, Skoupý, Sojka, Wujastyk). *TUGboat*, 32(3):329–330, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102abstracts.pdf`.

LPT:TB32-3-331

[3670] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 20. *TUGboat*, 32(3):331–332, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102ltnews.pdf`.

Beitzel:TB32-3-333

[3671] Brian Beitzel. The meetingmins LaTeX class: Hierarchically organized meeting agendas and minutes. *TUGboat*, 32(3):333–334, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102beitzel.pdf`.

Ruiz-Agundez:TB32-3-335

[3672] Igor Ruiz-Agundez. Collaborative LaTeX writing with Google Docs. *TUGboat*, 32(3):335–338, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102ruiz.pdf`.

Wilson:TB32-3-339

[3673] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Verbatim arguments; Cut off in its prime. *TUGboat*, 32(3):339–341, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102glister.pdf`.

Merciadri:TB32-3-342

[3674] Luca Merciadri. Some LaTeX 2_ε tricks and tips (IV). *TUGboat*, 32(3):342–344, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102merciadri.pdf`.

Isambert:TB32-3-345

[3675] Paul Isambert. TeX as you like it: The interpreter package. *TUGboat*, 32(3):345–348, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102isambert.pdf`.

Dziubinski:TB32-3-349

[3676] Wiktor Dziubiński, Marcin Woliński, and Grzegorz Murzynowski. PARCAT — Applying TeX in industry. *TUGboat*, 32(3):349–356, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102murzynowski.pdf`.

Crossland:TB32-3-357

[3677] Dave Crossland. TUG Libre Font Fund, Google Web Fonts, and Kickstarter. *TUGboat*, 32(3):357, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102fontfund.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-3-358

[3678] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Bodoni, Manual of Typography — Manuale tipografico (1818)*. *TUGboat*, 32(3):358, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102reviews-bodoni.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB32-3-359

[3679] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *LaTeX and Friends*. *TUGboat*, 32(3):359–360, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102reviews-ltxfriends.pdf`.

Berry:TB32-3-361

[3680] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(3):361, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-3-362

[3681] Anonymous. *ArsTeXnica*: Contents of issues 11–12 (2011). *TUGboat*, 32(3):362–363, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB32-3-363

[3682] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 3/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(3):363–364, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-3-364

[3683] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issue 2011-1. *TUGboat*, 32 (3):364, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102pracjourn.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-3-365

[3684] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(3):365–366, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB32-3-366

[3685] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(3):366, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB32-3-367

[3686] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(3):367, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB32-3-368

[3687] Anonymous. TUG 2012 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(3):368, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102tug12.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:CODc

[3688] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c3, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:FCc

[3689] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2011:IFCc

[3690] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB33-1-2

[3691] Anonymous. TUG 2012 announcement. *TUGboat*, 33(1):2, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103tug12.pdf.

Peter:TB33-1-3

[3692] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 33(1):3, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB33-1-3

[3693] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 33(1):3–4, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB33-1-5

[3694] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 33(1):5–6, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hyf.pdf`.

Armbruster:TB33-1-7

[3695] Bruce Armbruster and Jeannie Howard Siegman. In memoriam: Tony Siegman, 1931–2011. *TUGboat*, 33(1):7, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103siegman.pdf`.

Flynn:TB33-1-8

[3696] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 33(1):8–10, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103inn.pdf`.

Berry:TB33-1-11

[3697] Karl Berry. Lucida OpenType fonts available from TUG. *TUGboat*, 33(1):11, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103lucida.pdf`.

Hosny:TB33-1-12

[3698] Khaled Hosny. The Amiri typeface. *TUGboat*, 33(1):12, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hosny.pdf`.

Kime:TB33-1-13

[3699] Philip Kime. `Biber` — the next generation backend processor for BibLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 33(1):13–15, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103kime.pdf`.

Beccari:TB33-1-16

[3700] Claudio Beccari. XeLaTeX and the PDF archivable format. *TUGboat*, 33(1):16–20, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103becc-pdfa.pdf`.

Madsen:TB33-1-21

[3701] Lars Madsen. Avoid eqnarray! *TUGboat*, 33(1):21–25, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103madsen.pdf`.

Beccari:TB33-1-26

[3702] Claudio Beccari. The unknown *picture* environment. *TUGboat*, 33(1):26–32, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103becc-picture.pdf`.

Beitzel:TB33-1-33

[3703] Brian Beitzel. The apa6 LaTeX class: Challenges encountered updating to new requirements. *TUGboat*, 33(1):33–38, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103beitzel.pdf`.

Wilson:TB33-1-39

[3704] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Timelines; Parsing a filename. *TUGboat*, 33(1):39–42, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103glister.pdf`.

Merciadri:TB33-1-43

[3705] Luca Merciadri. Some LaTeX 2_ε tricks and tips (V). *TUGboat*, 33(1):43–45, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103merciadri.pdf`.

LPT:TB33-1-46

[3706] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issues 6–7. *TUGboat*, 33(1):46–47, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103l3news.pdf`.

Henderson:TB33-1-48

[3707] Troy Henderson. User-friendly web utilities for generating LaTeX output and MetaPost graphics. *TUGboat*, 33(1):48–50, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103henderson.pdf`.

Wright:TB33-1-53

[3708] Joseph Wright. TeX on Windows: MiKTeX or TeX live? *TUGboat*, 33(1):53, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103wright.pdf`.

Gundlach:TB33-1-54

[3709] Patrick Gundlach. Generating barcodes with LuaTeX. *TUGboat*, 33(1):54–58, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103gundlach.pdf`.

Isambert:TB33-1-59

[3710] Paul Isambert. OpenType fonts in LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 33(1):59–85, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103isambert.pdf`.

Hagen:TB33-1-86

[3711] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt: Updating the code base. *TUGboat*, 33(1):86–97, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hagen.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB33-1-98

[3712] Bogusław Jackowski. Computing the area and winding number for a Bézier curve. *TUGboat*, 33(1):98–101, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103jackowski.pdf`.

Wolcott:TB33-1-102

[3713] Keith Wolcott. Three-dimensional graphics with PGF/Ti*k*Z. *TUGboat*, 33(1):102–113, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103wolcott.pdf`.

Arora:TB33-1-114

[3714] Pavneet Arora. Book review: *Trees, maps, and theorems*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):114–115, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-doumont.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-1-116

[3715] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Design for Hackers*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):116–117, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-kadavy.pdf`.

Walden:TB33-1-118

[3716] David Walden. Book review: *Companion to the Papers of Donald Knuth*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):118, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-knuth9-walden.pdf`.

Berry:TB33-1-119

[3717] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(1):119, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-1-121a

[3718] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 26–27 (October 2011). *TUGboat*, 33(1):121, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-1-121b

[3719] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2011–1/2012. *TUGboat*, 33(1):121–122, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-1-124

[3720] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(1):124–125, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB33-1-126

[3721] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(1):126, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/instmem.html`.

Berry:TB33-1-126

[3722] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2011. *TUGboat*, 33(1):126–127, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-1-128

[3723] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(1):128, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:TPa

[3724] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 33(2):129, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-130

[3725] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 33(2):130–131, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104confinfo.pdf`.

Latchman:TB33-2-132

[3726] David Latchman. TUG 2012: A first-time attendee. *TUGboat*, 33(2):132–137, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104latchman-tug12.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-138

[3727] Anonymous. Roundtable discussion: TEX consulting. *TUGboat*, 33(2):138–145, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104panel.pdf`.

Walden:TB33-2-146

[3728] David Walden. My Boston: Some printing and publishing history. *TUGboat*, 33(2):146–155, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104walden.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-2-156

[3729] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Towards evidence-based typography: First results. *TUGboat*, 33(2):156–157, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104veytsman-typo.pdf`.

Garcia:TB33-2-158

[3730] Federico Garcia. TEX and music: An update on TEX*muse*. *TUGboat*, 33(2):158–164, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104garcia.pdf`.

LPT:TB33-2-165

[3731] LATEX Project Team. LATEX3 news, issue 8. *TUGboat*, 33(2):165–166, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104l3news.pdf`.

Latchman:TB33-2-167

[3732] David Latchman. Preparing your thesis in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 33(2):167–171, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104latchman-thesis.pdf`.

Flynn:TB33-2-172

[3733] Peter Flynn. A university thesis class: Automation and its pitfalls. *TUGboat*, 33(2):172–177, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104flynn.pdf`.

Childs:TB33-2-178

[3734] Bart Childs. LATEX source from word processors. *TUGboat*, 33(2):178–183, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104childs.pdf`.

Koch:TB33-2-184

[3735] Richard Koch. The MacTEX install package for OS X. *TUGboat*, 33(2):184–191, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104koch.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-2-192

[3736] Boris Veytsman. TEX and friends on a Pad. *TUGboat*, 33(2):192–195, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104veytsman-pad.pdf`.

Arora:TB33-2-196

[3737] Pavneet Arora. YAWN — a TEX-enabled workflow for project estimation. *TUGboat*, 33(2):196–198, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104arora.pdf`.

Verna:TB33-2-199

[3738] Didier Verna. Star TEX: The Next Generation. *TUGboat*, 33(2):199–208, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104verna.pdf`.

Neveln:TB33-2-209

[3739] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. Adapting ProofCheck to the author's needs. *TUGboat*, 33(2):209–212, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104neveln.pdf`.

Doob:TB33-2-213

[3740] Michael Doob and Jim Hefferon. Approaching `Asymptote`. *TUGboat*, 33(2):213–218, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104doob.pdf`.

Hendrickson:TB33-2-219

[3741] Amy Hendrickson. The joy of `\csname...\endcsname`. *TUGboat*, 33(2):219–224, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104hendrickson.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-225

[3742] Anonymous. TUG 2012 abstracts (Cheswick, Garcia, Henderson, Mansour, Mittelbach, Peter, Preining, Robertson, Thiele). *TUGboat*, 33(2):225–226, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:TKC

[3743] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2012. *TUGboat*, 33(2):227, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-228

[3744] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 13 (2012). *TUGboat*, 33(2):228, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-229

[3745] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 42 (2011). *TUGboat*, 33(2):229, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104maps.pdf`.

Berry:TB33-2-230

[3746] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(2):230–231, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104chest.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-2-232

[3747] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *About more alphabets: The types of Hermann Zapf*. *TUGboat*, 33(2):232, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104reviews-kelly-zapf.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-233

[3748] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(2):233–234, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB33-2-235

[3749] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(2):235, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-2-235-2

[3750] Anonymous. TEX Collection 2012. *TUGboat*, 33(2):235, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-2-236

[3751] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(2):236, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:CODa

[3752] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c3, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:FCa

[3753] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c1, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:IFCa

[3754] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c2, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:TPb

[3755] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 33(3):237, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-238

[3756] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(3):238, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105edit.pdf`.

Peter:TB33-3-239

[3757] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 33(3):239, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB33-3-240

[3758] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 33(3):240–241, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105beet.pdf`.

Kohm:TB33-3-241

[3759] Markus Kohm. KOMA-Script comes of age. *TUGboat*, 33(3):241–244, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105kohm-maturity.pdf`.

Thiele:TB33-3-245

[3760] Christina Thiele. Almost 30 years of using TEX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):245–262, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105thiele.pdf`.

Thurnherr:TB33-3-263

[3761] Thomas Thurnherr. Changing the font size in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):263–264, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105thurnherr.pdf`.

Fuster:TB33-3-265

[3762] Robert Fuster. The calculator and calculus packages: Arithmetic and functional calculations inside LATEX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):265–271, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105fuster.pdf`.

Niederberger:TB33-3-272

[3763] Clemens Niederberger. The xtemplate package: An example. *TUGboat*, 33(3):272–275, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105niederberger.pdf`.

Pupalaikis:TB33-3-276

[3764] Peter Pupalaikis. A patent application design flow in LATEX and LYX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):276–281, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pupalaikis.pdf`.

Kohm:TB33-3-282

[3765] Markus Kohm. Page style tricks with scrpage2. *TUGboat*, 33(3):282–284, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105kohm-scrpage2.pdf`.

Voipio:TB33-3-285

[3766] Mari Voipio. CrafTEX: Applying TEX, MetaPost, and friends in crafts. *TUGboat*, 33(3):285–288, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105voipio.pdf`.

Delprat:TB33-3-289

[3767] Bruno Delprat and Stepan Orevkov. MayaPS: Maya hieroglyphics with (LA)TEX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):289–294, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105delprat.pdf`.

Mansour:TB33-3-295

[3768] Sherif Mansour and Hossam Fahmy. Experiences with Arabic font development. *TUGboat*, 33(3):295–298, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105mansour.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-3-299

[3769] Boris Veytsman. The fonts we choose. *TUGboat*, 33(3):299–300, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105veytsman-fonts.pdf`.

Voss:TB33-3-301

[3770] Herbert Voß. Using TEX GyrePagella OpenType Math. *TUGboat*, 33(3):301, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105voss.pdf`.

Vieth:TB33-3-302

[3771] Ulrik Vieth. OpenType math font development: Progress and challenges. *TUGboat*, 33(3):302–308, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105vieth.pdf`.

Romer:TB33-3-309

[3772] Linus Romer. From drawn to filled paths. *TUGboat*, 33(3):309–312, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105romer.pdf`.

Wilson:TB33-3-313

[3773] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Cutout windows. *TUGboat*, 33(3):313–315, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105glister.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-3-316

[3774] Boris Veytsman. Stubborn leaders and juggling boxes: A slightly unusual table of contents. *TUGboat*, 33(3):316–318, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105veytsman-leaders.pdf`.

Berry:TB33-3-319

[3775] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(3):319–320, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105chest.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB33-3-320

[3776] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *PSTricks: Graphics and PostScript for TEX and LATEX*. *TUGboat*, 33(3):320–321, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105reviews-voss.pdf`.

Walden:TB33-3-322

[3777] David Walden. Book review: *Just My Type: A book about fonts*. *TUGboat*, 33(3):322–323, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105reviews-garfield.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-324

[3778] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 56 (2011) (simultaneously published as *MAPS* 43 and *Zpravodaj* 2–4/2011). *TUGboat*, 33(3):324–325, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-325

[3779] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issue 14 (October 2012). *TUGboat*, 33(3):325–326, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-326

[3780] Anonymous. *The PracTEX Journal*: Contents of issue 2012-1. *TUGboat*, 33(3):326–327, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pracjourn.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-328

[3781] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 33(3):328, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105tug13.pdf`.

Knuth:TB33-3-328

[3782] Don Knuth. PUB and pre-TEX history. *TUGboat*, 33(3):328, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105knut.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-329

[3783] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(3):329, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-330

[3784] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(3):330–331, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB33-3-332

[3785] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 33(3):332, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/election/2012/`.

Anonymous:2012:CODb

[3786] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c3, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:FCb

[3787] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c1, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2012:IFCb

[3788] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c2, 2012. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:TPa

[3789] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(1):1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-2

[3790] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 34(1):2, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB34-1-2-2

[3791] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(1):2, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Peter:TB34-1-3

[3792] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 34(1):3, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB34-1-4

[3793] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 34(1):4–5, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106beet.pdf`.

Neugebauer:TB34-1-6

[3794] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN: Relaunch of the Web portal. *TUGboat*, 34(1):6, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106neugebauer.pdf.

Tennent:TB34-1-10

[3795] Bob Tennent. Fonts! Fonts! Fonts! *TUGboat*, 34(1):10–13, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106tennent.pdf.

Flynn:TB34-1-14

[3796] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 34(1):14–16, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106inn.pdf.

Voipio:TB34-1-17

[3797] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost: On the grid. *TUGboat*, 34(1):17–20, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106voipio-grid.pdf.

Voipio:TB34-1-21

[3798] Mari Voipio. Recreating historical patterns with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 34 (1):21–25, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106voipio-patterns.pdf.

Fuster:TB34-1-26

[3799] Robert Fuster. The xpicture package. *TUGboat*, 34(1):26–33, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106fuster.pdf.

Thurnherr:TB34-1-34

[3800] Thomas Thurnherr. Side-by-side figures in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 34(1):34–36, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106thurnherr.pdf.

Wilson:TB34-1-37

[3801] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Repetition; Verbatims; Small pages; Prefixing section heads. *TUGboat*, 34(1):37–39, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106glister.pdf.

Messineo:TB34-1-40

[3802] Grazia Messineo and Salvatore Vassallo. The esami package for examinations. *TUGboat*, 34(1):40–46, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106messineo.pdf.

Mittelbach:TB34-1-47

[3803] Frank Mittelbach. E-TEX: Guidelines for future TEX extensions — revisited. *TUGboat*, 34(1):47–63, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106mitt.pdf`.

Scarso:TB34-1-64

[3804] Luigi Scarso. LuaJITTEX. *TUGboat*, 34(1):64–71, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106scarso.pdf`.

Hagen:TB34-1-72

[3805] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt: Just-in-time LuaTEX. *TUGboat*, 34(1):72–78, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106hagen.pdf`.

Mahajan:TB34-1-79

[3806] Aditya Mahajan. ConTEXt basics for users: Images. *TUGboat*, 34(1):79–82, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106mahajan.pdf`.

Olsak:TB34-1-83

[3807] Petr Olšák. New CSplain of 2012. *TUGboat*, 34(1):83–87, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106olsak-csplain.pdf`.

Olsak:TB34-1-88

[3808] Petr Olšák. OPmac: Macros for plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 34(1):88–95, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106olsak-opmac.pdf`.

Berry:TB34-1-96

[3809] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(1):96–97, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106chest.pdf`.

Berry:TB34-1-97

[3810] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 34(1):97, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106prod.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-1-98

[3811] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Computer Science of TEX and LATEX*. *TUGboat*, 34(1):98, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106reviews-eijkhout.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-99

[3812] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2012–1/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(1):99, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-100

[3813] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 28–29 (October 2012). *TUGboat*, 34(1):100, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106eutypon.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-101

[3814] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(1):101, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-102

[3815] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 34(1):102, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106tug13.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-103

[3816] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(1):103–104, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-105

[3817] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 34(1):105, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Berry:TB34-1-106

[3818] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2012. *TUGboat*, 34(1):106, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-1-107

[3819] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 34(1):107, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106elec.pdf`.

Quinn:TB34-1-108

[3820] Daniel Quinn. Colophon. *TUGboat*, 34(1):108, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106quinn.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:CODa

[3821] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c3, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:FCa

[3822] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2013:IFCa

[3823] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c2, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2013:TPb

[3824] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(2):109, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB34-2-110

[3825] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 34(2):110, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB34-2-110-2

[3826] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(2):110, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Peter:TB34-2-111

[3827] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 34(2):111, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB34-2-111

[3828] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 34(2):111–112, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107beet.pdf.

Henderson:TB34-2-112

[3829] Doug Henderson. In memoriam: Barry Smith (1953–2012). *TUGboat*, 34(2):112, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107smith.pdf.

Beeton:TB34-2-113

[3830] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 34(2):113–114, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hyf.pdf.

Wilcox:TB34-2-114

[3831] Adeline Wilcox. Running TEX under Windows PowerShell. *TUGboat*, 34(2):114, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107wilcox.pdf.

Hagen:TB34-2-115

[3832] Hans Hagen. Does TEX have a future? *TUGboat*, 34(2):115–119, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hagen.pdf`.

TCeditors:TB34-2-120

[3833] TEX Collection editors. TEX Collection 2013 DVD. *TUGboat*, 34(2):120, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107texcoll.pdf`.

Hosny:TB34-2-121

[3834] Khaled Hosny. What is new in XETEX 0.9999? *TUGboat*, 34(2):121–122, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hosny.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB34-2-123

[3835] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost: PNG output. *TUGboat*, 34(2):123, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hoekwater.pdf`.

Hunniger:TB34-2-124

[3836] Dirk Hünniger. Converting Wikipedia articles to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 34(2):124, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107huenniger.pdf`.

Sharpe:TB34-2-125

[3837] Michael Sharpe. A survey of text font families. *TUGboat*, 34(2):125–131, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107sharpe.pdf`.

Wilson:TB34-2-132

[3838] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: A font of fleurons; Fonts, GNU/Linux, and XETEX; Mixing traditional and system fonts. *TUGboat*, 34(2):132–135, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107glister.pdf`.

Wang:TB34-2-136

[3839] Yue Wang. Interview with Charles Bigelow. *TUGboat*, 34(2):136–167, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107bigelow-wang.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB34-2-168

[3840] Charles Bigelow. Oh, oh, zero! *TUGboat*, 34(2):168–181, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107bigelow-zero.pdf`.

Berry:TB34-2-181

[3841] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 34(2):181, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107prod.pdf`.

Berry:TB34-2-182

[3842] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(2):182–183, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107chest.pdf`.

Lupkowski:TB34-2-184

[3843] Paweł Łupkowski and Mariusz Urbański. Preparing for scientific conferences with LaTeX: A short practical how-to. *TUGboat*, 34(2):184–189, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107lupkowski.pdf`.

Esser:TB34-2-190

[3844] Hans-Georg Eßer. LiPPGen: A presentation generator for literate-programming-based teaching. *TUGboat*, 34(2):190–195, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107esser.pdf`.

Voipio:TB34-2-196

[3845] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 2: Move it! *TUGboat*, 34(2):196–199, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107voipio.pdf`.

Dugge:TB34-2-200

[3846] Juernjakob Dugge. Creating Tufte-style bar charts and scatterplots using PGFPlots. *TUGboat*, 34(2):200–204, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107dugge.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB34-2-205

[3847] Bogusław Jackowski. Typographers, programmers and mathematicians, or the case of an æsthetically pleasing interpolation. *TUGboat*, 34(2):205–222, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107jackowski.pdf`.

Donnelly:TB34-2-223

[3848] Kevin Donnelly. Representing linguistic pitch in (XE)LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 34(2):223–227, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107donnelly.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-2-228

[3849] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Learning LaTeX*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):228, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-learnltx.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-2-229

[3850] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Zapf Exhibition: The Calligraphy of Hermann & Gudrun Zapf*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):229, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-zapfexhibition.pdf`.

Adams:TB34-2-230

[3851] Will Adams. Book review: *What Our Lettering Needs*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):230, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-zapfhallmark.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-2-231

[3852] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *LaTeX Quick Reference*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):231, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-vossltxref.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-2-232

[3853] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Presentations with LaTeX*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):232–233, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-vosspres.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-233

[3854] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(2):233–234, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-235

[3855] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(2):235, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-235-2

[3856] Anonymous. *ArsTeXnica*: Contents of issue 15 (April 2013). *TUGboat*, 34(2):235, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-236

[3857] Anonymous. GUST: EuroBachoTeX2013 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 34(2):236–239, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107gust.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-240

[3858] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 34(2):240–242, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-243

[3859] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(2):243, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-2-244

[3860] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 34(2):244, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107tug13.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:CODb

[3861] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c3, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:FCb

[3862] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:IFCb

[3863] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c2, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:TPc

[3864] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(3):245, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-246

[3865] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, and program. *TUGboat*, 34(3):246–249, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108confinfo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:TCP

[3866] Anonymous. TUG 2013 conference program. *TUGboat*, 34(3):250–251, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108program.pdf`.

Preining:TB34-3-252

[3867] Norbert Preining. TUG 2013 in Tokyo. *TUGboat*, 34(3):252–258, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-tug13.pdf`.

Verna:TB34-3-259

[3868] Didier Verna. The incredible tale of the author who didn't want to do the publisher's job, ... *TUGboat*, 34(3):259–262, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108verna.pdf`.

Lewis:TB34-3-263

[3869] Jason Lewis. How to make a product catalogue that doesn't look like a dissertation. *TUGboat*, 34(3):263–267, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108lewis.pdf`.

Ma:TB34-3-268

[3870] Clerk Ma and Jie Su. Project Fandol: GPL fonts for Chinese typesetting. *TUGboat*, 34(3):268, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ma-fandol.pdf`.

Skala:TB34-3-269

[3871] Matthew Skala. Tsukurimashou: A Japanese-language font meta-family. *TUGboat*, 34(3):269–278, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108skala.pdf`.

Ma:TB34-3-279

[3872] Clerk Ma. Braille fonts in Project Fandol. *TUGboat*, 34(3):279–280, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ma-braille.pdf`.

Nakano:TB34-3-281

[3873] Ken Nakano and Hajime Kobayashi. Case study: Typesetting old documents of Japan. *TUGboat*, 34(3):281–284, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108nakano.pdf`.

Tanaka:TB34-3-285

[3874] Takuji Tanaka. upTEX — Unicode version of pTEX with CJK extensions. *TUGboat*, 34(3):285–288, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108tanaka.pdf`.

Plaice:TB34-3-289

[3875] John Plaice. Typesetting and layout in multiple directions — proposed solution. *TUGboat*, 34(3):289–292, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108plaice.pdf`.

Preining:TB34-3-293

[3876] Norbert Preining. TEX Live Manager's rare gems: User mode and multiple repository support. *TUGboat*, 34(3):293–296, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-tlmgr.pdf`.

Preining:TB34-3-297

[3877] Norbert Preining. Redistributing TEX and friends. *TUGboat*, 34(3):297–301, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-distro.pdf`.

Mertz:TB34-3-302

[3878] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. A gentle introduction to PythonTEX. *TUGboat*, 34(3):302–312, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108mertz.pdf`.

Wang:TB34-3-313

[3879] Lu Wang and Wanmin Liu. Online publishing via pdf2htmlEX. *TUGboat*, 34(3):313–324, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108wang.pdf`.

Fujita:TB34-3-325

[3880] Shinsaku Fujita. The XΥMTEX system for publishing interdisciplinary chemistry/mathematics books. *TUGboat*, 34(3):325–328, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108fujita.pdf`.

Arora:TB34-3-329

[3881] Pavneet Arora. TANSU — a workflow for cabinet layout. *TUGboat*, 34(3):329–331, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108arora.pdf`.

Hagen:TB34-3-332

[3882] Nathan Hagen. `Bibulous` — a drop-in BIBTEX replacement based on style templates. *TUGboat*, 34(3):332–339, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108hagen.pdf`.

Cohen:TB34-3-340

[3883] Michael Cohen, Yannis Haralambous, and Boris Veytsman. The multibibliography package. *TUGboat*, 34(3):340–343, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108cohen.pdf`.

Hankus:TB34-3-344

[3884] Aleksandra Hankus and Zofia Walczak. LATEX and graphics: Basics and packages. *TUGboat*, 34(3):344–348, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108hankus.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB34-3-349

[3885] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Plots in LATEX: Gnuplot, Octave, make. *TUGboat*, 34(3):349–356, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108veytsman.pdf`.

Voipio:TB34-3-357

[3886] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 3: Color. *TUGboat*, 34(3):357–359, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108voipio.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-360

[3887] Anonymous. TUG 2013 abstracts (Cho, Hagen, Hakuta, Maeda & Kaneko, Minoda, Mittelbach, Moore, Shikano, Takata, Terada, Verna, Wetmore, Yabe). *TUGboat*, 34(3):360–362, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:CGP

[3888] Anonymous. ConTEXt Group: Proceedings, 6th meeting (2012). *TUGboat*, 34 (3):363, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ctxg.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-364

[3889] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 44 (2013). *TUGboat*, 34(3):364–365, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-365

[3890] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 3–4/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(3):365, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108komo.pdf`.

Berry:TB34-3-366

[3891] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(3):366–367, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108chest.pdf`.

Bitouze:TB34-3-367

[3892] Denis Bitouzé. In memoriam: Jean-Pierre Drucbert (1947–2009). *TUGboat*, 34(3):367, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108drucbert.pdf`.

Walden:TB34-3-368

[3893] Dave Walden. Book review: *Essential Knuth*. *TUGboat*, 34(3):368–369, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108reviews-knuth.pdf`.

Ma:TB34-3-369

[3894] Clerk Ma. Book review: *Introduction to LaTeX*. *TUGboat*, 34(3):369, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108reviews-liuintro.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-370

[3895] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(3):370, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-370-2

[3896] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(3):370–371, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB34-3-372

[3897] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(3):372, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:CODc

[3898] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c3, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:FCc

[3899] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2013:IFCc

[3900] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c2, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:TPa

[3901] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(1):1, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-1-2

[3902] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 35(1):2, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109edit.pdf`.

Peter:TB35-1-2

[3903] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 35(1):2, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB35-1-3

[3904] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 35(1):3–4, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB35-1-5

[3905] Donald Knuth. The TEX tuneup of 2014. *TUGboat*, 35(1):5–8, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109knut.pdf.

Hunt:TB35-1-9

[3906] James Hunt. Making lists: A journey into unknown grammar. *TUGboat*, 35 (1):9–15, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hunt.pdf.

Gaspar:TB35-1-16

[3907] Jaime Gaspar. Does not suffice to run latex a finite number of times to get cross-references right. *TUGboat*, 35(1):16, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109gaspar.pdf.

Hufflen:TB35-1-16

[3908] Jean-Michel Hufflen. In memoriam Jean-Pierre Drucbert. *TUGboat*, 35(1):16, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109drucbert.pdf.

Romer:TB35-1-17

[3909] Linus Romer. Fetamont: An extended logo typeface. *TUGboat*, 35(1):17–21, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109romer.pdf.

LPT:TB35-1-22

[3910] LATEX Project Team. LATEX3 news, issue 9. *TUGboat*, 35(1):22–26, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109l3news.pdf.

Thurnherr:TB35-1-27

[3911] Thomas Thurnherr. Introduction to presentations with beamer. *TUGboat*, 35 (1):27–30, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109thurnherr.pdf.

Wright:TB35-1-31

[3912] Joseph Wright. The beamer class: Controlling overlays. *TUGboat*, 35(1):31–33, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109wright.pdf.

Pagnossin:TB35-1-34

[3913] Ivan Pagnossin. Boxes and more boxes. *TUGboat*, 35(1):34–35, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109pagnossin.pdf.

Wilson:TB35-1-36

[3914] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Glyphs, long labels. *TUGboat*, 35(1):36–38, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109glister.pdf.

Helvensteijn:TB35-1-39

[3915] Michiel Helvensteijn. The pkgloader and lt3graph packages: Toward simple and powerful package management for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 35(1):39–43, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109helvensteijn.pdf.

Dominici:TB35-1-44

[3916] Massimiliano Dominici. An overview of Pandoc. *TUGboat*, 35(1):44–50, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109dominici.pdf.

Montijano:TB35-1-51

[3917] Juan Montijano, Mario Pérez, Luis Rández, and Juan Luis Varona. Numerical methods with LuaLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 35(1):51–56, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109montijano.pdf.

Hoekwater:TB35-1-57

[3918] Taco Hoekwater. Parsing PDF content streams with LuaTeX. *TUGboat*, 35 (1):57–60, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hoekwater.pdf.

Bossard:TB35-1-61

[3919] Antoine Bossard and Takeyuki Nagao. ModernDvi: A high quality rendering and modern DVI viewer. *TUGboat*, 35(1):61–68, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109bossard.pdf.

Hagen:TB35-1-69

[3920] Hans Hagen. Selection in PDF viewers and a LuaTeX bug. *TUGboat*, 35(1):69–70, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hagen-select.pdf.

Shibakov:TB35-1-71

[3921] Alexander Shibakov. Parsers in TeX and using CWEB for general pretty-printing. *TUGboat*, 35(1):71–78, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109shibakov.pdf.

Voipio:TB35-1-79

[3922] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 4: Artful lines. *TUGboat*, 35(1):79–81, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109voipio.pdf.

Hagen:TB35-1-82

[3923] Hans Hagen. drawdot in MetaPost: A bug, a fix. *TUGboat*, 35(1):82, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hagen-drawdot.pdf.

Schlupkothen:TB35-1-83

[3924] Frederik Schlupkothen. HTML to LaTeX transformation. *TUGboat*, 35(1):83–90, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109schlupkothen.pdf.

Suarez-Burgoa:TB35-1-91

[3925] Ludger Suarez-Burgoa. Scientific documents written by novice researchers: A personal experience in Latin America. *TUGboat*, 35(1):91–98, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109suarez.pdf.

Walden:TB35-1-99

[3926] David Walden. Macro memories, 1964–2013. *TUGboat*, 35(1):99–110, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109walden.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-1-111

[3927] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 30–31 (October 2013). *TUGboat*, 35(1):111, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-1-111-2

[3928] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 1/2014. *TUGboat*, 35(1):111, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109komo.pdf.

Berry:TB35-1-112

[3929] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 35(1):112, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109chest.pdf.

Veytsman:TB35-1-113

[3930] Boris Veytsman. Book reviews: *LaTeX for Complete Novices* and *Using LaTeX to Write a PhD Thesis*, by Nicola Talbot. *TUGboat*, 35(1):113–114, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109reviews-talbot.pdf.

Veytsman:TB35-1-115

[3931] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Dynamic Documents with R and knitr*, by Yihui Xie. *TUGboat*, 35(1):115–119, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109reviews-xie.pdf.

Berry:TB35-1-120

[3932] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2013. *TUGboat*, 35(1):120, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-1-121

[3933] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(1):121, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB35-1-121-2

[3934] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 35(1):121–122, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB35-1-123

[3935] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(1):123, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-1-124

[3936] Anonymous. TUG 2014 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(1):124, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109tug14.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:CODa

[3937] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c3, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:FCa

[3938] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c1, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:IFCa

[3939] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c2, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:TPb

[3940] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(2):125, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-2-126

[3941] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 35(2):126–129, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https:`

//tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110confinfo.pdf; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110photos.pdf; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110program.pdf.

Latchman:TB35-2-130

[3942] David Latchman. TUG 2014 in Portland. *TUGboat*, 35(2):130–134, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110latchman.pdf.

Kidder:TB35-2-134

[3943] Tracy Kidder. Visiting TUG 2014. *TUGboat*, 35(2):134, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110latchman.pdf.

Sharpe:TB35-2-135

[3944] Michael Sharpe. Recent additions to TEX's font repertoire. *TUGboat*, 35(2):135–138, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110sharpe.pdf.

Hefferon:TB35-2-139

[3945] Jim Hefferon and Lon Mitchell. Experiences converting from PDF-only to paper. *TUGboat*, 35(2):139–141, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110heff.pdf.

Hogg:TB35-2-142

[3946] Joseph Hogg. Texinfo visits a garden. *TUGboat*, 35(2):142–144, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110hogg.pdf.

Koch:TB35-2-145

[3947] Richard Koch. MacTEX design philosophy vs. TeXShop design philosophy. *TUGboat*, 35(2):145–151, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110koch.pdf.

Maxwell:TB35-2-152

[3948] Adam Maxwell. TEX Live Utility: A slightly-shiny Mac interface for TEX Live Manager (tlmgr). *TUGboat*, 35(2):152–156, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110maxwell.pdf.

McKenna:TB35-2-157

[3949] Doug McKenna. On tracing the trip test with JSBox. *TUGboat*, 35(2):157–167, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110mckenna.pdf; https://www.tug.org/2014/slides/mckenna-literac.pdf; https://www.tug.org/tug2014/slides/mckenna-JSBox.pdf.

Gilbey:TB35-2-168

[3950] Julian Gilbey. Creating (mathematical) jigsaw puzzles using TEX and friends. *TUGboat*, 35(2):168–172, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110gilbey.pdf.

Arora:TB35-2-173

[3951] Pavneet Arora. SUTRA — a workflow for documenting signals. *TUGboat*, 35(2):173–178, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110arora.pdf.

Mertz:TB35-2-179

[3952] Andrew Mertz, William Slough, and Nancy Van Cleave. Typesetting figures for computer science. *TUGboat*, 35(2):179–191, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110mertz.pdf.

Allen:TB35-2-192

[3953] David Allen. Dynamic documents. *TUGboat*, 35(2):192–194, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110allen.pdf.

Akhmadeeva:TB35-2-195

[3954] Leyla Akhmadeeva and Boris Veytsman. Typography and readability: An experiment with post-stroke patients. *TUGboat*, 35(2):195–197, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110akhmadeeva.pdf.

Venkatesan:TB35-2-198

[3955] S. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Rajagopal. TEX and copyediting. *TUGboat*, 35(2):198–201, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110venkatesan.pdf.

Veytsman:TB35-2-202

[3956] Boris Veytsman. An output routine for an illustrated book: Making the *FAO Statistical Yearbook*. *TUGboat*, 35(2):202–204, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://github.com/filippogheri/FAOSYBLaTeXpackage; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman-code.dtx; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman-code.pdf; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman.pdf.

Shikano:TB35-2-205

[3957] Keiichiro Shikano. xml2tex: An easy way to define XML-to-LATEX converters. *TUGboat*, 35(2):205–208, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110shikano.pdf.

Beezer:TB35-2-209

[3958] Robert A. Beezer. MathBook XML. *TUGboat*, 35(2):209–211, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110beezer.pdf.

Hammond:TB35-2-212

[3959] William Hammond. Can LaTeX profiles be rendered adequately with static CSS? *TUGboat*, 35(2):212–218, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110hammond.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-2-219

[3960] Anonymous. TUG 2014 abstracts (Bazargan, Berry, Crossland, Cunningham, de Souza, Doob, Farmer, McKenna, Mittelbach, Moore, Raies, Robertson, Tétreault, Wetmore). *TUGboat*, 35(2):219–221, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110abstracts.pdf.

Parthasarathy:2014:LLL

[3961] S. Parthasarathy. *Let's Learn LaTeX: A hack-to-learn ebook*. *TUGboat*, 35(2): 222, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110partha.pdf.

Barnett:TB35-2-223

[3962] Jeffrey Barnett. Book review: *Fifty Typefaces That Changed The World*, by John Walters. *TUGboat*, 35(2):223–224, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110reviews-walters.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-2-225

[3963] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 35(2):225, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110elec.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-2-226

[3964] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(2):226, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB35-2-227

[3965] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(2):227, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB35-2-228

[3966] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(2):228, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2014:CODb

[3967] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c3, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:FCb

[3968] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c1, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:IFCb

[3969] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c2, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2014:TPc

[3970] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(3):229, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-230

[3971] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 35(3):230, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111edit.pdf`.

Peter:TB35-3-230

[3972] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 35(3):230, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111pres.pdf`.

Beeton:TB35-3-231

[3973] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 35(3):231–232, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111beet.pdf`.

Knuth:TB35-3-232

[3974] Donald Knuth. A footnote about 'Oh, oh, zero'. *TUGboat*, 35(3):232–234, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111knut-zero.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-235

[3975] Anonymous. Twenty Questions for Donald Knuth (on the occasion of the ePublication of *TAOCP*). *TUGboat*, 35(3):235–243, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111knut-20.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB35-3-244

[3976] Charles Bigelow. A letter on the persistence of (e)books. *TUGboat*, 35(3):244, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111bigelow.pdf`.

Thurnherr:TB35-3-245

[3977] Thomas Thurnherr. LaTeX document class options. *TUGboat*, 35(3):245–247, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111thurnherr.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB35-3-248

[3978] Frank Mittelbach. How to influence the position of float environments like figure and table in LaTeX? *TUGboat*, 35(3):248–254, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111mitt-float.pdf`.

Beeton:TB35-3-255

[3979] Barbara Beeton. Placing a full-width insert at the bottom of two columns. *TUGboat*, 35(3):255, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111beet-banner.pdf`.

Fischer:TB35-3-256

[3980] Ulrike Fischer. `biblatex` variations. *TUGboat*, 35(3):256–260, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111fischer.pdf`.

Walden:TB35-3-261

[3981] David Walden. Every LaTeX document brings new programming issues. *TUGboat*, 35(3):261–268, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111walden.pdf`.

Wilson:TB35-3-269

[3982] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Lining up. *TUGboat*, 35(3):269–273, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111glister.pdf`.

Neugebauer:TB35-3-274

[3983] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN goes multi-lingual: Additional language support for the web portal. *TUGboat*, 35(3):274–275, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111neugebauer.pdf`.

Solomykov:TB35-3-276

[3984] Basil Solomykov. Obyknovennaya Novaya (Ordinary New Face) in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 35(3):276, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111solomykov.pdf`.

Haralambous:TB35-3-277

[3985] Yannis Haralambous. A simple Arabic typesetting system for mixed Latin/Arabic documents: *ḍād*. *TUGboat*, 35(3):277–283, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111haralambous.pdf`.

Tennent:TB35-3-284

[3986] Bob Tennent. Visual editing (in a specialized case): prerex. *TUGboat*, 35(3):284–286, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111tennent.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB35-3-287

[3987] Frank Mittelbach, Will Robertson, and LaTeX3 team. l3build — A modern Lua test suite for TeX programming. *TUGboat*, 35(3):287–293, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111mitt-l3build.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB35-3-294

[3988] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost path resolution isolated. *TUGboat*, 35(3):294–296, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111hoekwater.pdf`.

Wermuth:TB35-3-297

[3989] Udo Wermuth. Typeset MMIX programs with TeX. *TUGboat*, 35(3):297–308, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111wermuth.pdf`.

Stender:TB35-3-309

[3990] Daniel Stender. A Citation Style Language (CSL) workshop. *TUGboat*, 35(3):309–314, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111stender.pdf`.

Berry:TB35-3-315

[3991] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 35(3):315–316, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111chest.pdf`.

Adams:TB35-3-317

[3992] William Adams. Book review: *Practical LaTeX*, by George Grätzer. *TUGboat*, 35(3):317, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-gratzer.pdf`.

Andre:TB35-3-318

[3993] Jacques André. Book review: *Apprendre à programmer en TEX*, by Christian Tellechea. *TUGboat*, 35(3):318, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-tellechea.pdf`.

Berry:TB35-3-319

[3994] Michael Berry. Book review: *The Imitation Game*, by Jim Ottaviani and Leland Purvis. *TUGboat*, 35(3):319, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-ottaviani.pdf`.

Talbot:TB35-3-320

[3995] Nicola Talbot. Book review: *Let's Learn LATEX*, by S. Parthasarathy. *TUGboat*, 35(3):320–321, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-partha.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-322

[3996] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2014. *TUGboat*, 35(3):322, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-323

[3997] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 57 (2012). *TUGboat*, 35(3):323, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111cahi.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-323-2

[3998] Anonymous. TEX Development Fund 2013 report. *TUGboat*, 35(3):323, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111devfund.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-324

[3999] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 35(3):324, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-325

[4000] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 35(3):325, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/join.html`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-326

[4001] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(3):326, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB35-3-326-2

[4002] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 35(3):326–327, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB35-3-327

[4003] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(3):327, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:TB35-3-328

[4004] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(3):328, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2014:CODc

[4005] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c3, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2014:FCc

[4006] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c1, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2014:IFCc

[4007] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c2, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-1-1

[4008] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(1):1, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-1-0

[4009] Anonymous. Complete issue **36**:1 as one PDF (11.8MB). *TUGboat*, 36(1):1–73, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112complete.pdf; https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-1-2

[4010] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 36(1):2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112edit.pdf.

Peter:TB36-1-2

[4011] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 36(1):2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB36-1-3

[4012] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 36(1):3–6, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112beet.pdf`.

Beeton:TB36-1-7

[4013] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 36(1):7, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hyf.pdf`.

Phinney:TB36-1-8

[4014] Thomas Phinney. What does a typical brief for a new typeface look like? *TUGboat*, 36(1):8–9, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112phinney.pdf`.

Sharpe:TB36-1-10

[4015] Michael Sharpe. Inconsolata unified. *TUGboat*, 36(1):10, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112sharpe.pdf`.

Wilson:TB36-1-11

[4016] Peter Wilson. A TUG postcard or, the trials of a letterpress printer. *TUGboat*, 36 (1):11–14, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112wilson.pdf`.

Flynn:TB36-1-15

[4017] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 36(1):15–16, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112inn.pdf`.

LPT:TB36-1-17

[4018] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 21, May 2014. *TUGboat*, 36(1):17–18, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112ltnews.pdf`.

Wright:TB36-1-19

[4019] Joseph Wright. Beamer overlays beyond the `\visible`. *TUGboat*, 36(1):19, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112wright.pdf`.

Wilson:TB36-1-20

[4020] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Here or there; parallel texts; abort the compilation. *TUGboat*, 36(1):20–24, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112glister.pdf`.

Lupkowski:TB36-1-25

[4021] Paweł Łupkowski. Online LaTeX editors and other resources. *TUGboat*, 36 (1):25–27, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112lupkowski.pdf`.

Hagen:TB36-1-28

[4022] Hans Hagen. Exporting XML and ePub from ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 36(1):28–31, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hagen-epub.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB36-1-32

[4023] Frank Mittelbach. The box–glue-penalty algebra of TeX and its use of `\prevdepth`. *TUGboat*, 36(1):32–36, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112mitt.pdf`.

Cereda:TB36-1-37

[4024] Paulo Roberto Massa Cereda. The bird and the lion: `arara`. *TUGboat*, 36 (1):37–40, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112cereda.pdf`.

Scarso:TB36-1-41

[4025] Luigi Scarso. The SWIGLIB project. *TUGboat*, 36(1):41–47, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112scarso.pdf`.

Hagen:TB36-1-48

[4026] Hans Hagen. Still tokens: LuaTeX scanners. *TUGboat*, 36(1):48–54, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hagen-scan.pdf`.

Berry:TB36-1-55

[4027] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 36(1):55–56, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112chest.pdf`.

Walden:TB36-1-57

[4028] David Walden. Book review: *Algorithmic Barriers Falling: P=NP?*, by Donald E. Knuth and Edgar Daylight. *TUGboat*, 36(1):57, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112reviews-daylight.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB36-1-58

[4029] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *History of the Linotype Company*, by Frank Romano. *TUGboat*, 36(1):58–59, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112reviews-romano.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-60

[4030] Anonymous. BachoTEX 2014 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 36(1):60–62, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112gust.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-63

[4031] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2014–1/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(1):63, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112komo.pdf`.

Christiansen:TB36-1-64

[4032] Kaja Christiansen and TUG Election committee. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 36(1):64–67, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112elec.pdf`.

Berry:TB36-1-68

[4033] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2014. *TUGboat*, 36(1):68, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-69a

[4034] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(1):69, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/instmem.html`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-69b

[4035] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(1):69–70, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-71

[4036] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 36(1):71, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112tug15.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-72

[4037] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(1):72, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c1

[4038] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c1, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c2

[4039] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c3

[4040] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c3, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:TPa

[4041] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(2):73, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-2-74

[4042] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 36(2):74–79, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113confinfo.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:TCP

[4043] Anonymous. TUG 2015 conference program. *TUGboat*, 36(2):75, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113program.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:TPb

[4044] Anonymous. TUG 2015 photos. *TUGboat*, 36(2):76–79, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113photos.pdf.

Schaa:TB36-2-80

[4045] Volker R. W. Schaa. Typographer's banquet. *TUGboat*, 36(2):80–81, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113banquet.pdf.

Kottwitz:TB36-2-82

[4046] Stefan Kottwitz. TUG 2015 conference report. *TUGboat*, 36(2):82–88, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113kottwitz.pdf.

Beeton:TB36-2-89

[4047] Barbara Beeton. In memoriam. *TUGboat*, 36(2):89, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113beet.pdf.

Beeton:TB36-2-90

[4048] Barbara Beeton. Pierre MacKay, 1933–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):90–91, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113mackay.pdf.

Knuth:TB36-2-92

[4049] Donald Knuth. Dedication to Hermann Zapf, 1918–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):92, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-knuth.pdf`.

Thanh:TB36-2-93

[4050] Hàn Thế Thành. Farewell Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):93, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-thanh.pdf`.

Holmes:TB36-2-93

[4051] Kris Holmes. Remembering Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):93–94, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-holmes.pdf`.

Karow:TB36-2-95

[4052] Peter Karow. Digital typography with Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):95–99, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-karow.pdf`.

Andre:TB36-2-100

[4053] Jacques André and Alan Marshall. Richard Southall: 1937–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):100–102, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113southall.pdf`.

Frambach:TB36-2-103

[4054] Erik Frambach, Jerzy Ludwichowski, and Philip Taylor. Memories of Kees: C. G. van der Laan, 1943–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):103–104, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113laan.pdf`.

Wright:TB36-2-105

[4055] Joseph Wright. Development of the UK TEX FAQ. *TUGboat*, 36(2):105, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-faq.pdf`.

Robertson:TB36-2-106

[4056] Will Robertson. Single- and multi-letter identifiers in Unicode mathematics. *TUGboat*, 36(2):106–108, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113robertson.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB36-2-109

[4057] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Trilingual templates for an educational institute in Bashkortostan, Russia. *TUGboat*, 36(2):109–113, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-trilingual.pdf`.

Wright:TB36-2-114

[4058] Joseph Wright. Joseph's adventures in Unicodeland. *TUGboat*, 36(2):114–116, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-unicode.pdf.

Wright:TB36-2-117

[4059] Joseph Wright. Through the \parshape, and what Joseph found there. *TUGboat*, 36(2):117–118, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-parshape.pdf.

Veytsman:TB36-2-119

[4060] Boris Veytsman. TEX and controlled access to information. *TUGboat*, 36(2):119–122, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-access.pdf.

Schrod:TB36-2-123

[4061] Joachim Schrod. DocCenter — TEXing 11 million documents a year. *TUGboat*, 36(2):123–127, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113schrod.pdf.

Hejda:TB36-2-128

[4062] Tom Hejda. Preparing LATEX classes for journal articles and university theses. *TUGboat*, 36(2):128–129, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113hejda.pdf.

Olsak:TB36-2-130

[4063] Petr Olšák. The CTUstyle template for student theses. *TUGboat*, 36(2):130–132, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113olsak.pdf.

Veytsman:TB36-2-133

[4064] Boris Veytsman and Michael Cohen. New multibibliography package *nmbib*. *TUGboat*, 36(2):133–135, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-nmbib.pdf.

Radhakrishnan:TB36-2-136

[4065] C. V. Radhakrishnan, Hàn Thế Thành, Ross Moore, and Peter Selinger. Generating PDF/X- and PDF/A-compliant PDFs with pdfTEX — pdfx.sty. *TUGboat*, 36(2):136–142, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113radhakrishnan.pdf.

Schulz:TB36-2-143

[4066] Herbert Schulz. TEXShop's key bindings vs. macros vs. command completion. *TUGboat*, 36(2):143–144, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113schulz.pdf.

Venkatesan:TB36-2-145

[4067] S. K. Venkatesan. TEX as a three-stage rocket: Cookie-cutter page breaking. *TUGboat*, 36(2):145–148, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113venkatesan.pdf.

Gregorio:TB36-2-149

[4068] Enrico Gregorio. Recollections of a spurious space catcher. *TUGboat*, 36(2): 149–161, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113gregorio.pdf.

Hagen:TB36-2-162

[4069] Hans Hagen. When to stop .... *TUGboat*, 36(2):162–170, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113hagen.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-2-171

[4070] Anonymous. TUG 2015 abstracts (Bazargan, Cretel, Drümmer, Gessler, Hagen, Jackowski). *TUGboat*, 36(2):171, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:TKC

[4071] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):172–173, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-2-173

[4072] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 32–33 (October 2014). *TUGboat*, 36(2):173, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-2-174

[4073] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 36(2):174, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113elec.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-2-174-2

[4074] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(2):174, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB36-2-175

[4075] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(2):175, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB36-2-176

[4076] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(2):176, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:CODa

[4077] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c3, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2015:FCa

[4078] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c1, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2015:IFCa

[4079] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c2, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2015:TPc

[4080] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(3):177, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2015:EI

[4081] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 36(3):178, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114edit.pdf`.

Board:TB36-3-179

[4082] TEX Users Group Board. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 36(3):179, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114board.pdf`.

Beeton:TB36-3-180

[4083] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 36(3):180–181, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114beet.pdf`.

Preining:TB36-3-182

[4084] Norbert Preining. Adrian Frutiger, 1928–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):182–183, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114frutiger.pdf`.

Schrod:TB36-3-184

[4085] Joachim Schrod. Thomas Koch, 1964–2014. *TUGboat*, 36(3):184, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114koch.pdf`.

Kottwitz:TB36-3-185

[4086] Stefan Kottwitz. DANTE e.V. 2015 meeting reports. *TUGboat*, 36(3):185–187, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114kottwitz.pdf`.

Laube:TB36-3-188

[4087] Simon Laube. TEX in schools: Just Say Yes! *TUGboat*, 36(3):188–189, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114laube.pdf`.

Romer:TB36-3-190

[4088] Linus Romer. Smoky letters. *TUGboat*, 36(3):190, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114romer.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB36-3-191

[4089] Charles Bigelow. About the DK versions of Lucida. *TUGboat*, 36(3):191–199, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114bigelow.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB36-3-200

[4090] Taco Hoekwater. History of cookbooks. *TUGboat*, 36(3):200–207, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114hoekwater.pdf`.

Flynn:TB36-3-208

[4091] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 36(3):208–209, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114inn.pdf`.

LPT:TB36-3-210

[4092] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 22, January 2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):210–211, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114ltnews22.pdf`.

LPT:TB36-3-212

[4093] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 23, October 2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):212–213, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114ltnews23.pdf`.

Thurnherr:TB36-3-214

[4094] Thomas Thurnherr. Introduction to list structures in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 36(3):214–216, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114thurnherr.pdf`.

Kumar:TB36-3-217

[4095] Anagha Kumar. `gradstudentresume`: A document class for graduate student CVs. *TUGboat*, 36(3):217–219, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114kumar.pdf.

Wilson:TB36-3-220

[4096] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Longest string; marching along; a blank argument; a centered table of contents. *TUGboat*, 36(3):220–226, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114glister.pdf.

Niederberger:TB36-3-227

[4097] Clemens Niederberger. Chemistry in LaTeX 2_ε — an overview of existing packages and possibilities. *TUGboat*, 36(3):227–233, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114niederberger.pdf.

Wright:TB36-3-234

[4098] Joseph Wright. Automating LaTeX(3) testing. *TUGboat*, 36(3):234–236, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114wright.pdf.

Scarso:TB36-3-237

[4099] Luigi Scarso. Two applications of SWIGLIB: GraphicsMagick and Ghostscript. *TUGboat*, 36(3):237–242, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114scarso.pdf.

Wermuth:TB36-3-243

[4100] Udo Wermuth. Typesetting the “Begriffsschrift” by Gottlob Frege in plain TeX. *TUGboat*, 36(3):243–256, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114wermuth.pdf.

Murzynowski:TB36-3-257

[4101] Grzegorz Murzynowski. GMOA, the ‘general manipulation of arguments’: An extension to the l3expan package of the expl3 bundle and language. *TUGboat*, 36(3):257–268, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114murzynowski.pdf.

Berry:TB36-3-268

[4102] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 36(3):268, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114prod.pdf.

Berry:TB36-3-269

[4103] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 36(3):269–270, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114chest.pdf.

Veytsman:TB36-3-271

[4104] Boris Veytsman. An online glossary of typographic terms by Janie Kliever. *TUGboat*, 36(3):271, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114reviews-kliever.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-3-272

[4105] Anonymous. GUST: EuroBachoTEX 2015 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 36(3):272–273, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114gust.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-3-273

[4106] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 4/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):273, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-3-274

[4107] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(3):274, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Benton:2015:S

[4108] Jim Benton. A summons. *TUGboat*, 36(3):274, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114cartoon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-3-275

[4109] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(3):275, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2015:C

[4110] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(3):276, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB36-3-276K

[4111] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(3):276K–276, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2015:CODb

[4112] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c3, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:FCb

[4113] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c1, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2015:IFCb

[4114] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c2, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2016:TPa

[4115] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(1):1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-1-2

[4116] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 37(1):2, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115edit.pdf`.

Beeton:TB37-1-3

[4117] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments: R.I.P. Sebastian Rahtz, 1955–2016. George Greenwade, 1956–2003. Peter Breitenlohner 1940–2015. `biblatex` — request for feedback. LaTeX courses for credit. Cooper Type. more typography videos. *TUGboat*, 37(1):3–5, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115beet.pdf`.

Lammarsch:TB37-1-5

[4118] Joachim Lammarsch and Marion Lammarsch. Peter Breitenlohner, 1940–2015. *TUGboat*, 37(1):5, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115breitenlohner.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB37-1-6

[4119] Boris Veytsman. The continuing TeX Users Group membership drive. *TUGboat*, 37(1):6–8, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115veytsman.pdf`.

Ludwichowski:TB37-1-9

[4120] Jerzy Ludwichowski. ATypI 2016 with GUST participating. *TUGboat*, 37(1):9, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ludwichowski.pdf`.

Fine:TB37-1-10

[4121] Jonathan Fine. The Board's suspension of the President. *TUGboat*, 37(1):10–11, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115fine.pdf`.

Hosny:TB37-1-12

[4122] Khaled Hosny. The libertine gets mathematical. *TUGboat*, 37(1):12, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hosny.pdf`.

LPT:TB37-1-13

[4123] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 24, January 2016. *TUGboat*, 37(1):13–14, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ltnews24.pdf`.

LPT:TB37-1-15

[4124] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 25, March 2016. *TUGboat*, 37(1):15, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ltnews25.pdf`.

Thurnherr:TB37-1-16

[4125] Thomas Thurnherr. On managing large documents. *TUGboat*, 37(1):16–17, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115thurnherr.pdf`.

Kumar:TB37-1-18

[4126] Anagha Kumar. `medstarbeamer`: A new beamer class. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):18–21, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115kumar.pdf`.

Wilson:TB37-1-22

[4127] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Assemblies; table talk. *TUGboat*, 37(1):22–24, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115glister.pdf`.

Al-Safi:TB37-1-25

[4128] Sabri Al-Safi. Randomising assignments with SageTeX. *TUGboat*, 37(1):25–27, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115alsafi.pdf`.

Fehd:TB37-1-28

[4129] Ron Fehd. Indexing: Goals, strategies and tactics. *TUGboat*, 37(1):28–36, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115fehd.pdf`.

Absil:TB37-1-37

[4130] Frans Absil. TeXShop review. *TUGboat*, 37(1):37–38, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115absil.pdf`.

Knypstra:TB37-1-39

[4131] Sytse Knypstra. TeXworks: A simple GUI with advanced options. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):39–40, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115knypstra.pdf`.

Kroonenberg:TB37-1-41

[4132] Siep Kroonenberg. TEXstudio: Especially for LATEX newbies. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):41–44, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115kroonenberg.pdf`.

Preining:TB37-1-45

[4133] Norbert Preining. 10 years of TEX Live in Debian. *TUGboat*, 37(1):45–47, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115preining.pdf`.

Parashchenko:TB37-1-48

[4134] Oleg Parashchenko. Paragraph designer with galley approach. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):48–52, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115parashchenko.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-1-53

[4135] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX 0.90 backend changes for PDF and more. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):53–57, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-pdf.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-1-58

[4136] Hans Hagen. Still expanding LuaTEX: Possibly useful extensions. *TUGboat*, 37(1):58–65, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-expand.pdf`.

Braslau:TB37-1-66

[4137] Alan Braslau and Hans Hagen. MetaPost arrowhead variants. *TUGboat*, 37(1):66, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-lang.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-1-66

[4138] Hans Hagen. Hyphenation languages in LuaTEX 0.90. *TUGboat*, 37(1):66, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-lang.pdf`.

Wilson:TB37-1-67

[4139] Peter Wilson. A personal book catalogue: bookdb. *TUGboat*, 37(1):67–71, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115wilson.pdf`.

Olsak:TB37-1-71

[4140] Petr Olšák. OPmac-bib: Citations using `*.bib` files with no external program. *TUGboat*, 37(1):71–78, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115olsak-bib.pdf`.

Wright:TB37-1-79

[4141] Joseph Wright. Exploring \romannumeral and expansion. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):79–81, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115wright.pdf.

Olsak:TB37-1-82

[4142] Petr Olšák. The apnum package: Arbitrary precision numbers implemented in TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 37(1):82–88, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115olsak-apnum.pdf.

Berry:TB37-1-89

[4143] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 37(1):89–90, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115chest.pdf.

Veytsman:TB37-1-91

[4144] Boris Veytsman. *LATEX for Administrative Work* by Nicola Talbot. *TUGboat*, 37(1):91–92, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-talbot.pdf.

Thomas:TB37-1-93

[4145] Charles Thomas. *Tout ce que vous avez toujours voulu savoir sur LATEX sans jamais oser le demander* by Vincent Lozano. *TUGboat*, 37(1):93, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-lozano.pdf.

Veytsman:TB37-1-94

[4146] Boris Veytsman. *Giambattista Bodoni: His Life and His World* by Valerie Lester. *TUGboat*, 37(1):94–96, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-lester.pdf.

Walden:TB37-1-97

[4147] David Walden. Note on the publisher of the Bodoni book: David R. Godine. *TUGboat*, 37(1):97–98, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115walden.pdf.

Berry:TB37-1-98

[4148] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 37(1):98, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-98

[4149] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 1/2016. *TUGboat*, 37 (1):98–99, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115komo.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-99

[4150] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 46 (2015). *TUGboat*, 37(1):99–100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-99-2

[4151] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 34–35 (October 2015). *TUGboat*, 37 (1):99–100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115eutypon.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-100

[4152] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(1):100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hoppner:TB37-1-101

[4153] Klaus Höppner. TUG financial statements for 2014. *TUGboat*, 37(1):101, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115treas.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-102

[4154] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(1):102, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB37-1-103

[4155] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 37(1):103, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-1-104

[4156] Anonymous. CTAN. *TUGboat*, 37(1):104, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ctan.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:CODa

[4157] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c3, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:FCa

[4158] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:IFCa

[4159] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c2, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:TPb

[4160] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(2):105, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Arora:TB37-2-106

[4161] Pavneet Arora. Passport to the TEX canvas. *TUGboat*, 37(2):106–110, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116arora-canvas.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-111

[4162] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 37(2):111–114, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116confinfo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2016:TCP

[4163] Anonymous. TUG 2016 conference program. *TUGboat*, 37(2):112, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116program.pdf`.

Anonymous:2016:TPc

[4164] Anonymous. TUG 2016 photos. *TUGboat*, 37(2):113, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116photos.pdf`.

Preining:TB37-2-115

[4165] Norbert Preining. TUG 2016 in Toronto. *TUGboat*, 37(2):115–124, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116preining.pdf`.

Kottwitz:TB37-2-125

[4166] Stefan Kottwitz. TUG 2016 Annual General Meeting informal report. *TUGboat*, 37(2):125, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116kottwitz.pdf`.

Burnard:TB37-2-126

[4167] Lou Burnard. Sebastian Rahtz (1955–2016): A brief memoir. *TUGboat*, 37(2):126–128, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116rahtz-burnard.pdf`.

Mittelbach:TB37-2-129

[4168] Frank Mittelbach and Joan Richmond. R.I.P. — S.P.Q.R Sebastian Patrick Quintus Rahtz (13.2.1955–15.3.2016). *TUGboat*, 37(2):129–130, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116rahtz-mitt.pdf`.

Walden:TB37-2-131

[4169] David Walden. Interview with Pavneet Arora. *TUGboat*, 37(2):131–136, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116arora-interview.pdf`.

Clark:TB37-2-137

[4170] Joe Clark. Type in the Toronto subway. *TUGboat*, 37(2):137–147, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116clark.pdf`.

Akhmadeeva:TB37-2-148

[4171] Leila Akhmadeeva, Rinat Gizatullin, and Boris Veytsman. Are justification and hyphenation good or bad for the reader? Preliminary experimental results. *TUGboat*, 37(2):148–151, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116akhmadeeva.pdf`.

Walden:TB37-2-152

[4172] David Walden. An informal look into the history of digital typography. *TUGboat*, 37(2):152–153, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116walden.pdf`.

Bigelow:TB37-2-154

[4173] Charles Bigelow. A short history of the Lucida math fonts. *TUGboat*, 37(2):154–160, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116bigelow-lucidamath.pdf`.

Sharpe:TB37-2-161

[4174] Michael Sharpe. New font offerings: Cochineal, Nimbus15, LibertinusT1Math. *TUGboat*, 37(2):161–162, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116sharpe.pdf`.

Choi:TB37-2-163

[4175] Jaeyoung Choi, Sungmin Kim, Hojin Lee, and Geunho Jeong. MFCONFIG: A METAFONT plug-in module for the Freetype rasterizer. *TUGboat*, 37(2):163–170, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116choi.pdf`.

Bayar:TB37-2-171

[4176] Abdelouahad Bayar. Towards an operational (LA)TEX package supporting optical scaling of dynamic mathematical symbols. *TUGboat*, 37(2):171–179, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116bayar.pdf`.

Hefferon:TB37-2-180

[4177] Jim Hefferon. A LaTeX reference manual. *TUGboat*, 37(2):180–181, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116heff.pdf`.

Skala:TB37-2-182

[4178] Matthew Skala. Astrological charts with `horoscop` and `starfont`. *TUGboat*, 37(2):182, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116skala.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB37-2-183

[4179] Boris Veytsman. Remaking the ACM LaTeX styles. *TUGboat*, 37(2):183–186, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116veytsman.pdf`.

Poore:TB37-2-187

[4180] Geoffrey Poore. Advances in PythonTeX with an introduction to fvextra. *TUGboat*, 37(2):187–192, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116poore.pdf`.

Tulett:TB37-2-193

[4181] David Tulett. Development of an e-textbook using LaTeX and PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 37(2):193–200, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116tulett.pdf`.

Gagne:TB37-2-200

[4182] Christian Gagné. An Emacs-based writing workflow inspired by TeX and WEB, targeting the Web. *TUGboat*, 37(2):200–203, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116gagne.pdf`.

Garcia-DeCastro:TB37-2-204

[4183] Federico García-De Castro. TeXcel? an unexpected use for TeX. *TUGboat*, 37(2):204–208, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116garcia.pdf`.

Miklavec:TB37-2-209

[4184] Mojca Miklavec and Arthur Reutenauer. Hyphenation in TeX and elsewhere, past and future. *TUGboat*, 37(2):209–213, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116miklavec.pdf`.

Cohen:TB37-2-214

[4185] Michael Cohen, Blanca Mancilla, and John Plaice. Zebrackets: A score of years and delimiters. *TUGboat*, 37(2):214–221, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116cohen.pdf`.

Banerjee:TB37-2-222

[4186] Amartyo Banerjee and S. K. Venkatesan. A Telegram bot for printing LaTeX files. *TUGboat*, 37(2):222–228, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116banerjee.pdf`.

Veytsman:TB37-2-229

[4187] Boris Veytsman. *Palatino: The natural history of a typeface* by Robert Bringhurst. *TUGboat*, 37(2):229–231, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116reviews-bringhurst.pdf`.

Walden:TB37-2-232

[4188] David Walden. *A Truck Full of Money* by Tracy Kidder. *TUGboat*, 37(2):232–233, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116reviews-kidder.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-234

[4189] Anonymous. TUG 2016 abstracts (Bazargan, Bigelow, Bringhurst, Claudio, Inkster, Kottwitz, Larson, Mittelbach, Preining, Reutenauer). *TUGboat*, 37(2):234–237, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116abstracts.pdf`.

DeMeritt:TB37-2-238

[4190] Susan DeMeritt. TUG 2016 Annual General Meeting minutes. *TUGboat*, 37(2):238–239, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116agm.pdf`.

Board:TB37-2-240

[4191] TUG Board. Report: Suspension of Kaveh Bazargan as TUG President. *TUGboat*, 37(2):240–248, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116suspension.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-249

[4192] Anonymous. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 37(2):249, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-250

[4193] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(2):250, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-250-2

[4194] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(2):250–251, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:TB37-2-252

[4195] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 37(2):252, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:CODb

[4196] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c3, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:FCb

[4197] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:IFCb

[4198] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c2, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:TPd

[4199] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(3):253, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-3-254

[4200] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 37(3):254, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB37-3-254-2

[4201] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(3):254, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hefferon:TB37-3-255

[4202] Jim Hefferon. President's note. *TUGboat*, 37(3):255, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117pres.pdf.

Beeton:TB37-3-256

[4203] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 37(3):256–258, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117beet.pdf.

Walden:TB37-3-259

[4204] David Walden. Interview with Federico García-De Castro. *TUGboat*, 37(3):259–263, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117garcia.pdf.

Flynn:TB37-3-264

[4205] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 37(3):264–266, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117inn.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-3-267

[4206] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX version 1.0.0. *TUGboat*, 37(3):267–268, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-luatex.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-3-269

[4207] Hans Hagen. LuaTEX 0.82 OpenType math enhancements. *TUGboat*, 37(3):269–274, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-otmath.pdf`.

Aye:TB37-3-275

[4208] Gareth Aye. Introducing LaTeX Base. *TUGboat*, 37(3):275–276, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117aye.pdf`.

Ruckert:TB37-3-277

[4209] Martin Ruckert. Computer Modern Roman fonts for ebooks. *TUGboat*, 37(3):277–280, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117ruckert.pdf`.

Willadt:TB37-3-281

[4210] Peter Willadt. When (image) size matters. *TUGboat*, 37(3):281–283, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117willadt.pdf`.

Lemberg:TB37-3-284

[4211] Werner Lemberg. A survey of the history of musical notation. *TUGboat*, 37(3):284–304, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117lemberg.pdf`.

Hagen:TB37-3-305

[4212] Hans Hagen. Colorful emojis via Unicode and OpenType. *TUGboat*, 37(3):305, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-emoji.pdf`.

Hoekwater:TB37-3-306

[4213] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. Cowfont (koeieletters) update. *TUGboat*, 37(3):306–310, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hoekwater.pdf`.

Romer:TB37-3-311

[4214] Linus Romer. Corrections for slanted stems in METAFONT and METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 37(3):311–316, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117romer.pdf`.

Jackowski:TB37-3-317

[4215] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Strzelczyk, and Piotr Pianowski. GUST e-foundry font projects. *TUGboat*, 37(3):317–336, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117jackowski.pdf`.

Talbot:TB37-3-337

[4216] Nicola Talbot. Localisation of TEX documents: `tracklang`. *TUGboat*, 37(3):337–351, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117talbot.pdf`.

Wilson:TB37-3-352

[4217] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Index headers; numerations; real number comparison. *TUGboat*, 37(3):352–356, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117glister.pdf`.

Walden:TB37-3-357

[4218] David Walden. Messing with endnotes. *TUGboat*, 37(3):357, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117walden.pdf`.

Wermuth:TB37-3-358

[4219] Udo Wermuth. Tracing paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 37(3):358–373, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117wermuth.pdf`.

Berry:TB37-3-374

[4220] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 37(3):374–376, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117chest.pdf`.

Atkinson:TB37-3-376

[4221] John Atkinson. An asterisk's lament. *TUGboat*, 37(3):376, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-3-377

[4222] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2016. *TUGboat*, 37(3):377, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:TB37-3-378

[4223] Anonymous. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 37(3):378, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117elec.pdf.

Anonymous:TB37-3-379

[4224] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(3):379, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:TB37-3-380

[4225] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 37(3):380, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:CODc

[4226] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c3, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:FCc

[4227] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2016:IFCc

[4228] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c2, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:FCa

[4229] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:IFCa

[4230] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:CODa

[4231] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TPa

[4232] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 38(1):1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:EIa

[4233] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 38(1):2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:IMa

[4234] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(1):2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Hefferon:2017:PN

[4235] Jim Hefferon. President's note. *TUGboat*, 38(1):3–4, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118pres.pdf.

Beeton:2017:ECa

[4236] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 38(1):5–6, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118beet.pdf.

Walden:2017:ISP

[4237] David Walden. Interview with Scott Pakin. *TUGboat*, 38(1):7–10, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118pakin.pdf.

Teplow:2017:WPN

[4238] David Teplow. What's a Professor of Neurology doing using LaTeX? *TUGboat*, 38(1):10–15, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118teplow.pdf.

Flynn:2017:TI

[4239] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 38(1):16–17, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118inn.pdf.

Bigelow:2017:RSHa

[4240] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing — the 20th century. *TUGboat*, 38(1):18–22, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118bigelow.pdf.

Cozens:2017:SNT

[4241] Simon Cozens. SILE: A new typesetting system. *TUGboat*, 38(1):23–27, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118cozens.pdf.

Sharpe:2017:B

[4242] Michael Sharpe. BaskervilleF. *TUGboat*, 38(1):28–30, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118sharpe.pdf`.

Dunn:2017:PLS

[4243] Brian Dunn. Programming LaTeX — a survey of documentation and packages. *TUGboat*, 38(1):31–33, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-progltx.pdf`.

Neugebauer:2017:CGN

[4244] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN goes 2.0 — new community features and more. *TUGboat*, 38(1):34–38, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118neugebauer.pdf`.

Thurnherr:2017:ILC

[4245] Thomas Thurnherr. An introduction to the LaTeX cross-referencing system. *TUGboat*, 38(1):39–40, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118thurnherr.pdf`.

Salimi:2017:HUB

[4246] Behzad Salimi. How to use basic color models in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 38(1):41–43, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118salimi.pdf`.

Snyder:2017:SCD

[4247] Hal Snyder. SageMathCloud for collaborative document editing and scientific computing. *TUGboat*, 38(1):44–47, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118snyder.pdf`.

Dunn:2017:PHD

[4248] Brian Dunn. Producing HTML directly from LaTeX — the lwarp package. *TUGboat*, 38(1):48–53, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-lwarp.pdf`.

LPT:2017:LNIa

[4249] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 26, January 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(1):54–55, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118ltnews26.pdf`.

LPT:2017:LNIb

[4250] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issue 10, November 2016. *TUGboat*, 38(1):56–57, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118l3news.pdf`.

Dunn:2017:KVI

[4251] Brian Dunn. A key/value interface for generating LaTeX floats — the keyfloat package. *TUGboat*, 38(1):58–60, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-keyfloat.pdf`.

Wilson:2017:GHS

[4252] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Hanging; safety in numbers. *TUGboat*, 38(1):61–64, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118glister.pdf`.

Wermuth:2017:OVC

[4253] Udo Wermuth. The optimal value for `\emergencystretch`. *TUGboat*, 38 (1):65–86, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118wermuth.pdf`.

Berry:2017:TCa

[4254] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(1):87–88, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118chest.pdf`.

Hefferon:2017:BRM

[4255] Jim Hefferon. Book review: *More Math Into LaTeX*, 5th edition, by George Grätzer. *TUGboat*, 38(1):89, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-gratzer.pdf`.

Veytsman:2017:BRN

[4256] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Noblest Roman: A History of the Centaur Types ...* by Jerry Kelly and Misha Beletsky. *TUGboat*, 38(1):90–91, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-kelly-beletsky.pdf`.

Walden:2017:BRT

[4257] David Walden. Book review: *Track Changes*, by Matthew G. Kirschenbaum. *TUGboat*, 38(1):92, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-kirschenbaum.pdf`.

Veytsman:2017:BRM

[4258] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Manuale Calligraphicum*, David Pankow, ed. *TUGboat*, 38(1):93, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-pankow.pdf`.

Veytsman:2017:BRS

[4259] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Seminar review: Presenting data and information* by Edward Tufte. *TUGboat*, 38(1):94–95, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-tufte.pdf`.

Anonymous:2017:BRTa

[4260] Anonymous. Book review: *Die TEXnische Komödie* 4/2016–1/2017. *TUGboat*, 38(1):96, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2017:BRZ

[4261] Anonymous. Book review: *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 2015/3–4–2016/1–4. *TUGboat*, 38(1):97, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:2017:ECI

[4262] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 36–37 (October 2016). *TUGboat*, 38(1):98, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118eutypon.pdf`.

Hoppner:2017:TFS

[4263] Klaus Höppner. TUG financial statements for 2016. *TUGboat*, 38(1):99, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118treas.pdf`.

Election-committee:2017:TE

[4264] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 38(1):100–106, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118elec.pdf`.

Munroe:2017:FEC

[4265] Randall Munroe. File extensions (cartoon). *TUGboat*, 38(1):106, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:2017:TCPa

[4266] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(1):107, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2017:Ca

[4267] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(1):108, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2017:FCb

[4268] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:IFCb

[4269] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:CODb

[4270] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119capsule.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TPE

[4271] Anonymous. Title page: Errata: Should be 38th annual conference and not 37th. *TUGboat*, 38(2):109, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/titlepage.pdf.

Organizers:2017:TCI

[4272] Organizers, Sponsors, Participants, and Program. TUG 2017 conference information. *TUGboat*, 38(2):110–111, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119confinfo.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TCPb

[4273] Anonymous. TUG 2017 conference program. *TUGboat*, 38(2):112–113, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119program.pdf.

Hufflen:2017:T

[4274] Jean-Michel Hufflen. TUG@BachoTeX 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(2):114–115, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-tb17.pdf.

Nowacki:2017:BRC

[4275] Janusz Nowacki. Book review: *Calligraphy* by Barbara Galińska. *TUGboat*, 38(2):116–117, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119nowacki.pdf.

Rychly:2017:RS

[4276] Maciej Rychły. Released sounds. *TUGboat*, 38(2):118–124, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119rychly.pdf.

Veytsman:2017:ST

[4277] Boris Veytsman. The state of TEX. *TUGboat*, 38(2):125, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119pres.pdf`.

Hagen:2017:CT

[4278] Hans Hagen. Children of TEX. *TUGboat*, 38(2):126–140, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hagen-children.pdf`.

Scarso:2017:MP

[4279] Luigi Scarso. MFLua 0.8 — prologue. *TUGboat*, 38(2):141–144, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119scarso.pdf`.

Gasewicz:2017:TCM

[4280] Michał Gasewicz. Off topic (completely): Many faces (and types) of beer. *TUGboat*, 38(2):145–146, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119gasewicz.pdf`.

Hufflen:2017:HAM

[4281] Jean-Michel Hufflen. History of accidentals in music. *TUGboat*, 38(2):147–156, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-music.pdf`.

Egger:2017:BWM

[4282] Willi Egger. Bookbinding workshop: Making a portfolio. *TUGboat*, 38(2):157–158, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119egger.pdf`.

Beeton:2017:DLF

[4283] Barbara Beeton. Debugging LATEX files — *Illegitimi non carborundum*. *TUGboat*, 38(2):159–164, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119beet.pdf`.

Sathasivam:2017:RSU

[4284] Kumaran Sathasivam, S. K. Venkatesan, and Yakov Chandy. Revealing semantics using subtle typography and punctuation. *TUGboat*, 38(2):165–170, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119sathasivam.pdf`.

Veytsman:2017:JJW

[4285] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. To justify or not to justify? Why bad typography may be harmful for your readers. *TUGboat*, 38(2):171–172, 2017.

CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119veytsman-justify.pdf.

Veytsman:2017:MLJ

[4286] Boris Veytsman. Making ltxsparklines: The journey of a CTAN contributor into the world of CRAN. *TUGboat*, 38(2):173–174, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119veytsman-sparklines.pdf.

Sojka:2017:TSJ

[4287] Petr Sojka and Vít Novotný. TEX in schools? Just say yes: The use of TEX at the Faculty of Informatics, Masaryk Univ. *TUGboat*, 38(2):175–184, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119sojka.pdf.

Asakura:2017:IBA

[4288] Takuto Asakura. Implementing bioinformatics algorithms in TEX — the Gotoh package, a case study. *TUGboat*, 38(2):185–187, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119asakura.pdf.

Preining:2017:UFP

[4289] Norbert Preining. updmap and fmtutil — past and future changes (or: Cleaning up the mess). *TUGboat*, 38(2):188–192, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119preining.pdf.

Kroonenberg:2017:TTL

[4290] Siep Kroonenberg. TLaunch, the TEX Live Launcher for Windows. *TUGboat*, 38(2):193–196, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119kroonenberg.pdf.

Tolusis:2017:XDR

[4291] Sigitas Tolušis, Arūnas Povilaitis, and Valentinas Kriauačiukas. Xdvipsk: Dvips ready for OpenType fonts and more image formats. *TUGboat*, 38(2):197–201, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119tolusis.pdf.

Ludwichowski:2017:GFC

[4292] Jerzy Ludwichowski. GUST e-foundry current font projects. *TUGboat*, 38(2):202, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119ludwichowski.pdf.

Hagen:2017:VF

[4293] Hans Hagen. Variable fonts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):203–207, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hagen-variable.pdf`.

Jackowski:2017:PMS

[4294] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Strzelczyk, and Piotr Pianowski. Parametric math symbol fonts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):208–211, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119jackowski.pdf`.

LPT:2017:LNIc

[4295] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 27, April 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(2):212, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119ltnews27.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2017:LTC

[4296] Frank Mittelbach. LaTeX table columns with fixed widths. *TUGboat*, 38(2):213–214, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119mitt.pdf`.

Novotny:2017:UMI

[4297] Vít Novotný. Using `Markdown` inside TeX documents. *TUGboat*, 38(2):214–217, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119novotny.pdf`.

Murzynowski:2017:GGM

[4298] Grzegorz Murzynowski. GMS, the "General Meta-Scenarios": A proper extension to the l3expan package of the expl3 bundle and language, two years later. *TUGboat*, 38(2):218–237, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119murzynowski.pdf`.

Luptak:2017:TBC

[4299] Dávid Lupták. Typesetting bibliographies compliant with the ISO 690 standard in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 38(2):238–244, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119luptak.pdf`.

Hufflen:2017:MNH

[4300] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MlBibTeX now handles Unicode. *TUGboat*, 38(2):245–248, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-mlbibtex.pdf`.

Tolena:2017:TUH

[4301] Lolita Tolenà. TEX user habits versus publisher requirements. *TUGboat*, 38 (2):249–254, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119tolene.pdf.

Borkowski:2017:TYW

[4302] Marcin Borkowski. Ten years of work in *Wiadomości Matematyczne* — an adventure with LATEX and Emacs hacking. *TUGboat*, 38(2):255–263, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119borkowski.pdf.

Berry:2017:PN

[4303] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 38(2):263, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119prod.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:SRN

[4304] Anonymous. Streszczenia [Reports and notices — all abstracts, in Polish]. *TUGboat*, 38(2):264–269, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119streszczenia.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2017:TA

[4305] Paulo Ney de Souza, Willi Egger, Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, Zunbeltz Izaola, Anna Beata Kwiatkowska, Jerzy Ludwichowski, Mojca Miklavec, Frank Mittelbach, Arthur Reutenauer, Przemysław Scherwentke, Damien T. Thiriet, Andrzej Tomaszewski, Adam Twardoch, and Ulrik Vieth. TUG@BachoTeX 2017 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):270–272, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:BRTb

[4306] Anonymous. Book review: *Die TEXnische Komödie* 2/2017. *TUGboat*, 38(2): 273, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119komo.pdf.

Bigelow:2017:RSHb

[4307] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing — the 20th century, volume 2 (ch. 1–5). *TUGboat*, 38(2):274–279, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119bigelow.pdf.

Veytsman:2017:BRW

[4308] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *What Is Reading For? and Some Reflections on Reading and Writing, Culture and Nature, & Sorting Things Out* by Robert

Bringhurst. *TUGboat*, 38(2):280–281, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119reviews-bringhurst.pdf.

Walden:2017:BRP

[4309] David Walden. Book review: *Paper: Paging Through History*, by Mark Kurlansky. *TUGboat*, 38(2):282–283, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119reviews-kurlansky.pdf.

Berry:2017:TCb

[4310] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(2):284–285, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119chest.pdf.

Atkinson:2017:WS

[4311] John Atkinson. Word on the street. *TUGboat*, 38(2):285, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119chest.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:Cb

[4312] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(2):286, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TCPc

[4313] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(2):287–288, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2017:IMb

[4314] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(2):288, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Anonymous:2017:FCc

[4315] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:IFCc

[4316] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:CODc

[4317] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TPb

[4318] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 38(3):289, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:EIb

[4319] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 38(3):290, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:IMc

[4320] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(3):290, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2017:P

[4321] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 38(3):291, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120pres.pdf.

Beeton:2017:ECb

[4322] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 38(3):291–292, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120beet.pdf.

Walden:2017:CMB

[4323] David Walden. Collecting memories of the beginnings of desktop publishing. *TUGboat*, 38(3):293, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120walden-dtp.pdf.

Walden:2017:IMS

[4324] David Walden. Interview: Michael Sharpe. *TUGboat*, 38(3):294–298, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120sharpe.pdf.

Hagen:2017:AT

[4325] Hans Hagen. Advertising TEX. *TUGboat*, 38(3):299–300, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120hagen-ad.pdf.

Maggi:2017:DNT

[4326] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: Asking effective questions. *TUGboat*, 38(3):301–305, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120duck.pdf.

Bigelow:2017:RSHc

[4327] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing — the 20th century, volume 2 (ch. 6–8+). *TUGboat*, 38(3):306–311, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120bigelow.pdf.

Tsolomitis:2017:SGT

[4328] Antonis Tsolomitis. Serifed Greek type: Is it "Greek"? *TUGboat*, 38(3):312–314, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120tsolomitis.pdf.

Egger:2017:CB

[4329] Willi Egger. ConTEXt for beginners. *TUGboat*, 38(3):315–323, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120egger.pdf.

Herbst:2017:ACB

[4330] Marcel Herbst. Art Concret, basic design and meta-design. *TUGboat*, 38(3):324–328, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120herbst.pdf.

Voss:2017:CSP

[4331] Herbert Voß. The current state of the PSTricks project, part II. *TUGboat*, 38(3):329–337, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120voss.pdf.

Wilson:2017:GRL

[4332] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Reading lines; paragraph endings; in conclusion. *TUGboat*, 38(3):338–341, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120glister.pdf.

Izaola:2017:DMU

[4333] Zunbeltz Izaola and Paulo Ney de Souza. DocVar: Manage and use document variables. *TUGboat*, 38(3):342–344, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120izaola.pdf.

Walden:2017:SMP

[4334] David Walden. Set my (pdf)pages free. *TUGboat*, 38(3):345, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120walden-pdfpages.pdf.

Thackurdeen:2017:AGH

[4335] R. Sean Thackurdeen and Boris Veytsman. Automatic generation of herbarium labels from spreadsheet data using LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 38(3):345–349, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120thackurdeen.pdf.

Beauchemin:2017:TAS

[4336] David Beauchemin and Vincent Goulet. Typesetting actuarial symbols easily and consistently with actuarialsymbol and actuarialangle. *TUGboat*, 38(3):350–353, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120beauchemin.pdf.

Ruckert:2017:CTW

[4337] Martin Ruckert. Converting TeX from WEB to cweb. *TUGboat*, 38(3):353–358, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120ruckert.pdf.

Gieseking:2017:DGS

[4338] Martin Gieseking. dvisvgm: Generating scalable vector graphics from DVI and EPS files. *TUGboat*, 38(3):359–368, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120gieseking.pdf.

Hagen:2017:TF

[4339] Hans Hagen. Tricky fences. *TUGboat*, 38(3):369–372, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120hagen-fences.pdf.

Talbot:2017:TIT

[4340] Nicola Talbot. Testing indexes: testidx.sty. *TUGboat*, 38(3):373–399, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120talbot.pdf.

Wermuth:2017:NCL

[4341] Udo Wermuth. A note on \linepenalty. *TUGboat*, 38(3):400–414, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120wermuth.pdf.

Berry:2017:TCc

[4342] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(3):415–416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120chest.pdf.

Atkinson:2017:CTE

[4343] John Atkinson. Comics: Typeface; elefonts. *TUGboat*, 38(3):416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120chest.pdf.

Carlisle:2017:ASP

[4344] David Carlisle. Another seasonal puzzle: XII take II. *TUGboat*, 38(3):416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120xii-lat.pdf.

Wilson:2017:BRS

[4345] Peter Wilson. Book review: *Shady Characters and The Book* by Keith Houston. *TUGboat*, 38(3):417–419, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120reviews-houston.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TK

[4346] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 3/2017. *TUGboat*, 38(3):420, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:MCI

[4347] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 47 (2017). *TUGboat*, 38(3):420, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120maps.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:TCPd

[4348] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(3):421–422, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2017:CPP

[4349] Anonymous. Conference page: Practical TEX 2018 announcement. *TUGboat*, 38(3):423, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120practex18.pdf.

Anonymous:2017:Cc

[4350] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(3):424, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:FCa

[4351] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:IFCa

[4352] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:CODa

[4353] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:TPa

[4354] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 39(1):1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:EIa

[4355] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 39(1):2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:IMa

[4356] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(1):2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2018:Pa

[4357] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 39(1):3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121pres.pdf.

Beeton:2018:ECa

[4358] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 39(1):4–5, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121beet.pdf.

Beeton:2018:HELa

[4359] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 39(1):5–6, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hyf.pdf.

Preining:2018:MSW

[4360] Norbert Preining. In memoriam: Staszek Wawrykiewicz (1953–2018). *TUGboat*, 39(1):7, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121preining-staw.pdf.

Haralambous:2018:TPT

[4361] Yannis Haralambous. TEX as a path, a talk given at Donald Knuth's 80th birthday celebration symposium. *TUGboat*, 39(1):8–15, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121haralambous-knuth80.pdf`.

Fine:2018:TTU

[4362] Jonathan Fine. TUG is TEX users helping each other. *TUGboat*, 39(1):16, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121fine-help.pdf`.

Fine:2018:LJT

[4363] Jonathan Fine. LATEX and Jupyter, Ti*k*Z and Vega. *TUGboat*, 39(1):16, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121fine-jupyter.pdf`.

Flynn:2018:TIa

[4364] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 39(1):17–18, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121inn.pdf`.

Walden:2018:TDN

[4365] David Walden. Type designer Nina Stössinger speaks at 3rd Annual Updike Prize event. *TUGboat*, 39(1):19, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121walden-updike.pdf`.

Neugebauer:2018:CQ

[4366] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN quiz. *TUGboat*, 39(1):20, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121neugebauer-ctan.pdf`.

Maggi:2018:DNTa

[4367] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: The Morse code of Ti*k*Z. *TUGboat*, 39(1):21–26, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121duck-tikz.pdf`.

Atkinson:2018:CP

[4368] John Atkinson. Comic: Prefixation. *TUGboat*, 39(1):27, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-lua53.pdf`.

Hagen:2018:L

[4369] Hans Hagen. From Lua 5.2 to 5.3. *TUGboat*, 39(1):27–29, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-lua53.pdf`.

Borkowski:2018:TIE

[4370] Marcin Borkowski. TEXing in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 39(1):30–36, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121borkowski-emacs.pdf`.

Menke:2018:TUE

[4371] Henri Menke. Tutorial: Using external C libraries with the LuaTEX FFI. *TUGboat*, 39(1):37–40, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121menke-ffi.pdf`.

Hagen:2018:ETL

[4372] Hans Hagen. Executing TEX in Lua: Coroutines. *TUGboat*, 39(1):41–43, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-exec.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2018:NRR

[4373] Frank Mittelbach and the LATEX Project Team. New rules for reporting bugs in the LATEX core software. *TUGboat*, 39(1):44–47, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121mitt-latexbug.pdf`.

LPT:2018:LNI

[4374] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 28, April 2018. *TUGboat*, 39(1):48–50, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121ltnews28.pdf`.

Gregorio:2018:TSC

[4375] Enrico Gregorio. TeX.StackExchange cherry picking: expl3. *TUGboat*, 39(1):51–59, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121gregorio-expl3.pdf`.

Battaia:2018:TDG

[4376] Luciano Battaia. Three-dimensional graphics with Ti*k*Z/PSTricks and the help of Geogebra. *TUGboat*, 39(1):60–68, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121battaia-3d.pdf`.

Braslau:2018:CNC

[4377] Alan Braslau, Idris Hamid, and Hans Hagen. ConTEXt nodes: Commutative diagrams and related graphics. *TUGboat*, 39(1):69–80, 2018. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121braslau-nodes.pdf`.

Wermuth:2018:TAD

[4378] Udo Wermuth. TEX's "additional demerits" parameters. *TUGboat*, 39(1):81–87, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121wermuth-adem.pdf`.

Berry:2018:TCa

[4379] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(1):88–89, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TKa

[4380] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 4/2017–1/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(1):90, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:ZCI

[4381] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 2017/1–4. *TUGboat*, 39(1):91, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121zprav.pdf`.

Berry:2018:TFS

[4382] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2017. *TUGboat*, 39(1):92, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TCPa

[4383] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(1):93–94, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Berry:2018:PN

[4384] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 39(1):94, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121prod.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TA

[4385] Anonymous. TUG 2018 announcement. *TUGboat*, 39(1):95, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121tug18.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:Ca

[4386] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(1):96, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:FCb

[4387] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:IFCb

[4388] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:CODb

[4389] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:TPE

[4390] Anonymous. Title page: Errata: Should be 39th annual conference and not 38th. *TUGboat*, 39(2):97, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/titlepage.pdf.

Organizers:2018:TCI

[4391] Organizers, Sponsors, Participants, and Program. TUG 2018 conference information. *TUGboat*, 39(2):98, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122confinfo.pdf.

Wright:2018:TGR

[4392] Joseph Wright. TUG goes to Rio. *TUGboat*, 39(2):100–103, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-tug18.pdf.

Wright:2018:TAM

[4393] Joseph Wright. TUG 2018 annual meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 39(2):104, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122tug18-agm.pdf.

Raab:2018:TP

[4394] Susanne Raab. The tikzducks package. *TUGboat*, 39(2):105–106, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122raab-ducks.pdf.

Mittelbach:2018:RCP

[4395] Frank Mittelbach. A rollback concept for packages and classes. *TUGboat*, 39 (2):107–112, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122mitt-rollback.pdf`.

Robertson:2018:FLL

[4396] Will Robertson. Font loading in LaTeX using the fontspec package: Recent updates. *TUGboat*, 39(2):113–116, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122robertson-fontspec.pdf`.

Wright:2018:SCG

[4397] Joseph Wright. Supporting color and graphics in expl3. *TUGboat*, 39(2):117–118, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-l3graphics.pdf`.

Wright:2018:SPP

[4398] Joseph Wright. siunitx: Past, present and future. *TUGboat*, 39(2):119–121, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-siunitx.pdf`.

Cereda:2018:ATA

[4399] Paulo Cereda. Arara — TeX automation made easy. *TUGboat*, 39(2):122–125, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122cereda-arara.pdf`.

Robertson:2018:CLM

[4400] Will Robertson. The Canvas learning management system and `LaTeXacroML`. *TUGboat*, 39(2):126–130, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122robertson-canvas.pdf`.

Moore:2018:IPS

[4401] Ross Moore. Implementing PDF standards for mathematical publishing. *TUGboat*, 39(2):131–135, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122moore-pdf.pdf`.

Choi:2018:FMU

[4402] Jaeyoung Choi, Ammar Ul Hassan, and Geunho Jeong. FreeType_MF_Module: A module for using Metafont directly inside the FreeType rasterizer. *TUGboat*, 39(2):136–142, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122choi-freetype.pdf`.

Venkatesan:2018:WHC

[4403] S. K. Venkatesan. WeTEX and Hegelian contradictions in classical mathematics. *TUGboat*, 39(2):143–146, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122venkatesan-wetex.pdf`.

Behrendt:2018:TA

[4404] Doris Behrendt, S. Coriasco, D. Ahmetovic, T. Armano, C. Bernareggi, M. Berra, A. Capietto, N. Murru, A. Ruighi, E. Taranto, Joachim Heinze, Tom Hejda, Mico Loretan, Frank Mittelbach, Ross Moore, Eduardo Ochs, Boris Veytsman, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2018 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 39(2):147–149, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:MCI

[4405] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 48 (2018). *TUGboat*, 39(2):149, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TKb

[4406] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 2–3/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(2):150, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:ECI

[4407] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 38–39 (October 2017). *TUGboat*, 39 (2):151, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122eutypon.pdf`.

Childs:2018:DKA

[4408] Bart Childs and Rick Furuta. Don Knuth awarded Trotter Prize. *TUGboat*, 39 (2):151, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122childs-trotter.pdf`.

Beeton:2018:HELb

[4409] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 39(2):152, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122hyf.pdf`.

Veytsman:2018:BRW

[4410] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *W. A. Dwiggins: A Life in Design*, by Bruce Kennett. *TUGboat*, 39(2):153–154, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122reviews-kennett.pdf`.

Berry:2018:TCb

[4411] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(2):155–156, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122chest.pdf`.

Atkinson:2018:CHN

[4412] John Atkinson. Comics: Hyphe-nation; clumsy. *TUGboat*, 39(2):156, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TCPb

[4413] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(2):157–158, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2018:IMb

[4414] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(2):158, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://www.tug.org/instmem.html`.

Election-committee:2018:TEa

[4415] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 39(2):159, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:Cb

[4416] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(2):160, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:FCc

[4417] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:IFCc

[4418] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:CODc

[4419] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TPb

[4420] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 39(3):161, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:EIb

[4421] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 39(3):162, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:IMc

[4422] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(3):162, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2018:Pb

[4423] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 39(3):163, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123pres.pdf.

Beeton:2018:ECb

[4424] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 39(3):164–166, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123beet.pdf.

Board:2018:TOA

[4425] TUG Board. *TUGboat* open-access survey results. *TUGboat*, 39(3):167, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123board-tubsurvey.pdf.

Preining:2018:TCJ

[4426] Norbert Preining. TEXConf 2018 in Japan. *TUGboat*, 39(3):168, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123preining-jtexconf18.pdf.

Walden:2018:CGA

[4427] David Walden. The Cary Graphic Arts Collection. *TUGboat*, 39(3):169–170, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123walden-cary.pdf.

Flynn:2018:TIb

[4428] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 39(3):171–172, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123inn.pdf.

Schulz:2018:BGF

[4429] Herbert Schulz and Richard Koch. A beginner's guide to file encoding and TEXShop. *TUGboat*, 39(3):173–176, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123schulz-encoding.pdf.

Maggi:2018:DNTb

[4430] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — News from TeX.SE: Formatting posts. *TUGboat*, 39(3):177–181, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123duck-format.pdf.

Johansson:2018:MPT

[4431] B. Tomas Johansson. Managing the paper trail of student projects: Datatool and more. *TUGboat*, 39(3):182–184, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123johansson-datatool.pdf.

Walden:2018:IKH

[4432] David Walden. Interview with Kris Holmes. *TUGboat*, 39(3):185–203, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123holmes-walden.pdf.

Bigelow:2018:SHB

[4433] Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes. Science and history behind the design of Lucida. *TUGboat*, 39(3):204–211, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123bigelow-lucida.pdf.

Jackowski:2018:TGT

[4434] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. TEX Gyre text fonts revisited. *TUGboat*, 39(3):212–216, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123jackowski-gyre.pdf.

Ruckert:2018:HRT

[4435] Martin Ruckert. HINT: Reflowing TEX output. *TUGboat*, 39(3):217–223, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ruckert-hint.pdf.

Ahmetovic:2018:ACP

[4436] D. Ahmetovic, T. Armano, C. Bernareggi, M. Berra, A. Capietto, S. Coriasco, N. Murru, and A. Ruighi. Axessibility: Creating PDF documents with accessible formulae. *TUGboat*, 39(3):224–227, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ahmetovic-axess.pdf.

Schubotz:2018:IRC

[4437] Moritz Schubotz, André Greiner-Petter, Philipp Scharpf, Norman Meuschke, Howard S. Cohl, and Bela Gipp. Improving the representation and conversion of mathematical formulae by considering the textual context. *TUGboat*, 39(3):

228–240, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123schubotz-mathtext.pdf`.

Ochs:2018:DES

[4438] Eduardo Ochs. Dednat6: An extensible (semi-)preprocessor for LuaLaTeX that understands diagrams in ASCII art. *TUGboat*, 39(3):241–245, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ochs-dednat.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2018:MFP

[4439] Frank Mittelbach. Managing forlorn paragraph lines (a.k.a. widows and orphans) in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 39(3):246–251, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-widows.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2018:WOP

[4440] Frank Mittelbach. The widows-and-orphans package. *TUGboat*, 39(3):252–262, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-widows-code.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2018:DP

[4441] Frank Mittelbach. The dashundergaps package. *TUGboat*, 39(3):263–274, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-dashundergaps.pdf`.

Berry:2018:SSB

[4442] Karl Berry and Oren Patashnik. State secrets in bibliography-style hacking. *TUGboat*, 39(3):275, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123berry-bst.pdf`.

Wermuth:2018:ECP

[4443] Udo Wermuth. Experiments with `\parfillskip`. *TUGboat*, 39(3):276–303, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123wermuth-parfillskip.pdf`.

Berry:2018:TCc

[4444] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(3):304, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TKc

[4445] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 4/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(3):305, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2018:TCPc

[4446] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(3):305–306, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Election-committee:2018:TEb

[4447] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 39(3):307, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123elec.pdf.

Anonymous:2018:Cc

[4448] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(3):308, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:FCa

[4449] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:IFCa

[4450] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:CODa

[4451] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TPa

[4452] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(1):1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:EIa

[4453] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 40(1):2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:IMa

[4454] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(1):2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://www.tug.org/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2019:Pa

[4455] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 40(1):3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124pres.pdf.

Beeton:2019:ECa

[4456] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 40(1):4–5, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124beet.pdf.

Lang:2019:NNC

[4457] Sarah Lang and Astrid Schmölzer. Noob to Ninja: The challenge of taking beginners' needs into account when teaching LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):5–9, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124lang-newbie.pdf.

Maggi:2019:DNT

[4458] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: Processing text files to get LaTeX tables. *TUGboat*, 40(1):10–13, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124duck-csv.pdf.

Roberts:2019:NHD

[4459] Mike Roberts. No hands — the dictation of LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):14–16, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124roberts-speak.pdf.

Jolly:2019:NBM

[4460] Susan Jolly. Nemeth Braille math and LaTeX source as Braille. *TUGboat*, 40(1):17–21, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124jolly-braille.pdf.

Fowler:2019:BTD

[4461] Jim Fowler. Both TeX and DVI viewers inside the web browser. *TUGboat*, 40(1):22–24, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124fowler-js.pdf.

Novotn:2019:MTL

[4462] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.7.0: Towards lightweight markup in TeX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):25–27, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124novotny-markdown.pdf.

Kroonenberg:2019:NFE

[4463] Siep Kroonenberg. New front ends for TeX Live. *TUGboat*, 40(1):28–29, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124kroonenberg-gui.pdf.

Xie:2019:TLC

[4464] Yihui Xie. TinyTeX: A lightweight, cross-platform, and easy-to-maintain LaTeX distribution based on TeX Live. *TUGboat*, 40(1):30–32, 2019. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124xie-tinytex.pdf`.

Wright:2019:EPC

[4465] Joseph Wright. Extending primitive coverage across engines. *TUGboat*, 40 (1):33, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-primitives.pdf`.

Hagen:2019:CL

[4466] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt LMTX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):34–37, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hagen-lmtx.pdf`.

Hosny:2019:BWS

[4467] Khaled Hosny. Bringing world scripts to LuaTEX: The `HarfBuzz` experiment. *TUGboat*, 40(1):38–43, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hosny-harfbuzz.pdf`.

LPT:2019:LNIa

[4468] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 29, December 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(1): 44–46, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124ltnews29.pdf`.

Talbot:2019:GB

[4469] Nicola Talbot. Glossaries with `bib2gls`. *TUGboat*, 40(1):47–60, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124talbot-bib2gls.pdf`.

Gregorio:2019:TSC

[4470] Enrico Gregorio. TeX.StackExchange cherry picking, part 2: Templating. *TUGboat*, 40(1):61–68, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124gregorio-templating.pdf`.

Wright:2019:RNCa

[4471] Joseph Wright. Real number calculations in LATEX: Packages. *TUGboat*, 40(1): 69–70, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-fpkg.pdf`.

Wright:2019:RNCb

[4472] Joseph Wright. Real number calculations in TEX: Implementations and performance. *TUGboat*, 40(1):71–75, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-fperf.pdf`.

Hoftich:2019:TLW

[4473] Michal Hoftich. TEX4ht: LATEX to Web publishing. *TUGboat*, 40(1):76–81, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hoftich-make4ht.pdf`.

Berry:2019:TOR

[4474] Karl Berry. *TUGboat* online, reimplemented. *TUGboat*, 40(1):82–84, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124berry-tubonline.pdf`.

Veytsman:2019:BRN

[4475] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Never use Futura* by Douglas Thomas. *TUGboat*, 40(1):85–87, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124reviews-thomas.pdf`.

Anonymous:2019:TKa

[4476] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 1/2019. *TUGboat*, 40(1):88, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2019:ZCI

[4477] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Contents of issues 2018/1–4. *TUGboat*, 40(1):88, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124zprav.pdf`.

Berry:2019:TCa

[4478] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 40(1):89–91, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124chest.pdf`.

Atkinson:2019:CPH

[4479] John Atkinson. Comic: Punctuation headlines. *TUGboat*, 40(1):91, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2019:TCPa

[4480] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(1):91–92, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Berry:2019:TFS

[4481] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(1):93, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124treas.pdf`.

TEC:2019:TE

[4482] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 40(1):94–95, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124elec.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:Ca

[4483] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(1):96, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:FCb

[4484] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:IFCb

[4485] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:CODb

[4486] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TPb

[4487] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(2):97, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TCI

[4488] Anonymous. TUG 2019 conference information. *TUGboat*, 40(2):98, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125confinfo.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TCPb

[4489] Anonymous. TUG 2019 conference program. *TUGboat*, 40(2):99, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125program.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TPc

[4490] Anonymous. TUG 2019 photos. *TUGboat*, 40(2):100, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125photos.pdf.

Menke:2019:BRT

[4491] Henri Menke. Back to the roots: TUG2019 in Palo Alto. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 101–104, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125menke-tug19.pdf.

Claudio:2019:TAG

[4492] Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2019 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 104–105, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125tug19-agm.pdf.

Hefferon:2019:WDT

[4493] Jim Hefferon. What do today's newcomers want? *TUGboat*, 40(2):106–108, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125heff-newusers.pdf.

Rokicki:2019:TFP

[4494] Tomas Rokicki. Type 3 fonts and PDF search in `dvips`. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 108–111, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rokicki-type3search.pdf.

Reutenauer:2019:SX

[4495] Arthur Reutenauer. The state of XeTeX. *TUGboat*, 40(2):112, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125reutenauer-xetex.pdf.

Reutenauer:2019:HPL

[4496] Arthur Reutenauer. Hyphenation patterns: Licensing and stability. *TUGboat*, 40(2):113–114, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125reutenauer-hyph.pdf.

Koch:2019:MNH

[4497] Richard Koch. MacTeX-2019, notification, and hardened runtimes. *TUGboat*, 40(2):115–118, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125koch-harden.pdf.

Verna:2019:QCL

[4498] Didier Verna. Quickref: Common Lisp reference documentation as a stress test for Texinfo. *TUGboat*, 40(2):119–125, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125verna-quickref.pdf.

Ziegenhagen:2019:CLP

[4499] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Combining LaTeX with Python. *TUGboat*, 40(2):126–128, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ziegenhagen-python.pdf.

Menke:2019:PCD

[4500] Henri Menke. Parsing complex data formats in LuaTEX with LPEG. *TUGboat*, 40(2):129–135, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125menke-lpeg.pdf`.

Adams:2019:DSC

[4501] William Adams. Design into 3D: A system for customizable project designs. *TUGboat*, 40(2):136–142, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125adams-3d.pdf`.

Ruckert:2019:DHF

[4502] Martin Ruckert. The design of the HINT file format. *TUGboat*, 40(2):143–146, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ruckert-hint.pdf`.

T:2019:TFT

[4503] Rishikesan Nair T., C. V. Rajagopal, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. TEXFolio — a framework to typeset XML documents using TEX. *TUGboat*, 40(2):147–149, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rishi-texfolio.pdf`.

Rajendran:2019:NPF

[4504] Aravind Rajendran, Rishikesan Nair T., and C. V. Rajagopal. Neptune — a proofing framework for LATEX authors. *TUGboat*, 40(2):150–152, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rajendran-neptune.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2019:LRW

[4505] Frank Mittelbach. The LATEX release workflow and the LATEX dev formats. *TUGboat*, 40(2):153–156, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125mitt-dev.pdf`.

Rowley:2019:ALK

[4506] Chris Rowley, Ulrike Fischer, and Frank Mittelbach. Accessibility in the LATEX kernel — experiments in Tagged PDF. *TUGboat*, 40(2):157–158, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rowley-tagpdf.pdf`.

Veytsman:2019:CCE

[4507] Boris Veytsman. Creating commented editions with LATEX — the commedit package. *TUGboat*, 40(2):159–162, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125veytsman-editions.pdf`.

Ziegenhagen:2019:CAE

[4508] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Creating and automating exams with LaTeX & friends. *TUGboat*, 40(2):163–166, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ziegenhagen-exam.pdf.

Ramesh:2019:BBD

[4509] Sree Harsha Ramesh, Dung Thai, Boris Veytsman, and Andrew McCallum. BibTeX-based dataset generation for training citation parsers. *TUGboat*, 40(2):167–169, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ramesh-cite.pdf.

Choi:2019:FIM

[4510] Jaeyoung Choi, Saima Majeed, Ammar Ul Hassan, and Geunho Jeong. FreeType_MF_Module2: Integration of METAFONT, GF, and PK inside FreeType. *TUGboat*, 40(2):170–178, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125choi-freetype2.pdf.

Parhami:2019:ECP

[4511] Behrooz Parhami. Evolutionary changes in Persian and Arabic scripts to accommodate the printing press, typewriting, and computerized word processing. *TUGboat*, 40(2):179–186, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125parhami-scripts.pdf.

Sojka:2019:UEP

[4512] Petr Sojka and Ondřej Sojka. The unreasonable effectiveness of pattern generation. *TUGboat*, 40(2):187–193, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125sojka-patgen.pdf.

Park:2019:IHE

[4513] Emily Park and Jennifer Claudio. Improving Hangul to English translation for optical character recognition (OCR). *TUGboat*, 40(2):194–195, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125park-hangul.pdf.

Bossard:2019:GCS

[4514] Antoine Bossard. A glance at CJK support with XeTeX and LuaTeX. *TUGboat*, 40(2):196–201, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125bossard-cjk.pdf.

Anane:2019:TA

[4515] Anane, Asakura, Braun, Claudio, Ha, Fuchs, García-De Castro, Kannan, McKenna, Mittelbach, Moore, Shreevatsa, and Terada. TUG 2019 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 40(2):201–203, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:MCI

[4516] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 49 (2019). *TUGboat*, 40(2):204–205, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125maps.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:CGJ

[4517] Anonymous. ConTEXt Group Journal 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(2):205, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ctxg.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TCPc

[4518] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(2):206–207, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2019:IMb

[4519] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(2):207, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2019:Cb

[4520] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(2):208, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:FCc

[4521] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:IFCc

[4522] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:CODc

[4523] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TPd

[4524] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(3):209, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:EIb

[4525] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 40(3):210, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:IMc

[4526] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(3):210, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Veytsman:2019:Pb

[4527] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 40(3):211, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126pres.pdf.

Beeton:2019:ECb

[4528] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 40(3):212, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126beet.pdf.

Strakhov:2019:UBT

[4529] Yevhen Strakhov. Ukraine at BachoTEX 2019: Thoughts and impressions. *TUGboat*, 40(3):213–214, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126strakhov-bacho19.pdf.

Walden:2019:ETS

[4530] David Walden. An experience of trying to submit a paper in LATEX in an XML-first world. *TUGboat*, 40(3):215–216, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126walden-submit.pdf.

Walden:2019:SHC

[4531] David Walden. Studying the histories of computerizing publishing and desktop publishing, 2017–19. *TUGboat*, 40(3):217–228, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126walden-history.pdf.

Preining:2019:TST

[4532] Norbert Preining. TEX services at texlive.info. *TUGboat*, 40(3):229–230, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126preining-services.pdf.

IT:2019:PDI

[4533] Island of TEX. Providing Docker images for TEX Live and ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 40(3):231, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126island-docker.pdf.

Hagen:2019:TRP

[4534] Hans Hagen. TEX on the Raspberry Pi. *TUGboat*, 40(3):232–233, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hagen-rpi.pdf.

Hoekwater:2019:MT

[4535] Taco Hoekwater. MuPDF tools. *TUGboat*, 40(3):234–235, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hoekwater-mupdf.pdf.

vanOostrum:2019:LR

[4536] Piet van Oostrum. LATEX on the road. *TUGboat*, 40(3):236–246, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126oostrum-road.pdf.

Candia:2019:BPW

[4537] Estevão Vinícius Candia. A Brazilian Portuguese work on MetaPost, and how mathematics is embedded in it. *TUGboat*, 40(3):247–250, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126candia-mpost.pdf.

LPT:2019:LNIb

[4538] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 30, October 2019. *TUGboat*, 40(3):251–254, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126ltnews30.pdf.

Asakura:2019:USD

[4539] Takuto Asakura. Understanding scientific documents with synthetic analysis on mathematical expressions and natural language. *TUGboat*, 40(3):255–256, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126asakura-meaning.pdf.

Hagen:2019:MTF

[4540] Hans Hagen. Modern Type 3 fonts. *TUGboat*, 40(3):257–262, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hagen-type3.pdf.

Sajib:2019:TBS

[4541] Md Qutub Uddin Sajib. Typesetting the Bangla script in Unicode TEX engines — experiences and insights. *TUGboat*, 40(3):263–269, 2019. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126sajib-bangla.pdf.

Flynn:2019:TI

[4542] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 40(3):270–271, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126inn.pdf.

Beeton:2019:BRH

[4543] Barbara Beeton. Book review: *Hermann Zapf and the World He Designed: A Biography* by Jerry Kelly. *TUGboat*, 40(3):272–273, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126reviews-kelly-zapfbio.pdf.

Berry:2019:BRC

[4544] Karl Berry. Book review: *Carol Twombly: Her brief but brilliant career in type design* by Nancy Stock-Allen. *TUGboat*, 40(3):274, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126reviews-stock-allen.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TKb

[4545] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 2–3/2019. *TUGboat*, 40(3):275, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:ECI

[4546] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 40–41 (October 2018). *TUGboat*, 40(3):276, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126eutypon.pdf.

Berry:2019:TCb

[4547] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 40(3):277–278, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126chest.pdf.

Munroe:2019:CHU

[4548] Randall Munroe. Comic: The history of Unicode. *TUGboat*, 40(3):278, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126chest.pdf.

TDF:2019:TDF

[4549] TEX Development Fund committee. TEX Development Fund 2014–2019 report. *TUGboat*, 40(3):279, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126devfund.pdf.

Anonymous:2019:TSG

[4550] Anonymous. TUG 2019 sponsors: Google; Adobe; Overleaf; Pearson; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd. *TUGboat*, 40(3):280–282, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126sponsors.pdf`.

Anonymous:2019:TCPd

[4551] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(3):283–284, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2019:Cc

[4552] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(3):284, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:FCa

[4553] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:IFCa

[4554] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:CODa

[4555] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TPa

[4556] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(1):1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:EIa

[4557] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 41(1):2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:IMa

[4558] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(1):2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Veytsman:2020:Pa

[4559] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 41(1):3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127pres.pdf`.

Beeton:2020:ECa

[4560] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 41(1):4–6, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127beet.pdf`.

Berry:2020:RBD

[4561] Karl Berry. Reporting bugs for Don Knuth (as soon as possible). *TUGboat*, 41(1):7, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127berry-knuthbug.pdf`.

Fuchs:2020:BTT

[4562] David Fuchs. Beyond Trip and Trap: Testing the urtext WEB sources. *TUGboat*, 41(1):8–11, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fuchs-knuthbug.pdf`.

Haralambous:2020:GTJ

[4563] Yannis Haralambous. Grapholinguistics, TEX, and a June 2020 conference. *TUGboat*, 41(1):12–19, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127haralambous-grapholinguistics.pdf`.

Maggi:2020:DBP

[4564] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — Beginners' Pond: You do not need to be Neo to cope with a Ti*k*Z matrix. *TUGboat*, 41(1):20–25, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127duck-matrix.pdf`.

Fischer:2020:CAP

[4565] Ulrike Fischer. Creating accessible pdfs with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 41(1):26–28, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fischer-accessible.pdf`.

LPT:2020:LNIa

[4566] LATEX Project Team. LATEX3 news, issue 11, February 2018. *TUGboat*, 41(1):29–30, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127l3news11.pdf`.

LPT:2020:LNIb

[4567] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX3 news, issue 12, January 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 31–33, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127l3news12.pdf`.

LPT:2020:LNIc

[4568] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 31, February 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 34–38, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127ltnews31.pdf`.

Wright:2020:CCT

[4569] Joseph Wright. Case changing: From TeX primitives to the Unicode algorithm. *TUGboat*, 41(1):39–42, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127wright-case.pdf`.

Gregorio:2020:TLM

[4570] Enrico Gregorio. TeX, LaTeX and math. *TUGboat*, 41(1):43–53, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127gregorio-math.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2020:FP

[4571] Frank Mittelbach. The fewerfloatpages package. *TUGboat*, 41(1):54–68, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127mitt-fewerfloat.pdf`.

Fischer:2020:TBS

[4572] Ulrike Fischer and Marcel Krüger. Typesetting Bangla script with LuaLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 41(1):69–70, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fischer-bangla.pdf`.

Flynn:2020:TI

[4573] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 41(1):71–72, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127inn.pdf`.

Wermuth:2020:ARR

[4574] Udo Wermuth. An attempt at ragged-right typesetting. *TUGboat*, 41(1):73–94, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127wermuth-ragged.pdf`.

Walden:2020:WPA

[4575] David Walden. Webnotes: Practical approaches. *TUGboat*, 41(1):95–96, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127walden-webnotes.pdf`.

Fine:2020:RCP

[4576] Jonathan Fine. Reading 29,000 COVID-19 papers. *TUGboat*, 41(1):97, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fine-covid19.pdf`.

Walden:2020:AAC

[4577] David Walden. About *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 4, Fascicle 5*. *TUGboat*, 41(1):98–102, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127reviews-knuth-fascicle5.pdf`.

Walden:2020:BRH

[4578] David Walden. Book review: *History of Desktop Publishing*, by Frank Romano. *TUGboat*, 41(1):102–105, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127reviews-romano.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:ACI

[4579] Anonymous. *ArsTEXnica*: Contents of issues 27–28 (April and October 2019). *TUGboat*, 41(1):106–107, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:ZCI

[4580] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 2019/1–4. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 108, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TKa

[4581] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* 4/2019. *TUGboat*, 41(1):109–110, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127komo.pdf`.

Berry:2020:TCa

[4582] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(1):110–112, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127chest.pdf`.

Atkinson:2020:CTM

[4583] John Atkinson. Comic: Typographic map Hyphe-nation. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 112, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127chest.pdf`.

Berry:2020:TFS

[4584] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2019. *TUGboat*, 41(1):113, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TCPa

[4585] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(1):114–115, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/consultants.html`.

Berry:2020:TLN

[4586] Karl Berry. TeX Live 2020 news. *TUGboat*, 41(1):115, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127berry-tlnews.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:Ca

[4587] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(1):116, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:FCb

[4588] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:IFCb

[4589] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:CODb

[4590] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TPb

[4591] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(2):117, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TCI

[4592] Anonymous. TUG 2020 conference information. *TUGboat*, 41(2):118–119, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128confinfo.pdf`.

Beeton:2020:RMT

[4593] Barbara Beeton. Random musings on TUG2020 online. *TUGboat*, 41(2): 120, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128beet-tug20.pdf.

Walden:2020:OTU

[4594] David Walden. Observations on the TEX Users Group's 41st Annual Conference — TUG 2020 in the COVID-19 era. *TUGboat*, 41(2):121–122, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128walden-tug20.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2020:TRF

[4595] Paulo Ney de Souza. TUG 2020: A report and future recommendations. *TUGboat*, 41(2):123–126, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128desouza-tug20.pdf.

Fine:2020:TCG

[4596] Jonathan Fine. TEX conferences and general meetings, this year and next. *TUGboat*, 41(2):126–127, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128fine-meetings.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2020:IJB

[4597] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Javier Bezos. *TUGboat*, 41(2):127–131, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128bezos-desouza.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2020:IPK

[4598] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Philip Kime. *TUGboat*, 41(2):132–138, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128kime-desouza.pdf.

KH:2020:BRF

[4599] Hussain KH, Rajeesh KV, and Aravind Rajendran. Beyond Roman fonts: Extra dimensions in Malayalam fonts. *TUGboat*, 41(2):139–144, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128hussain-beyond.pdf.

Matteson:2020:RN

[4600] Steven Matteson. The road to Noto. *TUGboat*, 41(2):145–154, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128matteson-noto.pdf.

Claudio:2020:TET

[4601] Jennifer Claudio. Typographical explorations in two unicase alphabets. *TUGboat*, 41(2):155–156, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128claudio-unicase.pdf`.

Flynn:2020:YPL

[4602] Peter Flynn. Your personal LaTeX bookshelf: Improving your background in a time of lockdown. *TUGboat*, 41(2):157–159, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128flynn-bookshelf.pdf`.

Walden:2020:NHP

[4603] David Walden. Noticing history — a personal view. *TUGboat*, 41(2):160–167, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128walden-noticing.pdf`.

Cereda:2020:TCT

[4604] Paulo Cereda. TeX in church: A typographical adventure. *TUGboat*, 41(2):168–170, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128cereda-church.pdf`.

Schmolzer:2020:ETL

[4605] Astrid Schmölzer and Sarah Lang. Empowerment and teaching LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 41(2):171–172, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128schmoelzer-empowerment.pdf`.

Lang:2020:DRV

[4606] Sarah Lang. Didactical reduction versus references: How to better teach LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 41(2):173–175, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128lang-didactic.pdf`.

Tournade:2020:LHL

[4607] Yoan Tournade. LaTeX-on-HTTP: LaTeX as a commodity web service for application developers. *TUGboat*, 41(2):175–178, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128tournade-http.pdf`.

Veytsman:2020:UOC

[4608] Boris Veytsman. Using Overleaf for collaborative projects: First impressions and lessons learned. *TUGboat*, 41(2):179–181, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128veytsman-overleaf.pdf`.

IoT:2020:ITD

[4609] Island of TeX. The Island of TeX: Developing abroad, your next destination. *TUGboat*, 41(2):182–184, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128island.pdf`.

Asakura:2020:DCL

[4610] Takuto Asakura. The design concept for llmk — light LaTeX make. *TUGboat*, 41(2):185–187, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128asakura-llmk.pdf`.

Gundlach:2020:TPC

[4611] Patrick Gundlach. Typesetting product catalogs and other database-driven documents with the speedata Publisher. *TUGboat*, 41(2):188–193, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128gundlach-speedata.pdf`.

Hefferon:2020:FSL

[4612] Jim Hefferon. A first set of LaTeX packages. *TUGboat*, 41(2):194–195, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128heff-packages.pdf`.

DeMeritt:2020:POL

[4613] Susan DeMeritt and Cheryl Ponchin. Presenting our LaTeX workshop online. *TUGboat*, 41(2):196, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128demeritt-workshop.pdf`.

Carlisle:2020:LOT

[4614] David Carlisle, Paulo Roberto Massa Cereda, and Joseph Wright. `learnlatex.org`: Taking LaTeX training fully interactive. *TUGboat*, 41(2):197–199, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128carlisle-learnlatex.pdf`.

Claudio:2020:RLO

[4615] Jennifer Claudio. A review of `learnlatex.org`. *TUGboat*, 41(2):199–200, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128reviews-learnlatex.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2020:QVL

[4616] Frank Mittelbach and the LaTeX Project Team. Quo vadis LaTeX(3) Team — a look back and at the upcoming years. *TUGboat*, 41(2):201–207, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128mitt-quovadis.pdf`.

Ruckert:2020:HPS

[4617] Martin Ruckert and Gudrun Socher. The HINT Project: Status and open questions. *TUGboat*, 41(2):208–211, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128ruckert-hint.pdf.

Carlson:2020:MSL

[4618] James Carlson. MiniLaTeX: A subset of LaTeX for the Web. *TUGboat*, 41(2):212–214, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128carlson-minilatex.pdf.

Hammond:2020:WLC

[4619] William Hammond. Why the LaTeX community should care about SGML. *TUGboat*, 41(2):215–218, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128hammond-sgml.pdf.

T:2020:LTW

[4620] Rishikesan Nair T., Aravind Rajendran, Rajagopal C. V., and Radhakrishnan C. V. LaTeX technologies at work — aesthetically beautiful PDFs on the fly from XML input: XML Page Composition (XPC) micro-service in the cloud. *TUGboat*, 41(2):219–222, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128rishi-xmlfly.pdf.

Moore:2020:TLP

[4621] Ross Moore. Tagging with LaTeX — Part 1: Author considerations. *TUGboat*, 41(2):223–242, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128moore-tagging1.pdf.

Fine:2020:TA

[4622] Jonathan Fine, Amelia Hugill-Fontanel, Paul Gessler, Patrick Ion, Marcel Krüger, John MacFarlane, Ross Moore, Eric Mc Sween, Norbert Preining, Thomas Price, Brandon Rhodes, samcarter, Michael Sharpe, Paulo Ney de Souza, and Vadim Ponomarev. TUG 2020 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 41(2):243–245, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:TKb

[4623] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie* 2–3/2020. *TUGboat*, 41(2):246, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:Z

[4624] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj* 2020/1–2. *TUGboat*, 41(2):247–248, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128zprav.pdf.

Berry:2020:TCb

[4625] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(2):249–250, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128chest.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:Cb

[4626] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(2):251, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128calendar.pdf.

TEC:2020:TEa

[4627] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election. *TUGboat*, 41(2):252, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128elec.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:IMb

[4628] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(2):253, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Anonymous:2020:TS

[4629] Anonymous. TUG 2020 sponsors. *TUGboat*, 41(2):253–254, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128sponsors.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:TCPb

[4630] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(2):255–256, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2020:FCc

[4631] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:IFCc

[4632] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:COD

[4633] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:TP

[4634] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(3):257, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:EI

[4635] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 41(3):258, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2020:IMc

[4636] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(3):258, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2020:PD

[4637] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 41(3):259, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129pres.pdf.

Beeton:2020:ECD

[4638] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 41(3):260–262, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129beet.pdf.

Barr:2020:HTC

[4639] Michael Barr. How TEX changed my life. *TUGboat*, 41(3):263–264, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129barr-changed.pdf.

Flynn:2020:TID

[4640] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 41(3):265–268, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129inn.pdf.

Frear:2020:ECF

[4641] Lorrie Frear. Eye charts in focus: The magic of optotypes. *TUGboat*, 41(3):269–274, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129frear-optotype.pdf.

Mansour:2020:NLS

[4642] Kamal Mansour. The non-Latin scripts & typography. *TUGboat*, 41(3):275–280, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129mansour-nonlatin.pdf.

Leingang:2020:UDM

[4643] Matthew Leingang. Using DocStrip for multiple document variants. *TUGboat*, 41(3):281–285, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129leingang-docstrip.pdf`.

LPT:2020:LNI

[4644] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 32, October 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(3):286–291, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129ltnews32.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2020:LTP

[4645] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. LaTeX Tagged PDF — a blueprint for a large project. *TUGboat*, 41(3):292–298, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129mitt-tagpdf.pdf`.

Gregorio:2020:FE

[4646] Enrico Gregorio. Functions and expl3. *TUGboat*, 41(3):299–307, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129gregorio-l3functions.pdf`.

Talbot:2020:BSC

[4647] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Selection, cross-references and locations. *TUGboat*, 41(3):308–317, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129talbot-bib2gls-more.pdf`.

Novotny:2020:MMM

[4648] Vít Novotný. Making Markdown into a microwave meal. *TUGboat*, 41(3):318–320, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129novotny-frozen.pdf`.

Hagen:2020:UDT

[4649] Hans Hagen. User-defined Type 3 fonts in LuaTeX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):320–323, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-type3.pdf`.

Wilson:2020:DDP

[4650] Peter Wilson. Data display, plots and graphs. *TUGboat*, 41(3):324–326, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129wilson-plotgraph.pdf`.

Scarso:2020:SRS

[4651] Luigi Scarso. Short report on the state of LuaTeX, 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(3):327–328, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129scarso-luatex.pdf`.

Kitagawa:2020:DBC

[4652] Hironori Kitagawa. Distinguishing 8-bit characters and Japanese characters in (u)pTEX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):329–334, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129kitagawa-char.pdf.

Hagen:2020:KSD

[4653] Hans Hagen. Keyword scanning. *TUGboat*, 41(3):335–337, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-keyword.pdf.

Hagen:2020:RMP

[4654] Hans Hagen. Representation of macro parameters. *TUGboat*, 41(3):337–340, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-param.pdf.

Island:2020:TOW

[4655] Island of TEX. TEXdoc online — a web interface for serving TEX documentation. *TUGboat*, 41(3):341–342, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129island-texdoc.pdf.

Vlasak:2020:MCM

[4656] Michal Vlasák. MMTEX: Creating a minimal and modern TEX distribution for GNU/Linux. *TUGboat*, 41(3):343–345, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129vlasak-mmtex.pdf.

Liferenko:2020:UIT

[4657] Igor Liferenko. UTF-8 installations of TEX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):346–347, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129liferenko-utf8.pdf.

Olsak:2020:ONG

[4658] Petr Olšák. OpTEX — a new generation of Plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):348–354, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129olsak-optex.pdf.

Bigelow:2020:BRR

[4659] Charles Bigelow. Book reviews: *Robert Granjon, letter-cutter, and Granjon's Flowers*, by Hendrik D.L. Vervliet. *TUGboat*, 41(3):355–357, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129reviews-vervliet.pdf.

Veytsman:2020:BRG

[4660] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Glisterings*, by Peter Wilson. *TUGboat*, 41(3): 358–359, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129reviews-wilson.pdf`.

Flynn:2020:HRT

[4661] Peter Flynn. Historical review of TEX3. *TUGboat*, 41(3):360–367, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129flynn-tex3.pdf`.

Berry:2020:TC

[4662] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(3):368, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129chest.pdf`.

TEC:2020:TEb

[4663] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election. *TUGboat*, 41(3):369, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:2020:TCP

[4664] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(3):370–371, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2020:Cc

[4665] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(3):372, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:FCa

[4666] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:IFCa

[4667] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:CODa

[4668] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TPa

[4669] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(1):1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:EIa

[4670] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 42(1):2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:IMa

[4671] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(1):2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2021:Pa

[4672] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 42(1):3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130pres.pdf.

Beeton:2021:ECa

[4673] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 42(1):4–5, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130beet.pdf.

Andre:2021:HV

[4674] Jacques André. Hendrik Vervliet: 1923–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):6, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130andre-vervliet.pdf.

Knuth:2021:TT

[4675] Donald Knuth. The TEX tuneup of 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):7–10, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130knuth-tuneup21.pdf.

Berry:2021:TE

[4676] Karl Berry. TEX entomology in 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):10, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130berry-filter.pdf.

Beeton:2021:HEL

[4677] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 42(1):11, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hyf.pdf.

Just:2021:YG

[4678] Jérémy Just. Year 2020 at GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 42(1):12–13, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130just-gut.pdf`.

Beeton:2021:LTL

[4679] Barbara Beeton. Lapses in TEX — a look backward. *TUGboat*, 42(1):13–17, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130beeton-lapses.pdf`.

Flynn:2021:TI

[4680] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 42(1):18–19, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130inn.pdf`.

Walden:2021:IAH

[4681] David Walden. Interview with Amelia Hugill-Fontanel. *TUGboat*, 42(1):20–33, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hugill-fontanel-walden.pdf`.

Maggi:2021:DBP

[4682] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners' pond: Crazy little thing called glue. *TUGboat*, 42(1):34–39, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130duck-glue.pdf`.

Wright:2021:CDC

[4683] Joseph Wright. Creating document commands: The good, the bad and the ugly. *TUGboat*, 42(1):40–41, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130wright-goodbad.pdf`.

Wright:2021:CNV

[4684] Joseph Wright. `\NewDocumentCommand` versus `\newcommand` versus .... *TUGboat*, 42(1):41–43, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130wright-newdoccmd.pdf`.

Olsak:2021:COO

[4685] Petr Olšák. Comparison of OpTEX with other formats: LATEX and ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 42(1):44–49, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130olsak-fmtcmp.pdf`.

Ludwichowski:2021:GFF

[4686] Jerzy Ludwichowski. GUST e-foundry font projects, closing report 2019–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):50–51, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130ludwichowski-gust.pdf`.

Tsolomitis:2021:NFF

[4687] Antonis Tsolomitis. The NewComputerModern font family. *TUGboat*, 42(1):52–55, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130tsolomitis-newcm.pdf`.

Venkatesan:2021:ACF

[4688] S. K. Venkatesan. An attempt at creating font transitions. *TUGboat*, 42(1):56–59, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130venkatesan-transfont.pdf`.

Hagen:2021:SFG

[4689] Hans Hagen. Scaled fonts and glyphs. *TUGboat*, 42(1):60–65, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hagen-scaled.pdf`.

Berry:2021:SFR

[4690] Karl Berry. Some fonts with recent TEX support. *TUGboat*, 42(1):65, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130berry-fontlist.pdf`.

Yajie:2021:IGM

[4691] Hu Yajie. Improvements to the generalized mediation macros in *The Metafontbook*. *TUGboat*, 42(1):66, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hu-bernstein.pdf`.

Chupin:2021:AFS

[4692] Maxime Chupin. Animating Fourier series decomposition of a character with LuaTEX and MPLIB. *TUGboat*, 42(1):67–71, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130chupin-fourier.pdf`.

IT:2021:WRI

[4693] Island of TEX. Working remotely from an island: arara and other tools. *TUGboat*, 42(1):72–73, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130island-tools.pdf`.

Hagen:2021:LPF

[4694] Hans Hagen. LuaMetaTEX programming features. *TUGboat*, 42(1):74–80, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hagen-prog.pdf`.

Liferenko:2021:UIC

[4695] Igor Liferenko. UTF-8 installations of CWEB. *TUGboat*, 42(1):81–82, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130liferenko-cweb.pdf`.

Veytsman:2021:BRL

[4696] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Learning LaTeX*, Second Edition, by David F. Griffiths and Desmond J. Higham. *TUGboat*, 42(1):83, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130reviews-learnltx2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TKa

[4697] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie* 4/2020–1/2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):84–85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:ZCIa

[4698] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 2020/3–4. *TUGboat*, 42(1):85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130zprav.pdf`.

Atkinson:2021:CFD

[4699] John Atkinson. Comic: Font or dog breed? *TUGboat*, 42(1):85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130zprav.pdf`.

Berry:2021:TCa

[4700] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(1):86–88, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130chest.pdf`.

committee:2021:TER

[4701] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election report. *TUGboat*, 42(1):88–91, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130elec.pdf`.

Koch:2021:SMF

[4702] Richard Koch. Spending MacTeX funds. *TUGboat*, 42(1):92, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130koch-mactex.pdf`.

Berry:2021:TFS

[4703] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):93, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TCPa

[4704] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(1):94–95, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2021:Ca

[4705] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(1):96, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:FCb

[4706] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:IFCb

[4707] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:CODb

[4708] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:TPb

[4709] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(2):97, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:TCI

[4710] Anonymous. TUG 2021 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 42(2):98–100, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131confinfo.pdf.

Rosendahl:2021:TCR

[4711] Arthur Rosendahl and Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 conference report. *TUGboat*, 42(2):100, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131rosendahl-tug21.pdf.

Claudio:2021:TAG

[4712] Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 42(2):101–104, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131tug21-agm.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2021:TCO

[4713] Paulo Ney de Souza and Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 conference organization reflections and recommendations. *TUGboat*, 42(2):105–107, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131desouza-tug21.pdf`.

NeydeSouza:2021:INP

[4714] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Norbert Preining, mainstay of TEX Live and much more. *TUGboat*, 42(2):108–113, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131preining-desouza.pdf`.

NeydeSouza:2021:IFM

[4715] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Frank Mittelbach, leader of the LATEX Project. *TUGboat*, 42(2):114–120, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131mittelbach-desouza.pdf`.

NeydeSouza:2021:IJH

[4716] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with John Hammersley, CEO of Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 42(2):121–130, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131hammersley-desouza.pdf`.

samcarter:2021:PTP

[4717] samcarter. The tikzlings package. *TUGboat*, 42(2):131–132, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131samcarter-tikzlings.pdf`.

Stamerjohanns:2021:PTB

[4718] Heinrich Stamerjohanns. Texmlbus, a build system to convert documents to XML and other formats. *TUGboat*, 42(2):132–134, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131stamerjohanns-texmlbus.pdf`.

Goswami:2021:CIT

[4719] Rohit Goswami. Continuous integration and TEX with Org-Mode. *TUGboat*, 42(2):135–138, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131goswami-ci-org.pdf`.

Ruckert:2021:WCC

[4720] Martin Ruckert. The WEB to CWEB conversion of TEX. *TUGboat*, 42(2):139–142, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131ruckert-cweb.pdf`.

Austin:2021:PSE

[4721] Oliver Austin. Plane and simple: Exploration of machine interaction with text type for visual-based navigation systems. *TUGboat*, 42(2):143, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131austin-plane.pdf.

Claudio:2021:MPJ

[4722] Jennifer Claudio. My personal journey into creating word search puzzles in Cyrillic and Arabic using multilingual support in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 42(2):144–146, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131claudio-puzzles.pdf.

Bossard:2021:TEJ

[4723] Antoine Bossard. On typesetting an English–Japanese book. *TUGboat*, 42(2):147–151, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131bossard-engjpn.pdf.

Sojka:2021:NCH

[4724] Petr Sojka and Ondřej Sojka. New Czechoslovak hyphenation patterns, word lists, and workflow. *TUGboat*, 42(2):152–158, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sojka-czech.pdf.

Magdowski:2021:AGP

[4725] Mathias Magdowski. Automatically generate personalized tasks and sample solutions for the fundamentals of electrical engineering with PGFPlots and CircuiTikZ. *TUGboat*, 42(2):159–163, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131magdowski-autoee.pdf.

Veytsman:2021:CVS

[4726] Boris Veytsman and Keiran Harcombe. Creating a VPAT statement for TeX Live. *TUGboat*, 42(2):164–165, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131veytsman-vpat.pdf.

Papasalouros:2021:PLD

[4727] Andreas Papasalouros and Antonis Tsolomitis. latex2nemeth: A direct LaTeX-to-Braille transcribing tool. *TUGboat*, 42(2):166–169, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131papasalouros-latex2nemeth.pdf.

Fischer:2021:RTP

[4728] Ulrike Fischer. On the road to Tagged PDF: About StructElem, marked content, PDF/A and squeezed Bärs. *TUGboat*, 42(2):170–173, 2021. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131fischer-tagpdf.pdf.

Vaughan:2021:TXL

[4729] Nicolás Vaughan. TEI-XML to LaTeX workflow: Issues and lessons. *TUGboat*, 42(2):174–179, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131vaughan-tei.pdf.

LP:2021:LNIa

[4730] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 33, June 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(2):180–185, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131ltnews33.pdf.

Novotny:2021:PML

[4731] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.10.0: LaTeX themes & snippets, two flavors of comments, and LuaMetaTeX. *TUGboat*, 42(2):186–193, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131novotny-markdown.pdf.

Talbot:2021:PBS

[4732] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Sorting. *TUGboat*, 42(2):194–203, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131talbot-sorting.pdf.

Hufflen:2021:PB

[4733] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Programming bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 42(2):204–207, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131hufflen-bibprog.pdf.

Alpizar:2021:TA

[4734] Alexánder Borbón Alpízar, Apu V, Robert A. Beezer, H. Andrew Black, Michael Cantino, Paulo Cereda, David Crossland, Vic van Dijk, Jonathan Fine, Michal Hoftich, Amelia Hugill-Fontanel, Rahul Jaiswal, Emílio Kavamura, Vafa Khalighi, Alexei Kolesnikov, Rahul Krishnan S, Marcel Krüger, Al Maneki, Frank Mittelbach, Ross Moore, Michael Nolan, Todd Pagano, Hugh Paterson, Simon Porter, Thomas Price, Aravind Rajendran, T. Rishi, Matheus Rocha, Volker Sorge, Paulo Ney de Souza, Suhas Chikkanaravangala Vijayakumar, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2021 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 42(2):208–212, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:MI

[4735] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Issue 51 (2021). *TUGboat*, 42(2):212, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131maps.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:TKI

[4736] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie* issues 2–3/2021. *TUGboat*, 42(2): 213, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131komo.pdf`.

Berry:2021:TCb

[4737] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(2):214–215, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TAM

[4738] Anonymous. TUG 2021 attendee map. *TUGboat*, 42(2):216, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sponsors.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TSD

[4739] Anonymous. TUG 2021 sponsors: DANTE e.V.; Google; Overleaf; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; U. of Adelaide. *TUGboat*, 42(2):216–217, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sponsors.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TCPb

[4740] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(2):218–219, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2021:Cb

[4741] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(2):220, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:IMb

[4742] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(2):220, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Anonymous:2021:FCc

[4743] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:IFCc

[4744] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:CODc

[4745] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:TPc

[4746] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(3):221, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:EIb

[4747] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 42(3):222, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:2021:IMc

[4748] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(3):222, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Veytsman:2021:Pb

[4749] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 42(3):223, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132pres.pdf`.

Beeton:2021:ECb

[4750] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 42(3):224–225, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beet.pdf`.

Beeton:2021:MDS

[4751] Barbara Beeton. Michael D. Spivak, 1940–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(3):226–227, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beeton-spivak.pdf`.

Beeton:2021:HKY

[4752] Barbara Beeton. How to keep your sanity when preparing a transcript of an online interview for publication. *TUGboat*, 42(3):228–230, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beeton-transcribe.pdf`.

Bigelow:2021:FPT

[4753] Charles Bigelow. Form, pattern & texture in the typographic image. *TUGboat*, 42(3):231–246, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132bigelow-form.pdf`.

Anane:2021:ATJ

[4754] Amine Anane. Arabic text justification using LuaLaTeX and the DigitalKhatt OpenType variable font. *TUGboat*, 42(3):247–257, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132anane-variable.pdf`.

Hagen:2021:ROS

[4755] Hans Hagen. Rendering open street maps. *TUGboat*, 42(3):258–266, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132hagen-openstreetmap.pdf`.

Voss:2021:CCF

[4756] Herbert Voß. Controlling captions, fullpage and doublepage floats: Hvfloat. *TUGboat*, 42(3):267–283, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132voss-hvfloat.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2021:PTP

[4757] Frank Mittelbach. Preventing tofu with pdfTeX and Unicode engines. *TUGboat*, 42(3):284–286, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132mitt-tofu.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2021:PUP

[4758] Frank Mittelbach. The unicodefonttable package. *TUGboat*, 42(3):287–304, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132mitt-unicodefonttable.pdf`.

LP:2021:LNIb

[4759] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 34, November 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(3):305–310, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ltnews34.pdf`.

Berry:2021:PN

[4760] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 42(3):310, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132prod.pdf`.

Hagen:2021:NUL

[4761] Hans Hagen. A new unit for LMTX: The `dk`. *TUGboat*, 42(3):311, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132hagen-dk.pdf`.

Berry:2021:TCc

[4762] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(3):312, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132chest.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:LG

[4763] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: 41–44 (2020–2021). *TUGboat*, 42(3):313–314, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132lettre.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:CGC

[4764] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 58 (2021). *TUGboat*, 42(3):315, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132cahi.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:CGJ

[4765] Anonymous. ConTEXt Group Journal: 14th meeting (2020). *TUGboat*, 42(3):315–316, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ctxg.pdf.

Atkinson:2021:CF

[4766] John Atkinson. Comic: Fontzie. *TUGboat*, 42(3):316, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ctxg.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:TCPc

[4767] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(3):317–318, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2021:TI

[4768] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 42(3):318, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:PAW

[4769] Anonymous. Pearson / Addison-Wesley. *TUGboat*, 42(3):319, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ad-aw.pdf.

Anonymous:2021:Cc

[4770] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(3):320, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:FCa

[4771] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover1.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:IFCa

[4772] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover2.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:CODa

[4773] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover3.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TPa

[4774] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(1):1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:EIa

[4775] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 43(1):2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133edit.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:IMa

[4776] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(1):2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Veytsman:2022:Pa

[4777] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 43(1):3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133pres.pdf`.

Beeton:2022:ECD

[4778] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 43(1):4–6, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133beet.pdf`.

Fine:2022:RFU

[4779] Jonathan Fine. Robin Fairbairns and UK TUG. *TUGboat*, 43(1):6, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133fairbairns-fine.pdf`.

Andr:2022:LDG

[4780] Jacques André, Patrick Bideault, Denis Bitouzé, Michel Bovani, Thierry Bouche, Maxime Chupin, Daniel Flipo, and Yvon Henel. The last decade at GUT. *TUGboat*, 43(1):7–9, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133andre-gut.pdf.

Novotny:2022:MWNa

[4781] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.15.0: What's new? *TUGboat*, 43(1):10–15, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133novotny-markdown.pdf.

Maggi:2022:DBP

[4782] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners' pond: CDs, but not compact disks. *TUGboat*, 43(1):16–22, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133duck-tikz-cd.pdf.

Bergmann:2022:MOS

[4783] Seth Bergmann. Making open source textbooks, and diagrams with AlDraTex. *TUGboat*, 43(1):23–27, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133bergmann-diagrams.pdf.

Chernoff:2022:ARW

[4784] Max Chernoff. Automatically removing widows and orphans with lua-widow-control. *TUGboat*, 43(1):28–39, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133chernoff-widows.pdf. See updates [4872].

Wright:2022:PLB

[4785] Joseph Wright. l3build: The beginner's guide. *TUGboat*, 43(1):40–43, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133wright-l3build.pdf.

Talbot:2022:PBS

[4786] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Standalone entries and repeated lists (a little book of poisons). *TUGboat*, 43(1):44–58, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133talbot-bib2gls-reorder.pdf.

Wermuth:2022:TFU

[4787] Udo Wermuth. Transparent file I/O using the original TEX program and the plain TEX format. *TUGboat*, 43(1):59–72, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133wermuth-trio.pdf.

Lang:2022:BRL

[4788] Sarah Lang. Book reviews: *LaTeX Beginner's Guide*, second edition, by Stefan Kottwitz. *TUGboat*, 43(1):73–74, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133reviews-kottwitz2.pdf.

Berry:2022:TCD

[4789] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(1):75–77, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133chest.pdf`.

Berry:2022:TLN

[4790] Karl Berry. TEX Live 2022 news. *TUGboat*, 43(1):77, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133berry-tl22news.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TKIa

[4791] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issue 4/2021–1/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(1):78–79, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:ZI

[4792] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2021/1–4. *TUGboat*, 43(1):79, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133zprav.pdf`. Errata: in the printed TUGboat, the 'TEX in a nutshell ' article is incorrectly attributed to Petr Sojka and the author is Petr Olšák.

TBC:2022:TAG

[4793] TUG Bylaws committee. TUG Annual General Meeting procedures. *TUGboat*, 43(1):80, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133agmproc.pdf`.

Berry:2022:TFS

[4794] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2021. *TUGboat*, 43(1):81, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133treas.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TCPa

[4795] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(1):82–83, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2022:TNI

[4796] Anonymous. TEXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 43(1):83, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133consultants.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:Ca

[4797] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(1):84, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:FCb

[4798] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:IFCb

[4799] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:CODb

[4800] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:TPb

[4801] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(2):85, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:TCI

[4802] Anonymous. TUG 2022 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 43(2):86–88, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134confinfo.pdf.

Hefferon:2022:TCR

[4803] Jim Hefferon. TUG 2022 conference report. *TUGboat*, 43(2):89, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hefferon-tug22.pdf.

Laakso:2022:TAG

[4804] Robin Laakso. TUG 2022 annual general meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 43(2):90–92, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134tug22-agm.pdf.

Berry:2022:DCW

[4805] Karl Berry. David C. Walden, 1942–2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):93–95, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134walden-berry.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2022:IJL

[4806] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with John Lees-Miller, CTO of Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 43(2):96–99, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134lees-miller-desouza.pdf.

NeydeSouza:2022:IBV

[4807] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Boris Veytsman, scientist, TEX programmer and current TUG president. *TUGboat*, 43(2):100–104, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134veytsman-desouza.pdf`.

Evia:2022:FTD

[4808] Carlos Evia. The future of technical documentation starts with its recent past. *TUGboat*, 43(2):104–107, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134evia-techdoc.pdf`.

Spicer:2022:STC

[4809] Dag Spicer. A stroll through computer history at the CHM. *TUGboat*, 43(2):108, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134spicer-chm.pdf`.

Matteson:2022:TDC

[4810] Steven Matteson. Type design: Catching up to the past. *TUGboat*, 43(2):109–119, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134matteson-adapt.pdf`.

Williams:2022:TPE

[4811] Peter K. G. Williams. The Tectonic Project: Envisioning a 21st-century TEX experience. *TUGboat*, 43(2):120–126, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134williams-tectonic.pdf`.

IT:2022:ITP

[4812] Island of TEX. IoT theatre presents: *The Tempest*. *TUGboat*, 43(2):127–129, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134island-tempest.pdf`.

Veytsman:2022:UPK

[4813] Boris Veytsman. Using knitr and LATEX for literate laboratory notes. *TUGboat*, 43(2):130–133, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134veytsman-labnotes.pdf`.

Thurman:2022:YTA

[4814] Marnanel Thurman. yex: A TEX-alike typesetter in Python. *TUGboat*, 43(2):134–135, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134thurman-yex.pdf`.

Hufflen:2022:EIT

[4815] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Extracting information from (LA)TEX source files. *TUGboat*, 43(2):136–141, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hufflen-extract.pdf.

Apu:2022:LPA

[4816] Apu V, Rishi T, and Aravind Rajendran. LATEX profiling of author submissions — completeness & usability checking. *TUGboat*, 43(2):142–147, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134apu-submissions.pdf.

LP:2022:LNIa

[4817] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 35, June 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):148–154, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134ltnews35.pdf.

Guichard:2022:ILW

[4818] Éric Guichard and Jean-Michel Hufflen. Introductory LATEX workshop, en français. *TUGboat*, 43(2):155, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134guichard-ltxworkshop-fr.pdf.

Prentice:2022:SPL

[4819] Lloyd Prentice. Self-publishing, LATEX, and Markdown. *TUGboat*, 43(2):156–158, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134prentice-selfpub.pdf.

Cereda:2022:SSP

[4820] Paulo Cereda and Phelype Oleinik. The story of a silly package. *TUGboat*, 43(2):159–161, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134cereda-silly.pdf.

Wright:2022:KVS

[4821] Joseph Wright. Key–value setting handling in the LATEX kernel. *TUGboat*, 43(2):162–163, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-keyval.pdf.

Wright:2022:PSL

[4822] Joseph Wright. siunitx: Launching version 3. *TUGboat*, 43(2):164–165, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-siunitx3.pdf.

Wright:2022:CCL

[4823] Joseph Wright. Case changing: LaTeX reaches Unicode-land. *TUGboat*, 43(2): 165–166, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-case.pdf`.

Fischer:2022:USC

[4824] Ulrike Fischer. Using spot colors in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 43(2):167–172, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134fischer-spotcolor.pdf`.

Shirore:2022:PLL

[4825] Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar. The luatruthtable LaTeX package. *TUGboat*, 43 (2):172–175, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134shirore-luatruthtable.pdf`.

Baranovskyi:2022:LCD

[4826] Oleksandr Baranovskyi. LaTeX classes for doctoral theses in Ukraine: Interesting tips and painful problems. *TUGboat*, 43(2):176–181, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134baranovskyi-vakthesis.pdf`.

Black:2022:XUT

[4827] H. Andrew Black and Hugh Paterson III. XLingPaper's use of TeX technologies. *TUGboat*, 43(2):182–196, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134black-xlingpaper.pdf`.

Muller:2022:LBE

[4828] Dennis Müller and Michael Kohlhase. A LaTeX-based ecosystem for semantic/active mathematical documents. *TUGboat*, 43(2):197–201, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134mueller-stex3.pdf`.

Hagen:2022:PMF

[4829] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. Pushing math forward with ConTeXt lmtx. *TUGboat*, 43(2):202–206, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hagen-math.pdf`.

Berry:2022:TCb

[4830] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(2):207–208, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134chest.pdf`.

Austin:2022:TA

[4831] Oliver Austin, David Blakesley, Sarai Castañeda, Max Chernoff, Hong Dat Cheung, Jennifer Claudio, Jonathan Fine, Patrick Gundlach, Herbert Hickman, Nicolas Jimenez, Vafa Khalighi, Tia Luc, Matthew Mariano, Ross Moore, Aditya Ohri, Christopher Park, Emily Park, Norbert Preining, samcarter, Tanya Schmah, Tereza Vrabcová, and Haibin Wu. TUG 2022 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 43 (2):209–212, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:MI

[4832] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Issue 52 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(2):213, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134maps.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:LGIa

[4833] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 45 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(2): 214, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134lettre.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TNK

[4834] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):215, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:IMb

[4835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(2):215, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

TEc:2022:TUGa

[4836] TUG Elections committee. 2023 TEX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 43(2): 216, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134elec.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:Cb

[4837] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(2):217, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134calendar.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TAS

[4838] Anonymous. TUG 2022 advertisements: STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 43(2):218, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134tug22-ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:2022:TCPb

[4839] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(2):219–220, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2022:FCc

[4840] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:IFCc

[4841] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:CODc

[4842] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:TPc

[4843] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(3):221–225, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:EIb

[4844] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 43(3):222, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:IMc

[4845] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(3):222, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2022:Pb

[4846] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 43(3):223–224, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135pres.pdf.

Beeton:2022:ECb

[4847] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 43(3):225–226, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135beet.pdf.

Fine:2022:RTU

[4848] Jonathan Fine. Regarding TUG and UK-TUG. *TUGboat*, 43(3):226–228, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fine-uktug.pdf`.

Rosendahl:2022:R

[4849] Arthur Rosendahl. Rebuttal. *TUGboat*, 43(3):228, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135rosendahl-uktug.pdf`.

Fine:2022:TH

[4850] Jonathan Fine. The TEX hour. *TUGboat*, 43(3):229, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fine-texhour.pdf`.

Kottwitz:2022:DPF

[4851] Stefan Kottwitz. DANTE project funding of TEX servers. *TUGboat*, 43(3):230–231, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135kottwitz-servers.pdf`.

Blakesley:2022:RCP

[4852] David Blakesley. The residual concepts of production vs. the emergent cultures of distribution in publishing. *TUGboat*, 43(3):232–239, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135blakesley-production.pdf`.

Flynn:2022:TI

[4853] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 43(3):240–242, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135inn.pdf`.

Bellows:2022:FMP

[4854] David Bellows. Formatting mesostic poems à la John Cage. *TUGboat*, 43(3):243–246, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135bellows-mesostic.pdf`.

Bien:2022:RPA

[4855] Janusz S. Bień. Representing Parkosz's alphabet in the Junicode font. *TUGboat*, 43(3):247–251, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135bien-parkosz.pdf`.

Koch:2022:TSV

[4856] Richard Koch. TEXShop, version 5: HTML previews. *TUGboat*, 43(3):252–253, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135koch-texshop5.pdf`.

Koch:2022:ICU

[4857] Richard Koch. Interactive content using TEX4ht. *TUGboat*, 43(3):254–260, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135koch-tex4ht.pdf`.

Hoftich:2022:WNT

[4858] Michal Hoftich. What's new in TEX4ht: 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):261–262, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hoftich-make4ht.pdf`.

Fischer:2022:AXM

[4859] Ulrike Fischer and Frank Mittelbach. Adding XMP metadata in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 43(3):263–267, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fischer-xmp.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2022:LTP

[4860] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. The LATEX Tagged PDF project — a status and progress report. *TUGboat*, 43(3):268–272, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135mitt-tagged.pdf`.

LP:2022:LNIb

[4861] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 36, November 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):273–275, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135ltnews36.pdf`.

Novotny:2022:MWNb

[4862] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.17.1: What's new, what's next? *TUGboat*, 43(3):276–278, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135novotny-markdown.pdf`.

Wright:2022:MIC

[4863] Joseph Wright. Mapping to individual characters in expl3. *TUGboat*, 43(3):279, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135wright-grapheme.pdf`.

Voss:2022:TEP

[4864] Herbert Voß. Typesetting external program code and its output: hvextern. *TUGboat*, 43(3):280–292, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135voss-extern.pdf`.

Shirore:2022:PLP

[4865] Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar. The luamodulartables and luaset LATEX packages. *TUGboat*, 43(3):293–294, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-

3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135shirore-luamath.pdf.

Voss:2022:UOT

[4866] Herbert Voß. Using OpenType and TrueType fonts with XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 43(3):295–299, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135voss-unifont.pdf.

Hagen:2022:NDM

[4867] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. New directions in math fonts. *TUGboat*, 43(3):300–310, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hagen-mathchange.pdf.

Hagen:2022:PLB

[4868] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. Patching Lucida Bright Math. *TUGboat*, 43(3):311–316, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hagen-lucida.pdf.

Romer:2022:VTM

[4869] Linus Romer. Ventrella's terdragon in METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 43(3):317–318, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135romer-terdragon.pdf.

Finston:2022:IPG

[4870] Laurence Finston. An introduction to GNU 3DLDF. *TUGboat*, 43(3):319–332, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135finston-3dldf.pdf.

Finston:2022:GEE

[4871] Laurence Finston. A graphical ellipse envelope construction with GNU 3DLDF. *TUGboat*, 43(3):333–339, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135finston-ellipse.pdf.

Chernoff:2022:UAR

[4872] Max Chernoff. Updates to "Automatically removing widows and orphans with lua-widow-control", TUGboat **43**:1. *TUGboat*, 43(3):340–342, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135chernoff-lwc.pdf. See [4784].

Wermuth:2022:CBP

[4873] Udo Wermuth. Can "\parfillskip = 0pt" shorten a short paragraph in plain TeX by two lines? *TUGboat*, 43(3):343–350, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135wermuth-shorten.pdf.

Papasalouros:2022:PLP

[4874] Andreas Papasalouros and Antonis Tsolomitis. LaTeX2Nemeth and the amsmath package. *TUGboat*, 43(3):351–362, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135papasalouros-amsmath.pdf.

Berry:2022:TCc

[4875] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(3):363, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135chest.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:TKIb

[4876] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issue 3/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):364, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:LGIb

[4877] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 45 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(3):364, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135lettre.pdf.

TEc:2022:TUGb

[4878] TUG Elections committee. 2023 TEX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 43(3):365, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135elec.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:TCPc

[4879] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(3):366–367, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2022:TI

[4880] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 43(3):367, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:2022:Cc

[4881] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(3):368, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:FCa

[4882] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:IFCa

[4883] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:CODa

[4884] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:TPa

[4885] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(1):1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:EIa

[4886] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 44(1):2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:IMa

[4887] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(1):2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Veytsman:2023:Pa

[4888] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 44(1):3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136pres.pdf.

Beeton:2023:ECa

[4889] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 44(1):4–8, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136beet.pdf.

Romano:2023:CTD

[4890] Frank Romano. A conversation with type designer Matthew Carter. *TUGboat*, 44(1):9–20, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136carter-romano.pdf.

Andre:2023:PDF

[4891] Jacques André. Prehistory of digital fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(1):21–57, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136andre-prehistory.pdf.

Flynn:2023:TIa

[4892] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 44(1):58–59, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136inn.pdf`.

Wilde:2023:AJT

[4893] Tine Wilde. An artist's journey on a TUGboat. *TUGboat*, 44(1):60–63, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wilde-art.pdf`.

Maggi:2023:DBP

[4894] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners' pond: No more table nightmares with tabularray! *TUGboat*, 44(1):64–70, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136duck-tabularray.pdf`.

Bos:2023:MJP

[4895] Joppe Bos and Kevin McCurley. Metadata in journal publishing. *TUGboat*, 44(1):71–76, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136bos-metadata.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2023:LAL

[4896] Frank Mittelbach. LaTeX anniversaries — a look in two directions. *TUGboat*, 44(1):77–86, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136mitt-history.pdf`.

Peischl:2023:IE

[4897] Marei Peischl. An introduction to expl3. *TUGboat*, 44(1):87–93, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136peischl-expl3.pdf`.

All:2023:LSC

[4898] Timothy All and Evan Cochrane. LuaCAS: Symbolic computation in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 44(1):94–98, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136all-luacas.pdf`.

Novotny:2023:AM

[4899] Vít Novotný. Attributes in Markdown. *TUGboat*, 44(1):99–101, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136novotny-markdown-attr.pdf`.

Borja:2023:IAD

[4900] Igor Borja. An introduction to automata design with TikZ's automata library. *TUGboat*, 44(1):102–107, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-

3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136prado-automata.pdf.

Stenborg:2023:SRP

[4901] Travis Stenborg. Styling R ggplot2 graphics with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 108–109, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136stenborg-ggplot2.pdf.

Bien:2023:CAU

[4902] Janusz S. Bień. Creating annotated Unicode-like font charts. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 110–115, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136bien-unichart.pdf.

Berry:2023:PNa

[4903] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 44(1):115, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136prod.pdf.

Hagen:2023:OEB

[4904] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. OpenType extensible brace debugging. *TUGboat*, 44(1):116, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-extensible.pdf.

Hagen:2023:CTL

[4905] Hans Hagen. ConTEXt in TeX Live 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(1):117–120, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-texlive.pdf.

Olsak:2023:CMO

[4906] Petr Olšák. Creating macros in OpTeX. *TUGboat*, 44(1):121–126, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136olsak-optexmac.pdf.

Wermuth:2023:RMG

[4907] Udo Wermuth. Reflections on \globaldefs. *TUGboat*, 44(1):127–133, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wermuth-globaldefs.pdf.

Hagen:2023:PMC

[4908] Hans Hagen. Preserving the math class of variables. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 133, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-classes.pdf.

Wright:2023:SUD

[4909] Joseph Wright. Storing Unicode data in TEX engines. *TUGboat*, 44(1):134–137, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wright-unidata.pdf`.

Hefferon:2023:BRD

[4910] Jim Hefferon. Book reviews: *Do Not Erase*, by Jessica Wynne. *TUGboat*, 44(1):137–138, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136reviews-wynne.pdf`.

Lamb:2023:BRS

[4911] John Lamb. Book reviews: *Stop Stealing Sheep & Find out how type works*, by Erik Spiekermann. *TUGboat*, 44(1):139–140, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136reviews-spiekermann.pdf`.

Berry:2023:TCa

[4912] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 44(1):141–142, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136chest.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TKI

[4913] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issues 4/2022–1/2023. *TUGboat*, 44(1):143, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:LGIa

[4914] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issues 47–49 (2022). *TUGboat*, 44(1):143–144, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136lettre.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:ZIa

[4915] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2022/1–4. *TUGboat*, 44(1):145, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136zprav.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TI

[4916] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 44(1):145, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136consultants.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TCPa

[4917] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(1):146, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

committee:2023:TER

[4918] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2023 election report. *TUGboat*, 44(1):147–150, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136elec.pdf.

Berry:2023:TFS

[4919] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2022. *TUGboat*, 44(1):151, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136treas.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:Ca

[4920] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(1):152, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:FCb

[4921] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:IFCb

[4922] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:CODb

[4923] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:TPb

[4924] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(2):153, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:TCI

[4925] Anonymous. TUG 2023 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 44(2):154–156, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137confinfo.pdf.

Wagner:2023:RBT

[4926] Eileen Wagner. A rally in Bonn: TUG 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):157–162, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137wagner-tug23.pdf.

Berry:2023:TAG

[4927] Karl Berry and Robin Laakso. TUG 2023 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 44(2):162–163, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137tug23-agm.pdf`.

Beeton:2023:WET

[4928] Barbara Beeton. What every (La)TeX newbie should know. *TUGboat*, 44(2):164–169, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137beeton-basic.pdf`.

Ramm:2023:AGB

[4929] Henning Hraban Ramm. Architectural guides for Bonn — book production with ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):170–175, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ramm-books.pdf`.

Ramm:2023:CCC

[4930] Henning Hraban Ramm. Calculating covers with ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):176–179, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ramm-covers.pdf`.

Egger:2023:NDE

[4931] Willi Egger, Hans Hagen, Edith Sundqvist, and Mikael P. Sundqvist. New dimensions: Edith and Tove. *TUGboat*, 44(2):180–185, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137egger-edith.pdf`.

Schmitz:2023:PDF

[4932] Thomas A. Schmitz. Producing different forms of output from XML via ConTEXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):186–191, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137schmitz-xmlcontext.pdf`.

LP:2023:LNI

[4933] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 37, June 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):192–196, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ltnews37.pdf`.

samcarter:2023:BN

[4934] samcarter and Joseph Wright. Beamer news: 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):197–199, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137samcarter-beamernews23.pdf`.

Veytsman:2023:UPN

[4935] Boris Veytsman. Updating the nostarch class. *TUGboat*, 44(2):200–202, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137veytsman-nostarch.pdf.

Kopp:2023:LTG

[4936] Oliver Kopp. The LaTeX template generator: How micro-templates reduce template maintenance effort. *TUGboat*, 44(2):203–207, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137kopp-microtemplates.pdf.

Hagen:2023:BAO

[4937] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. On bottom accents in OpenType math. *TUGboat*, 44(2):207–208, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hagen-bottomaccent.pdf.

Sannier:2023:MRC

[4938] Victor Sannier. A Metafont for rustic capitals. *TUGboat*, 44(2):209–212, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sannier-rustic.pdf.

Vieth:2023:USO

[4939] Ulrik Vieth. An updated survey of OpenType math fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):213–225, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137vieth-otmath.pdf.

Sundqvist:2023:SOM

[4940] Mikael P. Sundqvist and Hans Hagen. Standardizing OpenType math fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):226–232, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sundqvist-otmath.pdf.

samcarter:2023:BSG

[4941] samcarter and Gert Fischer. Behind the scenes of the Great TikZlings Christmas Extravaganza. *TUGboat*, 44(2):233–235, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137samcarter-tikzlings.pdf.

Romer:2023:CCH

[4942] Linus Romer. Curvature combs and harmonized paths in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 44(2):236–239, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137romer-curvetools.pdf.

Hefferon:2023:UAL

[4943] Jim Hefferon. Using Asymptote like MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 44(2):240–241, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hefferon-asymptote.pdf.

Verna:2023:IRT

[4944] Didier Verna. Interactive and real-time typesetting for demonstration and experimentation: ETAP. *TUGboat*, 44(2):242–248, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137verna-realtime.pdf.

IT:2023:LCT

[4945] Island of TEX. Living in containers — on TEX Live (and ConTEXt) in a Docker setting. *TUGboat*, 44(2):249–252, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137island-docker.pdf.

Ruckert:2023:NHP

[4946] Martin Ruckert. News from the HINT project: 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):252–254, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ruckert-hint23.pdf.

Davies:2023:BRT

[4947] Ben Davies. Bumpy road towards a good LATEX visual editor at Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 44(2):255, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137davies-visual.pdf.

Hejda:2023:OTL

[4948] Tom Hejda. Overleaf and TEX Live deployment. *TUGboat*, 44(2):256, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hejda-overleaf-tl.pdf.

T:2023:PNS

[4949] Rishi T, Apu V, Hàn Thế Thành, and Jan Vaněk. Primo — a new sustainable solution for publishing. *TUGboat*, 44(2):257–261, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137rishi-primo.pdf.

Fischer:2023:ATL

[4950] Ulrike Fischer and Frank Mittelbach. Automated tagging of LATEX documents — what is possible today, in 2023? *TUGboat*, 44(2):262–266, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137fischer-tagging23.pdf.

Carlisle:2023:RLT

[4951] David Carlisle, Ulrike Fischer, and Frank Mittelbach. Report on the LaTeX Tagged PDF workshop, TUG 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):267–269, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137carlisle-taggedpdfworkshop23.pdf`.

Moore:2023:EAS

[4952] Ross Moore. Enhancing accessibility of structured information via 'Tagged PDF'. *TUGboat*, 44(2):270–274, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137moore-pdf-html.pdf`.

Muller:2023:HCS

[4953] Dennis Müller. An HTML/CSS schema for TeX primitives — generating high-quality responsive HTML from generic TeX. *TUGboat*, 44(2):275–286, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137mueller-primitives.pdf`.

Hagen:2023:CWM

[4954] Hans Hagen. Cheats (or not): When `\prevdepth` = -1000pt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):287–288, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hagen-prevdepth.pdf`.

Sojka:2023:RUS

[4955] Ondřej Sojka, Petr Sojka, and Jakub Máca. A roadmap for universal syllabic segmentation. *TUGboat*, 44(2):289–296, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sojka-syllabic.pdf`.

Radhakrishnan:2023:MMC

[4956] CV Radhakrishnan, KV Rajeesh, and KH Hussain. Metafont/MetaPost and a complex Indic script: Malayalam. *TUGboat*, 44(2):297–314, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137radhakrishnan-malayalam.pdf`.

Gundlach:2023:TA

[4957] Patrick Gundlach, Island of TeX, Eberhard W. Lisse, Frank Mittelbach, Vít Novotný, samcarter, Jan Šustek, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2023 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):315–316, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137abstracts.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:AIM

[4958] Anonymous. ArsTeXnica: Issue 34 (May 2023). *TUGboat*, 44(2):317, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137arstexnica.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:LGIb

[4959] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 50 (2023). *TUGboat*, 44(2): 317, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137lettre.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:CGJ

[4960] Anonymous. ConTEXt Group Journal: 15th meeting (2021). *TUGboat*, 44(2): 318, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ctxg.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TNK

[4961] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):318, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:ZIb

[4962] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Issue 2023/1–2. *TUGboat*, 44(2):319, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137zprav.pdf`.

Gratzer:2023:GSM

[4963] George Grätzer. The gods smile at me: The LATEX Companion, third edition, and ChatGPT. *TUGboat*, 44(2):319–321, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137gratzer-smile.pdf`.

Lamb:2023:BRLa

[4964] John Lamb. Book review: The LATEX Companion, 3rd edition, by Frank Mittelbach with Ulrike Fischer. *TUGboat*, 44(2):322–324, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137reviews-mittelbach-tlc.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TAS

[4965] Anonymous. TUG 2023 advertisements: STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 44(2):325, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137tug23-ads.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TCPb

[4966] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(2):326–327, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2023:IMb

[4967] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(2):327, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Anonymous:2023:Cb

[4968] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(2):328, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:FCc

[4969] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:IFCc

[4970] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:CODc

[4971] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:TPc

[4972] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(3):329, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:EIb

[4973] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 44(3):330, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:IMc

[4974] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(3):330, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Beeton:2023:ECb

[4975] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 44(3):331–333, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138beet.pdf.

Flynn:2023:TIb

[4976] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 44(3):334–335, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138inn.pdf.

Matthiopoulos:2023:SHG

[4977] George D. Matthiopoulos. A short history of Greek type design before the digital era. *TUGboat*, 44(3):336–363, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138matthiopoulos-greek.pdf.

Bien:2023:TIO

[4978] Janusz S. Bień. Towards an inventory of old print characters: Ungler's Rubricella, a case study. *TUGboat*, 44(3):364–375, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138bien-rubricella.pdf. See errata [5011].

Stenborg:2023:TRA

[4979] Travis Stenborg. A TikZ rendering of the Arecibo message. *TUGboat*, 44(3):375–377, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138stenborg-arecibo.pdf.

Finston:2023:PA

[4980] Laurence Finston. A pattern from the Alhambra. *TUGboat*, 44(3):378–389, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138finston-alhambra.pdf.

Kortemeyer:2023:UAI

[4981] Gerd Kortemeyer. Using artificial-intelligence tools to make LaTeX content accessible to blind readers. *TUGboat*, 44(3):390–399, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138kortemeyer-accessibility.pdf.

LPT:2023:LNI

[4982] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 38, November 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(3):400–403, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138ltnews38.pdf.

Novotny:2023:MTR

[4983] Vít Novotný. Markdown 3 at TUG 2023: Reflections from the Q&A session. *TUGboat*, 44(3):404–405, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138starynovotny-markdown-qa.pdf.

Somma:2023:SLO

[4984] Emmanuele F. Somma. Simplifying LaTeX with ORG-mode in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 44(3):406–420, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138somma-orgmode.pdf.

Wermuth:2023:PTX

[4985] Udo Wermuth. Plain TeX's \ooalign. *TUGboat*, 44(3):421–426, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138wermuth-ooalign.pdf.

Wermuth:2023:VAP

[4986] Udo Wermuth. Vertical alignments in plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 44(3):427–440, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138wermuth-valign.pdf`.

Kopp:2023:JBB

[4987] Oliver Kopp, Carl Christian Snethlage, and Christoph Schwentker. JabRef: BIBTEX-based literature management software. *TUGboat*, 44(3):441–447, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138kopp-jabref.pdf`.

Berry:2023:TCb

[4988] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 44(3):447–449, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138chest.pdf`.

Berry:2023:PNb

[4989] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 44(3):449, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138prod.pdf`.

Lamb:2023:BRL

[4990] John D. Lamb. Book review: *The LATEX Companion*, 3rd edition, by Frank Mittelbach with Ulrike Fischer (PDF edition). *TUGboat*, 44(3):450–451, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-mittelbach-tlc-pdf.pdf`.

samcarter:2023:BRL

[4991] samcarter. Book review: *LATEX Graphics with TikZ*, by Stefan Kottwitz. *TUGboat*, 44(3):452, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-kottwitz-tikz.pdf`.

Berry:2023:BRG

[4992] Karl Berry. Book review: *Godine at Fifty*, by David R. Godine. *TUGboat*, 44(3):453, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-godine50.pdf`.

Anonymous:2023:TCP

[4993] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(3):454–455, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2023:TGR

[4994] Anonymous. le-tex GmbH [reports and notices — TUG 2023 sponsor]. *TUGboat*, 44(3):455, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:2023:Cc

[4995] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(3):456, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:FCa

[4996] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c1, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:IFCa

[4997] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c2, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:CODa

[4998] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c3, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TPa

[4999] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 45(1):1, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:EIa

[5000] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 45(1):2, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:IMa

[5001] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 45(1):2, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html.

Rosendahl:2024:Pa

[5002] Arthur Rosendahl. From the President. *TUGboat*, 45(1):3, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139pres.pdf.

Beeton:2024:ECa

[5003] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 45(1):4–6, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139beet.pdf`.

Beebe:2024:BNW

[5004] Nelson Beebe. Bibliography of Niklaus Wirth (1934–2024). *TUGboat*, 45 (1):6, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139beebe-wirth.pdf`.

Veytsman:2024:FIC

[5005] Boris Veytsman. Face/Interface 2023 conference: Global type design and human-computer interaction. *TUGboat*, 45(1):7–10, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139veytsman-face.pdf`.

Flynn:2024:TI

[5006] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 45(1):10–11, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139inn.pdf`.

Baker:2024:VFL

[5007] Peter S. Baker. Variable fonts in LuaTEX, with an introduction to two new fonts: Junicode VF. *TUGboat*, 45(1):12–17, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139baker-junicodevf.pdf`.

Bayar:2024:PDP

[5008] Abdelouahad Bayar. dynMath: A PostScript Type 3-based LATEX package to support extensible mathematical symbols. *TUGboat*, 45(1):18–24, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bayar-dynmath.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:TBF

[5009] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Tracing bitmap fonts in LMTX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):25–31, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-tracefonts.pdf`.

Bien:2024:BLB

[5010] Janusz S. Bień. Basic Latin brevigraphs listed in Polonia Typographica Saeculi Sedecimi — progress report. *TUGboat*, 45(1):32–44, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bien-brevigraphspt.pdf`.

Bien:2024:TIO

[5011] Janusz S. Bień. Towards an inventory of old print characters: Ungler's Rubricella, a case study — errata. *TUGboat*, 45(1):44, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bien-rubricella-errata.pdf`. See [4978].

Maggi:2024:DBP

[5012] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners' pond: Tcolorchat! *TUGboat*, 45(1):45–51, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139duck-tcolorchat.pdf`.

Mittelbach:2024:ELA

[5013] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. Enhancing LaTeX to automatically produce tagged and accessible PDF. *TUGboat*, 45(1):52–59, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139mitt-deims24.pdf`.

Miller:2024:PHE

[5014] Tristan Miller. Preparing Horizon Europe proposals in LaTeX with heria. *TUGboat*, 45(1):59–64, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139miller-horizon.pdf`.

Nijenhuis:2024:SPD

[5015] Erik Nijenhuis. Specifying and populating documents in YAML with lua-placeholders in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):65–76, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139nijenhuis-placeholders.pdf`.

Esbati:2024:BME

[5016] Arash Esbati. Building a modern editing environment on Windows around GNU Emacs and AUCTeX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):77–87, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139esbati-auctex.pdf`.

Hunniger:2024:WLP

[5017] Dirk Hünniger. Wikipedia to LaTeX, PDF, EPUB and ODT. *TUGboat*, 45(1):88, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139huenniger-mediawiki2latex.pdf`.

StaryNovotny:2024:FRT

[5018] Vít Starý Novotný and Marei Peischl. Fast regression testing of TeX packages: Multiprocessing and batching. *TUGboat*, 45(1):89–96, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139starynovotny-testing.pdf`.

May:2024:IFA

[5019] Alastair May and Taylor J. Smith. Illustrating finite automata with Grail+ and TikZ. *TUGboat*, 45(1):97–101, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139may-automata.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:IPF

[5020] Hans Hagen. Including PDF files. *TUGboat*, 45(1):102–105, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-pdfincl.pdf`.

Wermuth:2024:GIVa

[5021] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid TEX $<$ `number`$>$. *TUGboat*, 45(1):106–109, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139wermuth-isint.pdf`.

Wermuth:2024:GIVb

[5022] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid TeX $<$ `dimen`$>$? *TUGboat*, 45(1):109–112, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139wermuth-isdim.pdf`.

Gunther:2024:VMS

[5023] Max Günther. Visualizing the Mandelbrot set with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 45(1):113–114, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139guenther-mandelbrot.pdf`.

Stenborg:2024:SAT

[5024] Travis Stenborg. Semi-automated TikZ directed acyclic graphs in R. *TUGboat*, 45(1):115–116, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139stenborg-dags.pdf`.

GarciaDeCastro:2024:NEP

[5025] Federico García De Castro. Nodes and edges with MetaPost: The MetaGraph environment. *TUGboat*, 45(1):117–124, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139garcia-metagraph.pdf`.

Matthes:2024:EGP

[5026] Alain Matthes. Euclidean geometry with tkz-elements and tkz-euclide. *TUGboat*, 45(1):125–133, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139matthes-euclid.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:UB

[5027] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Unusual bitmaps. *TUGboat*, 45(1): 134–144, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-bitmaps.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:SPF

[5028] Hans Hagen. Signing PDF files. *TUGboat*, 45(1):145–149, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-pdfsign.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:CMS

[5029] Hans Hagen. Computer Modern shape curiosities. *TUGboat*, 45(1):149, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-cmshapes.pdf`.

Hagen:2024:RD

[5030] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Radical delimiters. *TUGboat*, 45(1): 150–151, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-radicals.pdf`.

Berry:2024:TC

[5031] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 45(1):151–153, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139chest.pdf`.

Berry:2024:PN

[5032] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 45(1):154, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139prod.pdf`.

Beeton:2024:BRS

[5033] Barbara Beeton, Karl Berry, and Boris Veytsman. Book reviews: *Shift Happens*, by Marcin Wichary. *TUGboat*, 45(1):155, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139reviews-wichary.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:TKIa

[5034] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issues 3–1/2024. *TUGboat*, 45(1):156–157, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139komo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:LGIa

[5035] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 51 (2023). *TUGboat*, 45(1): 158, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139lettre.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:ZI

[5036] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2023/3–4. *TUGboat*, 45(1):159, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139zprav.pdf.

Berry:2024:TFS

[5037] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2023. *TUGboat*, 45(1):160, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139treas.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TCL

[5038] Anonymous. TEX conferences and lectures. *TUGboat*, 45(1):161, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139ads-conf.pdf.

Munroe:2024:CST

[5039] Randall Munroe. Comic: Space typography. *TUGboat*, 45(1):161, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139ads-conf.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:Ca

[5040] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 45(1):162, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TCPa

[5041] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 45(1):163–164, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2024:FCb

[5042] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c1, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:IFC

[5043] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c2, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:COD

[5044] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c3, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TP

[5045] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 45(2):165, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/titlepage.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:TCI

[5046] Anonymous. TUG 2024 conference information. *TUGboat*, 45(2):166, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140confinfo.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:TCPb

[5047] Anonymous. TUG 2024 conference program. *TUGboat*, 45(2):167, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140program.pdf`.

Gerrard:2024:TP

[5048] Mitchell Gerrard. TUG 2024 in Prague. *TUGboat*, 45(2):168–171, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140gerrard-tug24.pdf`.

Hoppner:2024:TAG

[5049] Klaus Höppner. TUG 2024 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 45(2):172–173, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140tug24-agm.pdf`.

Anonymous:2024:IM

[5050] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 45(2):173, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Pfahler:2024:ECS

[5051] Simon Pfahler. Easy colorblind-safe typesetting: General guidelines and a helpful LaTeX package. *TUGboat*, 45(2):174–178, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140pfahler-colorblind.pdf`.

Duan:2024:BSP

[5052] Changxu Duan. Bridging scientific publication accessibility: LaTeX–markup–PDF–alignment. *TUGboat*, 45(2):179–184, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140duan-bridging.pdf`.

Preining:2024:TLA

[5053] Norbert Preining. TeX (Live) and accessibility at arXiv. *TUGboat*, 45(2):185–189, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140preining-arxiv.pdf`.

Kuan:2024:LCL

[5054] Jeffrey Kuan. Legal and cultural landscape of mathematics accessibility in the United States: 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):189–192, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140kuan-accessibility.pdf.

Veytsman:2024:EPF

[5055] Boris Veytsman. Extending Peter Flynn's bookshelf package for multilanguage libraries. *TUGboat*, 45(2):193–195, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140veytsman-bookshelf.pdf.

Gerrard:2024:HPR

[5056] Mitchell Gerrard. Holon programming regained. *TUGboat*, 45(2):196–200, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140gerrard-holon.pdf.

Just:2024:DPT

[5057] Jérémy Just. On-demand production of TEX DVDs: First feedback. *TUGboat*, 45(2):201–202, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140just-dvd.pdf.

Ruckert:2024:PTI

[5058] Martin Ruckert. Profiling TEX input files. *TUGboat*, 45(2):203–210, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140ruckert-profiler.pdf.

StaryNovotny:2024:MTP

[5059] Vít Starý Novotný. Markdown themes in practice. *TUGboat*, 45(2):211–220, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140starynovotny-markdown-themes.pdf.

Verna:2024:LSF

[5060] Didier Verna. A large-scale format compliance checker for TEX Font Metrics. *TUGboat*, 45(2):221–226, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140verna-tfm.pdf.

Peischl:2024:CLD

[5061] Marei Peischl, Marcel Krüger, and Oliver Kopp. Creation of LATEX documents using a cloud-based pipeline. *TUGboat*, 45(2):227–233, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140peischl-pipeline.pdf.

Bossard:2024:SNT

[5062] Antoine Bossard. A short note on typesetting latin verse scansion with LaTeX and LuaLaTeX. *TUGboat*, 45(2):234–237, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bossard-verse.pdf.

Mittelbach:2024:LTP

[5063] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. LaTeX Tagged PDF project progress report for summer 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):237–239, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140mittelbach-tagging24.pdf.

LPT:2024:LNI

[5064] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 39, June 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):240–245, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140ltnews39.pdf.

Hoftich:2024:WPP

[5065] Michal Hoftich. Web page to PDF conversion with Rmodepdf: Leveraging LuaLaTeX for e-book reader-friendly documents. *TUGboat*, 45(2):246–252, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140hoftich-rmodepdf.pdf.

T:2024:NCC

[5066] Rishikesan T, Apu V, Rajagopal CV, and Radhakrishnan CV. Navigating common challenges in manuscript submission: Insights for authors and publishers using Elsarticle and CAS packages. *TUGboat*, 45(2):253–256, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140rishi-elsarticle.pdf.

Hufflen:2024:MBP

[5067] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Making BachoTeX proceedings — extended version. *TUGboat*, 45(2):257–263, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140hufflen-bachoproc.pdf.

Watters:2024:FSL

[5068] Andrew G. Watters. Full spectrum litigator: A TeX-themed workflow for a small litigation law firm. *TUGboat*, 45(2):264–268, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140watters-litigator.pdf.

Sojka:2024:EHP

[5069] Ondřej Sojka. Expanding hyphenation patterns across Slavic languages. *TUGboat*, 45(2):268–270, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140sojka-slavic.pdf.

Veytsman:2024:PAF

[5070] Boris Veytsman. Packaging Arsenal fonts for (Xe/Lua)LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 45 (2):271–273, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140veytsman-arsenal.pdf.

Bayar:2024:PDU

[5071] Abdelouahad Bayar. dynMath: Underlying principles of the design. *TUGboat*, 45(2):274–282, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bayar-dynmath-design.pdf.

Fowler:2024:TA

[5072] Jim Fowler, Vincent Goulet, Hàn Thế Thành, Sarah Lang, Frank Mittelbach, Wim Obbels, Martin Ruckert, samcarter, Bart Snapp, Tyge Tiessen, Jan Vaněk, Didier Verna, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2024 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 45(2):283–285, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TKIb

[5073] Anonymous. *Die TEXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):285, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:LGIb

[5074] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 52 (2024). *TUGboat*, 45(2):286, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140lettre.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:MI

[5075] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Issues 53–54 (2023–2024). *TUGboat*, 45(2):287–288, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140maps.pdf.

Hefferon:2024:TBC

[5076] Jim Hefferon. TUG bursary committee report for 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):288–289, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bursary.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TCPc

[5077] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 45(2):289–290, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Atkinson:2024:CDA

[5078] John Atkinson. Comics: Disaster area; fontains. *TUGboat*, 45(2):290, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140consultants.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:TSO

[5079] Anonymous. TUG 2024 sponsors: Overleaf; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd. *TUGboat*, 45(2):291, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140sponsors.pdf.

Anonymous:2024:Cb

[5080] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 45(2):292, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:FCa

[5081] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c1, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:IFCa

[5082] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:CODa

[5083] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c3, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TPa

[5084] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 46(1):1, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:EIa

[5085] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 46(1):2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142edit.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:IMa

[5086] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 46(1):2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Rosendahl:2025:Pa

[5087] Arthur Rosendahl. From the President. *TUGboat*, 46(1):3, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142pres.pdf`.

Beeton:2025:ECa

[5088] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 46(1):4–6, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142beet.pdf`.

Veytsman:2025:FIC

[5089] Boris Veytsman. Face/Interface 2025 conference: Global type design and human-computer interaction. *TUGboat*, 46(1):7–9, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142veytsman-face25.pdf`.

Flynn:2025:TI

[5090] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 46(1):10–11, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142inn.pdf`.

Konecny:2025:OTC

[5091] Šimon Konečný and Petr Olšák. OpBible — a tool for creating study Bibles. *TUGboat*, 46(1):12–18, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142konecny-opbible.pdf`.

Maggi:2025:DBP

[5092] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners' pond: A pilates ... oops, PyLaTeX course. *TUGboat*, 46(1):19–27, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142duck-pylatex.pdf`.

Talbot:2025:PGP

[5093] Nicola Talbot. The glossaries package: Getting started. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 28–34, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142talbot-glossaries-intro.pdf`.

LPT:2025:LNIa

[5094] LaTeX Project Team. LaTeX news, issue 40, November 2024. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 35–39, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ltnews40.pdf`.

Cain:2025:ETC

[5095] Alan J. Cain. Experiences in typesetting a complex book: Consistency, graphics, languages, notes. *TUGboat*, 46(1):40–48, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142cain-setting-form.pdf`.

Cain:2025:PMW

[5096] Alan J. Cain. marginalia at work: Running heads, float captions, citations, and small figures in the margins. *TUGboat*, 46(1):49–53, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142cain-marginalia.pdf`.

Poore:2025:TCS

[5097] Geoffrey M. Poore. Typesetting code with syntax highlighting: Introducing minted version 3. *TUGboat*, 46(1):54–59, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142poore-minted3.pdf`.

Poore:2025:NTL

[5098] Geoffrey M. Poore. New tools for LaTeX package authors: Buffering, hashing, caching, serializing, and executing. *TUGboat*, 46(1):60–68, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142poore-extools.pdf`.

StaryNovotny:2025:PYF

[5099] Vít Starý Novotný and Marei Peischl. Piping YAML files into LaTeX3 key–values. *TUGboat*, 46(1):69–70, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142starynovotny-piping-yaml.pdf`.

Beach:2025:PDR

[5100] John E. Beach. dtxmacrofont: Resizable macrocode in doc implementations. *TUGboat*, 46(1):71–73, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142beach-dtxmacrofont.pdf`.

Talbot:2025:PDV

[5101] Nicola Talbot. datatool v3: Performance, localisation, databases and more. *TUGboat*, 46(1):74–78, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142talbot-datatool3.pdf`.

Daems:2025:SSE

[5102] Walter Daems and Paul Levrie. SpeLaTeX — speech-enabled LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 46(1):79–85, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142daems-spelatex.pdf`.

Tahsiri:2025:PBL

[5103] Amir Mohammad Tahsiri. BibBreeze: A LaTeX package to automate bibliography data. *TUGboat*, 46(1):86–93, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142tahsiri-bibbreeze.pdf.

Ruckert:2025:EIF

[5104] Martin Ruckert. Efficient input file processing with TeX: A case study. *TUGboat*, 46(1):94–100, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ruckert-faster.pdf.

Murrell:2025:DDR

[5105] Paul Murrell. A DVI driver for R. *TUGboat*, 46(1):101–103, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142murrell-xdvir.pdf.

Hagen:2025:NTP

[5106] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. A new take on paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 46(1):104–123, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142hagen-paragraphs.pdf.

Zivanovic:2025:EPM

[5107] Sašo Živanović. Externalization with Memoize. *TUGboat*, 46(1):124–131, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142zivanovic-memoize.pdf.

Olsak:2025:PDC

[5108] Petr Olšák. Processing data from CSV and JSON files with OpTeX. *TUGboat*, 46(1):132–135, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142olsak-optex-db.pdf.

Wermuth:2025:ORE

[5109] Udo Wermuth. Output routines extending `\plainoutput`. *TUGboat*, 46(1):136–144, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-widow.pdf.

Wermuth:2025:GIV

[5110] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid TeX $\langle glue\rangle/\langle muglue\rangle$? *TUGboat*, 46(1):145–147, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-isglue.pdf.

Wermuth:2025:CGM

[5111] Udo Wermuth. Comparisons for glue and muglue. *TUGboat*, 46(1):147–150, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-ifglue.pdf.

samcarter:2025:CCE

[5112] samcarter and Ulrike Fischer. Cookie cutters: An example workflow of how to generate simple 3D-printable objects from LaTeX graphics. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 151–155, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142samcarter-cookies.pdf.

Stenborg:2025:SMP

[5113] Travis Stenborg. Styling Microsoft Power BI dashboards with TeX. *TUGboat*, 46(1):156–157, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142stenborg-powerbi.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TNKa

[5114] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie*: Issues 4/2024–1/2025. *TUGboat*, 46 (1):157–158, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:ZI

[5115] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Issue 2024/1–4. *TUGboat*, 46(1):159, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142zprav.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:LGIa

[5116] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 54 (2024). *TUGboat*, 46(1): 159, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142lettre.pdf.

Berry:2025:TCa

[5117] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 46(1):160–161, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142chest.pdf.

TEc:2025:TUG

[5118] TUG Elections committee. 2025 TeX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 162–164, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142elec.pdf.

Berry:2025:TFS

[5119] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(1):165, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142treas.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TCPa

[5120] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 46(1):166–167, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html.

Anonymous:2025:ATF

[5121] Anonymous. Advertisement: TEXFolio. *TUGboat*, 46(1):167, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ad-rvt.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:Ca

[5122] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 46(1):168, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142calendar.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:FCb

[5123] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(2):c1, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/cover1.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:IFCb

[5124] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(2):c2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/cover2.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:CODb

[5125] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 46(2):c3, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/cover3.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TPb

[5126] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 46(2):169, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/titlepage.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TCI

[5127] Anonymous. TUG 2025 conference information. *TUGboat*, 46(2):170, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143confinfo.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TCPb

[5128] Anonymous. TUG 2025 conference program. *TUGboat*, 46(2):171, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143program.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TCPc

[5129] Anonymous. TUG 2025 conference photos. *TUGboat*, 46(2):172–174, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143photos.pdf.

Shaji:2025:TMT

[5130] Julin Shaji. TUG meets Trivandrum yet again: 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):175–180, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143shaji-tug25.pdf.

Rajeesh:2025:BCD

[5131] KV Rajeesh. Bhattathiri's calligraphy demonstration: A report. *TUGboat*, 46(2):181, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143rajeesh-bhattathiri.pdf.

Rajeesh:2025:TPR

[5132] KV Rajeesh. TUG 2025: A personal retrospective. *TUGboat*, 46(2):182–185, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143rajeesh-tug25.pdf.

Hefferon:2025:TAG

[5133] Jim Hefferon. TUG 2025 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 46(2):186, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143tug25-agm.pdf.

Balasubramanian:2025:CFP

[5134] Veeraraghavan Balasubramanian. Challenges faced by the publishing industry. *TUGboat*, 46(2):187–189, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143balasubramanian-challenges.pdf.

Veytsman:2025:SEC

[5135] Boris Veytsman. A system for editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 46(2):189–194, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143veytsman-comments.pdf.

Radhakrishnan:2025:DAM

[5136] CV Radhakrishnan. Digital archiving of Malayalam content. *TUGboat*, 46(2):195–205, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143radhakrishnan-malayalam-archiving.pdf.

Behrendt:2025:HWU

[5137] Doris Behrendt and Bernd Busse. How we use LaTeX in the CrypTool project. *TUGboat*, 46(2):206–212, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143behrendt-cryptool.pdf.

Hufflen:2025:WTA

[5138] Jean-Michel Hufflen. What to teach about (LA)TEX. *TUGboat*, 46(2):213–219, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143hufflen-teach.pdf`.

Vinay:2025:HWU

[5139] Vrajarāja Govinda (S. Vinay). How we use XELATEX at our ashram to publish and print multilingual books and documents. *TUGboat*, 46(2):220–227, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143govinda-ashram.pdf`.

Gray:2025:BNO

[5140] Norman Gray. Beastie: A new (and the old) bibliography processor. *TUGboat*, 46(2):228–234, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143gray-beastie.pdf`.

LPT:2025:LNIb

[5141] LATEX Project Team. LATEX news, issue 41, June 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):235–243, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143ltnews41.pdf`.

Fischer:2025:NLT

[5142] Ulrike Fischer and Frank Mittelbach. News from the LATEX Tagged PDF project: 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):244–247, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143fischer-tagging25.pdf`.

Moore:2025:PTH

[5143] Ross Moore. PDF tagging of highly-structured information; case study: bibliographies, using BibLATEX. *TUGboat*, 46(2):248–257, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143moore-tagging-biblatex.pdf`.

RahulKrishnanS:2025:ITA

[5144] Rahul Krishnan S, Apu V, Rishikesan Nair T, and CV Rajagopal. Implementing tagged and accessible PDF in Neptune. *TUGboat*, 46(2):258–261, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143rahul-neptune-tagged.pdf`.

Rajeesh:2025:OFB

[5145] KV Rajeesh and CV Radhakrishnan. An OpenType font with built-in TeX syntax highlighting. *TUGboat*, 46(2):262–266, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143rajeesh-colorfont-syntax.pdf`.

Niranjan:2025:LL

[5146] Niranjan. Linguistics with LinguisTiX. *TUGboat*, 46(2):267–270, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143niranjan-linguistix.pdf.

Jakobsen:2025:BEL

[5147] Mathias Jakobsen. Best-effort LaTeX parsing for interactive editing. *TUGboat*, 46(2):270–273, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143jakobsen-parsing-editing.pdf.

RishikesanNairT:2025:AXD

[5148] Rishikesan Nair T, CV Rajagopal, and Apu V. Aesthetics of XML documents with TeX and tagged PDF enabled. *TUGboat*, 46(2):274–276, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143rishi-xml-aesthetics.pdf.

Nijenhuis:2025:XDP

[5149] Erik Nijenhuis. Xerdi's Documentation Project: Intertwined documents. *TUGboat*, 46(2):277–284, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143nijenhuis-doceng.pdf.

Venkatesan:2025:AVL

[5150] S. K. Venkatesan. Alphabetic vs. logo-syllabic script: A contradiction between form and content. *TUGboat*, 46(2):285–288, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143venkatesan-writing.pdf.

Behrendt:2025:TA

[5151] Doris Behrendt, Erik Braun, Frank Mittelbach, Vaishnavi Murthy Kodipady Yerkadithaya, Martin J. Osborne, Salil B, Niranjan, Saravanan M, Mukesh Subramaniam, Rob Schrauwen, and Vít Starý Novotný. TUG 2025 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 46(2):289–291, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143abstracts.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:TNKb

[5152] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):291–292, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143komo.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:LGIb

[5153] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 55 (2025). *TUGboat*, 46(2):292, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143lettre.pdf.

Anonymous:2025:CGJ

[5154] Anonymous. ConTEXt Group Journal 2022–2024: 16th–18th meetings. *TUGboat*, 46(2):293–295, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143ctxg.pdf`.

Blaasjo:2025:BRF

[5155] Viktor Blåsjö. Book review: *Form & Number: A History of Mathematical Beauty*, by Alan J. Cain. *TUGboat*, 46(2):296–298, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143reviews-cain.pdf`.

Hefferon:2025:IAJ

[5156] Jim Hefferon. Interview with Alan J. Cain. *TUGboat*, 46(2):299–305, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143cain-hefferon.pdf`.

Sundqvist:2025:RB

[5157] Mikael P. Sundqvist. A report from BachoTEX 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):306–309, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143sundqvist-bachotex25.pdf`.

Berry:2025:TCb

[5158] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 46(2):310–311, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143chest.pdf`.

Hefferon:2025:TBC

[5159] Jim Hefferon. TUG bursary committee report for 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(2):312, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143bursary.pdf`.

Anonymous:2025:IMb

[5160] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 46(2):312, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html`.

Anonymous:2025:TCPd

[5161] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 46(2):313–314, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html`.

Anonymous:2025:TPT

[5162] Anonymous. TUG patron and TUG 2025 host: TeXFolio (STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd). *TUGboat*, 46(2):314, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143consultants.pdf`.

Anonymous:2025:TSG

[5163] Anonymous. TUG 2025 sponsors: Google; Overleaf; Xerdi. *TUGboat*, 46(2): 315, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143sponsors.pdf`.

Anonymous:2025:Cb

[5164] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 46(2):316, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL `https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-2/tb143calendar.pdf`.